NOTIFICATION

No. : 68 /2018 **Date : 5 July, 2018**

Subject : Implementation of Syllabi of Various Courses / Subjects as per Semester and Credit Grade System in the Faculty of Humanities andInter-disciplinary Studies from the Session 2018-2019 and onwards.

It is notified for general information of all concerned that the authorities of the University has accepted the Syllabus of the following various courses / subjects as per Semester and Credit Grade System as mentioned in Column No. 2 which are to be implemented from the session 2018-2019 and onwards with appendices which are attached herewith as shown in column No. 3 of the following table.

TABLE

Sr.No.	Course / Subjects	Appendices of the New Syllabi
1.	2.	3.
	A) Faculty of Humanities : **M.A. Semester-I&II**	
1.	Political Science	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-I & II **(Revised)** (Political Science) which is appended herewith as **Appendix 'A'**
2.	Home Economics	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-I & II **(Revised)** (Home Economics) which is appended herewith as **Appendices – 'B'**
3.	Dr. B. Ambedkar Thought	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-I & II **(Revised)**(Dr.B.A.Thought) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'C'**
	B) Faculty of Humanities : **M.A. Semester-III& IV**	
1.	Political Science	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. & Semester-III & IV (Political Science) which is appended herewith as **Appendices – 'D'**
2.	Home Economics	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Home Economics) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'E'**
3.	Dr. B. Ambedkar Thought	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III& IV (Dr.B.A.Thought) which is appended herewith as **Appendices – 'F'**
4.	Economics	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Economics) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'G'**
5.	Philosophy	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Philosophy) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'H'**
6.	History	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (History) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'I'**
7.	Sociology	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Sociology) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'J'**
8.	Geography	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Geography) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'K'**
	C) Faculty of Inter-disciplinary Studies : M.A./M.S.W. Semester-III & IV	
1.	M.A. (Yogashastra)	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Yogashastra) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'L'**
2.	M.A. (Gender & Women's Studies)	The Syllabi prescribed for M.A. Semester-III & IV (Gender and Women's Studies) which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'M'**
3.	M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication	The Syllabus prescribed for the Course M.A. (Journalism and Mass Communication) Semester-III & IV which is appended herewith as **Appendix - 'N'**
4.	M.S.W.	The Syllabi prescribed for the course M.S.W. Semester-III & IV which is appended herewith as **Appendix – 'O'**

Sd/-
Registrar
SantGadge Baba Amravati University

Appendix 'A'

Syllabi for M.A. Part-I (Revised)
Semester-I (Paper-I)
Political Thought in Modern India

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Raja Ram Mohan Roy :
a) Liberalism
b) Critique on Religion
c) Views on Individual Freedom
d) Law and Judicial System

Unit-II Mahatma Gandhi :
a) Ahinsa
b) Satyagrah
c) Trusteeship
d) Ramrajya

Unit-III Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar :
a) Liberalism
b) Parliamentary and Social Democracy
c) State Socialism, Economic Socialism
d) Liberty, Equality, Faternity and Social Justice.

Unit-IVJawaharlal Nehru :
a) Foreign Policy
b) Secularism
c) Democracy
d) Socialism

Unit-V Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh :
a) Views on Education
b) Views on Agriculture
c) Views on Caste Eradication –
i) Satyashodhak Movement, ii) Shraddhanand Hostel & iii) Ambadevi Temple Movement.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar Submission	…	10 Marks
ii) Seminar Presentation	…	10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. S.P. Varma - Modern Indian Political Thought.
2. S.Ghosh - Modern Indian Political Thought.
3. V.S. Narwane - Modern Indian Thought.
4. S.A. Wolpert - Tilak & Gokhale, Berkely, Uni.of California Press.
5. M.J. Kanetkar - Tilak & Gokhale, a Comparative Study
6. J. Bandhopadhyay - Social & Political Thought of Gandhi.
7. V.B. Karnik, M.N. Roy - Political Background.
8. B. Prasad - Jayaprakash Narayan.
9. K.N. Kadam - Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
10. E.V. Ramsami Paeriyar - A Study of the Influence of Personality in Contemporary Sought Indian.
11. प्रा. भा.ल. भोळे - आधुनिक भारतातील राजकीय विचार.
12. प्रा. ना.य. डोळे - आधुनिक भारतातील राजकीय विचार.
13. डॉ.वा.भा.पाटील - आधुनिक भारतीय राजकीय विचारवंत, प्रशांत पब्लीकेशन, जळगांव.
14. डॉ.विश्वनाथप्रसाद वर्मा - आधुनिक भारतीय राजनितीक चिंतन
15. सुदाम सावरकर - डॉ.पंजाबराव देशमुख – जीवन व कार्य
16. डॉ.पंजाबराव देशमुख गौरव ग्रंथ - प्रकाशक, महाराष्ट्र साहित्य सांस्कृतिक मंडळ, महाराष्ट्र शासन.

*****

Semester-I (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-II
Indian Government and Politics

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I

a) Background of the Constituent Assembly : Composition and Working.
b) Preamble.

Unit-II

a) Fundamental Rights.
b) Constitutional Amendment - Process and Mejor Amendments 42nd, 44th, 62th, 73rd , 74th& 86th

Unit-III

a) Supreme Court : Composition, Jurisdiction, Independence of Judiciary.
b) Judicial Review, Judicial Activism.

Unit-IV

a) Electoral Process and Electoral Behaviour.
b) Electoral Reforms.

Unit-V

a) Issues in Indian Politics : Caste, Religion, Regionalism and Language.
b) Critical Assessment : Success and Failures.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) … 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. S.P. Aiyar and U. Mehta (Eds.), Essays on Indian Federalislm, Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965.
2. G. Austin, The Indian Constitution : Corner Stone of a Nation, Oxford University Press, 1966.
3. J.P. Bansal, Supreme Court : Judicial Restraint Versus Judicial Activism, Jaipur, Unique, 1985.
4. D.D. Basu, An Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1994.
5. K.L. Bhatia, Judicial Review and Judicial Activism : A Comparative Study of Inida and Germany from an Indian Perspective, New Delhi, Deep And Deep, 1997.
6. C.P. Bhambri, The Inidan State : Fifty Years, New Delhi, Shipra, 1999, Westview Press, 1992.
7. S. Kashyap, Our Parliament : An Introduction to the Parliament of India, Delhi, NBT, 1989.
8. S. Kaushik (Ed.,) Indian Government and politics, Delhi Univesity, Directorate of hindi Implementation, 1990.
9. R. Kothari, Caste in Indian Politics, Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970.
10. डॉ.देशपांडे व डॉ.भोळे - भारताचे शासन आणि राजकारण.
11. डॉ.भा.ल.भोळे - भारतीय गणराज्याचे शासन आणि राजकारण, पिंपळापूरे प्रकाशन, नागपूर

*****

Semester-I (Paper-III)
Public Administration

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Meaning, Nature and Scope of Public Administration, Evaluation of Public Administration as a Discipline, New Public Administration, Public Administration and Private Administration.

Unit-II Major Approaches and Methods of Public Administration : Ecological Approach, Decision Making Approaches, Development Administration Approach, Political Economy Approach, System Approach.

Unit-III Organization and its Basic Problems, Formal and Informal Organization, Bases of Organization, Unit of Organization,

Unit-IV Principles of Organization : The Line unit and the staff unit, Hierarchy, Span of Control, Integrated and Disintegrated System, Centerlization and Decentralization.

Unit-V Bureaucracy : Meaning, Types, Importance in Public Administration, Neutrality of Civil Service, Modernization of Bureaucracy.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Visit to a Local Administrative Office and Report Writing … 20 Marks

OR

i) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) … 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Awasthi and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1996.
2. C.P. Bhambri, Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Delhi. Vikas, 1971,
3. Gladen - An Introduction to Public Administration
4. Tyagi, A.R. - Public Administration
5. M.P. Sharma & B.C. Sadane - Public Administration in Theory and Practice
6. M. Bhattacharya, Public Administration : Structure, Process and Behaviour, Calcutta, the World Press, 1991.
7. M.E. Dimock, and G.O. Dimock, Public Administration, Oxford, I.B.H. Publishing Com., 1975.
8. प्रा. प.सि.काणे - लोक प्रशासन.
9. प्रा. भोगले - लोक प्रशासन.
10. प्रा. बी.बी.पाटील - लोक प्रशासन.
11. प्रा.दि.का.गर्दे - लोक प्रशासन तत्व आणि तंत्र

*****

Semester-I (Paper-IV)
THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATION

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I a)**International Relations** : Meaning, Nature, Scope, Development and Importance.
a) **Theories of International Relations** ; Realistic Theory, Game Theory and Pluralist Theory.

Unit-II a) **The Concept of National Power :** Its Constituents and Limitations.
b) **The Struggle for Power** : As Status Quo, as Imperialism and as Prestige.

Unit-III a) **The Management of National Power :** Balance of Power, Collective Security and Cooperative Security, Changing Nature of National Power.
b) **Diplomacy** : Meaning, Nature, Kinds and Function of Diplomat's.

Unit-IV a)**Disarmament and Arms Control** : Meaning, Merits-Demerits and Importance.
b) CTBT, NPT and PNE.

Unit-V a) **The Concept of Non Alignment :** Bases, Role and Relevance.
b) New International Economic World Order.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) … 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. P.Allan and K. Goldman (Eds.), The End of the Cold War, Dordrencht, Martinus Nijhoff, 1992.
2. A Appadorai, National Interest and Non-Alignment, New Delhi, Kalinga Publications, 1999.
3. R. Aron, Peace and War : A Theory of international relations, Laondon, Fontana, 1966.
4. R. Axelrod, the Evolution of Co-operation, New York, Basic Books, 1984.
5. D.A. Baldwin (Ed.), Neo-realism and Neo-liberalism, New York, Columbia University Press, 1993.
6. J.C. Bennett (Ed.), Nuclear Weapons and the Conflict of Conscience, New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1962.
7. D.G. Brennan (Ed.), Arms Control, Disarmament and National Security, New York, George Braziller, 1961.
8. K. Von Clausewitz, War, Politics and Power : Selections, Chicago, Henry Regnery Company, 1962.
९. डॉ.शैलेंद्र देवळणकर - समकालीन जागतिक राजकारण, विद्या बुक्स प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद.
10. डॉ.वा.भा.पाटील - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, प्रशांत पब्लीकेशन, जळगांव

11. प्रा. वराडकर - आंतरराष्ट्रीय राजकारण.
12. C. Eleman land M.F. Elman (Ed.), Bridge and Boundaries : Historians, Political Scientists and the Study of International Relations, Masschusetts, MIT Press, 2001.
13. F.I. Greenstein and N.W. Polsby, Theory of International Relations, Reading Massachusetts, Addison-Weslley, 1979.
14. S.H. Hoffman, Essays in Theory and Politics of International Relations, Boulder Colorado, Westview Press, 1989.
15. K.P. Karunakaran, India in World Affairs Vols. 2, Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1952.

*****

Semester-II (M.A.Part-I)

Paper-I

Political Thought in Modern India

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Mahatma Jyotia Fule :
a) Views on Education
b) Views on Farmer Economy, Views on Peasants.
c) Social Reform

Unit-II Vinayak Damodar Sawarkar :
a) Revolutionary Nationalism
b) Social Reform Movement
c) Views on Untouchability

Unit-III M.N. Roy :
a) Nationalism
b) Communism
c) New Humanism

Unit-IV Ramasami Periyar :
a) Views on Social Political System
b) Rationalilsm
c) Unity in Diversity
d) Self Respect Movement

Unit-V Rashtrasant Tukdoji Maharaj :
a) Nationalism
b) Social Political System
c) Humanism
d) Concept of Universal and Village.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar Submission	…	10 Marks
ii) Seminar Presentation	…	10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. S.P. Varma - Modern Indian Political Thought.
2. S.Ghosh - Modern Indian Political Thought.
3. V.S. Narwane - Modern Indian Thought.
4. S.A. Wolpert - Tilak & Gokhale, Berkely, Uni.of California Press.
5. ÉàM.J. Kanetkar - Tilak & Gokhale, a Comparative Study
6. J. Bandhopadhyay - Social & Political Thought of Gandhi.
7. V.B. Karnik, M.N. Roy - Political Background.
8. B. Prasad - Jayaprakash Narayan.
9. K.N. Kadam - Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
10. E.V. Ramsami Paeriyar - A Study of the Influence of Personality in Contemporary Sought Indian.
11. प्रा. भा.ल. भोळे - आधुनिक भारतातील राजकीय विचार.
12. प्रा. ना.य. डोये - आधुनिक भारतातील राजकीय विचार.
13. डॉ.वा.भा.पाटील -आधुनिक भारतीय राजकीय विचारवंत, प्रशांत पब्लीकेशन, जळगांव.

14. डॉ.विश्वनाथप्रसाद वर्मा - आधुनिक भारतीय राजनितीक चिंतन
15. ग्रामगीता - राष्ट्रसंत तुकडोजी महाराज
16. मानवतेचे महापुजारी – जीवन आणि कार्य- श्री रघुनाथ कडवे, अमोल प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
17. निष्काम कर्मयोगी - राष्ट्रसंत तुकडोजी महाराज - श्री रघुनाथ कडवे, अमोल प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
18. भगवान तुकडोजी - बाबा आवारे, पद्मश्री प्रकाशन, सावदा, जि. जळगांव.

*****

Semester-II(M.A.Part-I)

Paper-II
Indian Government and Politics

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Directive Principle of State Policy :
a) Social
b) Economical
c) Political
d) International

Unit-II a) Nature of Indian Federalism - Unitary, Co-operative
b) Sarkariya Commission.

Unit-III Centre-State Relationship:
a) Legislative
b) Administrative
c) Financial
d) Role of Governor

Unit-IV
a) Religious Communities and Secular Politics.
b) Linguistic, Regional, Naxalism Development.

Unit-V
b) Issues in State Politics – Demand of State Autonomy, Demand for Creation of New States, Inter-state Water Disputes.
c) Parliamentary Democracy, its meaning &process.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar Submission	…	10 Marks
ii) Seminar Presentation	…	10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. S.P. Aiyar and U. Mehta (Eds.), Essays on Indian Federalislm, Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1965.
2. G. Austin, The Indian Constitution : Corner Stone of a Nation, Oxford University Press, 1966.
3. J.P. Bansal, Supreme Court : Judicial Restraint Versus Judicial Activism, Jaipur, Unique, 1985.
4. D.D. Basu, An Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1994.
5. K.L. Bhatia, Judicial Review and Judicial Activism : A Comparative Study of India and Germany from an Indian Perspective, New Delhi, Deep And Deep, 1997.
6. C.P. Bhambri, The Indian State : Fifty Years, New Delhi, Shipra, 1999, Westview Press, 1992.
7. S. Kashyap, Our Parliament : An Introduction to the Parliament of India, Delhi, NBT, 1989.
8. S. Kaushik (Ed.,) Indian Government and Politics, Delhi Univesity, Directorate of Hindi Implementation, 1990.
9. R. Kothari, Caste in Indian Politics, Delhi, Orient Longman, 1970.
10. डॉ.देशपांडे व डॉ.भोळे - भारताचे शासन आणि राजकारण.
11. डॉ.भा.ल.भोळे - भारतीय गणराज्याचे शासन आणि राजकारण, पिंपळापूरे प्रकाशन, नागपूर
12. Shriram Yerankar - Secularism in India : Theory & Practice, Delhi, Adhyayan Pub.-2006.

*****

Semester-II (Paper-III)
Public Administration

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Budgetting : The Machinery of Financial Administation, Principles of Budget Making, Importance of Budget in Administration.

Unit-II Administrative Accountability : Legislative and Judicial Control Over Administration, Control on Public Administration of Political Parties, Public Opinion and Pressure Groups – Their Impac on Policy Making.

Unit-III Personel Administration : Recruitment, Training, Promotion, Administrative Leadership.

Unit-IV Public Administration in the age of Globaliztion and Liberalization. Impact of Information Technology on Public Administration.

Unit-V Governance : Good Governance, Transparency and Accountability, Right to Information, Grievance Redressal Institution : Ombudsman, Lokpal and Lokayukta.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar Submission … 10 Marks
ii) Seminar Presentation … 10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Awasthi and S.R. Maheshwari, Public Administration, Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1996.
2. C.P. Bhambri, Administrators in a Changing Society, Bureaucracy and Politics in India, Delhi. Vikas, 1971,
3. Gladen - An Introduction to Public Administration
4. Tyagi, A.R. - Public Administration
5. M.P. Sharma & B.C. Sadane - Public Administration in Theory and Practice
6. M. Bhattacharya, Public Administration : Structure, Process and Behaviour, Calcutta, the World Press, 1991.
7. M.E. Dimock, and G.O. Dimock, Public Administration, Oxford, I.B.H. Publishing Com., 1975.
8. प्रा. प.सि.काणे - लोक प्रशासन.
9. प्रा. भोगले - लोक प्रशासन.
10. प्रा. बी.बी.पाटील - लोक प्रशासन.
11. प्रा.दि.का.गर्दे - लोक प्रशासन तत्व आणि तंत्र

*****

Semester-II (Paper-IV)
THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATION

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass : – 20

Unit-I End of Cold War World : Meaning, Factors leading to the end of Cold War. Unipolarity and Diffusion in Regional Power Centres.

Unit-I North-South Dialogue and South-South Dialogue and their Major Issues.
Gender Issues : Theories, Conference, Impact of World Politics.

Unit-III Globalization : Meaning, Nature, its Advantage and Disadantage, Role of WTO, Liberalisation and its Changing Nature of State.

Unit-IV Environmental Issue : Environmental Degradation as Global Concerns its effects, Steps taken for Environmental Protection at International Level : Stockholm to Paris.

Unit-V Terrorism : Meaning, Factors which give rise to Terrorism, Types of Terrorism, Effects of Terrorism on international Politics.
Human Rights : Meaning Nature and UDHR, Critically Examine of Human Rights.

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) … 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. S.P. Varma, International System and Thrid World, New Delhi, Vikas Pub., 1988.
2. Vinaykumar Malhotra - International Relation.
3. Ghosh, Peu – International Relation, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., Delhi, 2009.
4. Prem Arora – Comparative Politics and International Relations, Bookhives, New Delhi.
5. Kashikar, M.S. – SAARC : Its Genesis, Develoopment &Prospects, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai, 2000.
6. P. Allan & Goldman (Ed.), The End of the Cold War, Dordrecht, Martinus Nijhoff, 1992.
7. A. Appadurai – National Interest and Non-Alignment, New Delhi, Kalinga, Publication, 1999.
8. R. Aron, Peace and War : A Theory of international relations, Laondon, Fontana, 1966.
9. S. Burchill Et. Al., - Theories of International Relations, Hampshire, Macmillan, 2001.
10. I. Claude – Power and International Relations, New York, Random House, 1962.
11. A.A. Couloumbis & Wolf – Introduction to International Relations : Power and justice, New York, Praeger, 1989.
12. K.W. Deutsch – The Analysis of International Relations, New Delhi, Prentice Hall, 1989.
13. Dougherty & Ofalzfraff Jr. – Contending Theories of Inernational Relations, Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co., 1970.
14. J. Frankel – The Making of Foreign Policy, London, Oxford University Pres, 1963.
15. J. Fankel – Contemporary International Theory and the behavior of States, New York, Oxford University Press, 1973.
16. Greenstein and Polsby, Theory of International Relations, Reading Massachusetts, Addison-Weslley, 1979.
17. Groom & Lights (Ed.) – Contemporary International Relations : A Guide to Theory, London, Printer, 1993.
18. S.H. Hoffman – Essays in Theory and Practice of Internatinal Relations, Boulder Colorado, Westview Press, 1989.
19. K.J.Holsti – International Relations : A Framework of Analysis, Englewood Cliffs N.J. Prentice Hall, 1967.
20. Hans J. Margenthau – Politics Amond Nations, 6th Edition, Revised by K.W. Thompson, New York, Alfred Knopf, 1985.
21. W.C. Olson & A.J.R. Groom – International Relations : Then and Now, London, Harpercollins Academic, 1991.
22. J.N. Rosenau – International Studies and Social Sciences, Beverly Hills California, London, Sage, 1973.
23. M.P. Sullvan – Theories of International Politics : Enduring paradigm in a Changing World, Hampshire, Macmillan, 2001.

२४. डॉ.वसंत रायपूरकर - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, सुधारित आवृत्ती, श्री मंगेश प्रकाशन, नागपूर, २००६.
२५. फाडीया बी.एल., - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, साहित्य प्रकाशन सिरिज, आगरा.
२६. डॉ. बी.डी.तोडकर - भारत आणि जग, डायमंड पब्लीकेशन, पुणे, २०११
२७. प्रा. जॉन्सन बोर्जेस - संयुक्त राष्ट्र आणि ईतर आंतरराष्ट्रीय संघटना, डायमंड पब्लीकेशन, पुणे, २०११.
२८. डॉ.वसंत रायपूरकर - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, श्री मंगेश प्रकाशन, नागपूर, २००६.
२९. प्रा.बी.आय.कुळकर्णी, प्रा.अशोक नाईकवाडे - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, सिध्दांत आणि व्यवहार, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे, २००४.
३०. डॉ.एस.सी.सिंहल, - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, लक्ष्मीनारायण अग्रवाल प्रकाशन, आगरा, २००८.
३१. डॉ.शैलेंद्र देवळणकर - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, विद्या बुक्स, औरंगाबाद.
३२. अरूण पेंडसे, उत्तरा सहस्त्रबुध्दे, - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध, शीतयुध्दोत्तर व जागतिकीकरणाचे राजकारण, ओरियंट लॉंगमन, २००८.
33. डॉ.ज.रा.शिंदे व डॉ.प्रशांत अमृतकर - समकालीन जागतिक राजकारणातील प्रमुख समस्या, चिन्मय प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद.

*****

Appendix-B

M.A. Part-I(HOME ECONOMICS) EXAMINATION (Revised)
PAPER-I
FAMILY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
(Semester-I)

Time: 3 Hrs. (Theory Paper)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Objectives:

1. To know the fundamentals of Family Resource Management
2. To understand the various concept and Principles of Management and its functions
3. To gain knowledge regarding skills, methods and tools for managing resources
4. To become aware about the importance of time and energy management
5. To learn the concepts, principles, techniques of management of family and personal finance

Course Content

Unit-I : **Introduction to Family Resource Management**

i. Nature, scope, significance and functions of Human resource management
ii. Concepts and activities of family resource management
iii. Development of managerial activities

Unit-II : **Concept of Management**

i. Roles of values, goals and standard in management process
ii. Management applied to the use of resources within and outside home.
iii. Concept and evaluation of residential course, managerial abilities in residential course, Evaluation of rotation of duties.

Unit-III:**Decision Making**

i. Role of decision making in family resource management
ii. Steps in decision making
iii. Financial decision making and analysis

Unit-IV:**Time and Energy Management**

i. Process of time and energy management
ii. Role of time and energy management in different stages of life cycle.
iii. Tools in time management
iv. Fatigue and energy management

Unit-V: **Management of Family Finance**

i. Methods and Techniques in Money Management
ii. Managing Family Income Budgets
iii. Investment Options and Risk
iv. Managing Debit, Credit and Borrowing

Sessional : :

1. Residential Course/ Event Management
2. Seminar on Related Topics.

Distribution of 20 Internal Assessment Marks

1. Residential Course / Event Management	..	10
2. Seminar on related Topics	..	10
Total Marks	..	20

Books Recommended :

1. Management for Modern Families - Gross & Crandall.
2. Management in Family Living - Nickel & Dorsey.
3. Motion and Time Study - Alph. M. Barnes
4. Work Simplification - Gerald Nadler
5. Time and Motion Study - Mundel
6. Home Management Context & Concepts - R.E. Dewan& F.M. Firebaugh (Haughton Muffin Co. Boston, 1975)
7. Family Resource Management and Applications - R.E. Dewan& F.M. Firebaugh (Allyn and - Bacon Inc. Boston, 1981)
8. Modern Management Issues and Ideas - David R. Hamption
9. Introduction to Management - Chatterjee.
10. A Guide to Efficient Household Management – Feber and J. Feber, 24, Russell Square, London)
11. Management a Decision Making Approach - Young Stanley, (Disconson Publishing Co.)
12. Ergonomics of Home - Francis and Taylon Co.
13. Journal and Ergonomics - Francis and Taylon Co.
14. Journal and Ergonomics - Francis and Taylon Co. (V.K.)
15. प्राप्त गृह व्यवस्थापन - डॉ. आशा निमकर

*****

M.A. Part-I (HOME ECONOMICS) EXAMINATION
Semester-II
PAPER-I
FAMILY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

Time : 3 Hrs. (Theory Paper)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Objectives:

1. To know the Fundamentals of Family Resource Management

Unit-I : **Kitchen Planning, Interior Decoration and Solid Waste Management**

i. Concept and Importance of Housing. Factors Affecting Planning of Home.
ii. Kitchen Planning according to important operations. Modern Kitchens.
iii. Planning and Furnishing a Home
iv. Techniques of Solid Waste Management

Unit-II : **House hold equipment's and care**

i. Selection of Equipment's
ii. Safe Operation of Appliances
iii. Care and Cleaning of Electric Appliances- Refrigerators, Mixers, Electric Kettles, Irons, Washing Machine, Geysers, Hot Plates,
iv. Care and Precautions in the use of Non-electric appliances

Unit-III:**Work Simplification**

i. Definition and Importance of Work Simplification
ii. Modes of work Simplification
iii. Techniques of work Simplification- Pathway chart, Process Chart, Operation Chart, Micro Motion Film Analysis, Cyclograph and Chronocyclograph
iv. Mundel's Class of Change

Unit-IV:**Ergonomics**

i. Definition, Aims and Scope of Ergonomics
ii. Introduction to Anthropometry and Application of Anthropometry in Product Design
iii. Man, Machine Environment Interphase
iv. Behavioral Ergonomics – Work Related Stress, Stress Management

Unit-V: **Applied Work Physiology**

i. Factors Affecting Physical Work Performance
ii. Energy Expenditure of work, Rest and Leisure
iii. Physiological Fatigue
iv. Energy Balance Study

Sessional:

Distribution of 20 Sessional Marks

1. Path Analysis (Bed Making/ Tea Making)	..	10
2. Seminar on related Topics	..	10
Total Marks	..	20

*****

Books Recommended :

1. Management for Modern Families - Gross & Crandall.
2. Management in Family Living - Nickel & Dorsey.
3. Motion and Time Study - Alph. M. Barnes
4. Work Simplification - Gerald Nadler
5. Time and Motion Study - Mundel
6. Home Management Context & Concepts - R.E. Dewan& F.M. Firebaugh (Haughton Muffin Co. Boston, 1975)

7. Family Resource Management and Applications - R.E. Dewan& F.M. Firebaugh (Allyn and - Bacon Inc. Boston, 1981)
8. Modern Management Issues and Ideas - David R. Hamption
9. Introduction to Management - Chatterjee.
10. A Guide to Efficient Household Management-Feber and J. Feber, 24, Russell Square, London)
11. Management a Decision Making Approach - Young Stanley, (Disconson Publishing Co.)
12. Ergonomics of Home - Francis and Taylon Co.
13. Journal and Ergonomics - Francis and Taylon Co.
14. Journal and Ergonomics - Francis and Taylon Co. (V.K.)
15. प्राप्त गृह व्यवस्थापन - डॉ. आशा निमकर

*****

M. A. Part I HOME ECONOMICS
Semester-I
PAPER-II
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Time : 3 Hrs. (Theory Paper)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

OBJECTIVES:

1. To Introduce the students to the major concept of human development.
2. To provide the information to the students about the characteristics of children with special needs.
3. To acquire the knowledge of personality development.
4. To make the students aware of entrepreneurship.

COURSE CONTENTS:

Unit-I Introduction

1.1 Meaning and definition of Human development.
1.2 Scope and significance of Human development.
1.3 Stages of Human development.
1.4 Human Development and Family Relationship.
1.5 Methods of child study.
   a. Running Record
   b. Interview Method
   c. Observation Method
   d. Biographical
   e. Case Study Method
   f. Experimental Method.

Unit-II –Early Childhood

2.1 Meaning, definition and Significance
2.2 Characteristic and care of early childhood.
2.3 Moral attitude and behaviours
2.4 Social development and activities
2.5 Emotions and Emotional expression
2.6 Physical development tasks in early childhood.
2.7 Play Interest and speech development.

Unit-III Puberty

3.1 Meaning and definition of puberty
3.2 Characteristic of puberty
3.3 Development tasks and social development
3.4 Problems during puberty
3.5 Physical changes and growth during puberty
3.6 Emotions and Emotional behavior

Unit-IV Personality Development

4.1 Meaning, Concept and significance of personality development.
4.2 Factors affecting personality development.
4.3 Determination of personality development
4.4 Importance of personality development and stages.
4.5 Communication skill and personality development

Unit-V Entrepreneurship

5.1 Definition and characteristics of an entrepreneur.
5.2 Human development and entrepreneur.
5.3 Entrepreneurship development and employment promotion
5.4. Factors affecting the entrepreneur's role.
5.5 Essential quality for self employment.
5.6 Preparation of self employment.

Distribution of 20 Sessional Marks (Practical)

1) Seminar on Related Topic	..	10 Marks
2) Visit to Entrepreneur Centre	..	10 Marks
Total	..	20 Marks

(Survey, Seminar, Record book to be maintained)

Reference Books:

1. Barookh, Premila - Nursery Schools in India.
2. Desojh N.E. - Advanced Education Psychology
3. Fontana Davind - Personality and Education
4. Graves, F. P. - Great Education's of Three Centuries.
5. Gardner, D. Bruce - Development of Early Childhood
6. Hurlock Elizabeth - Child Development Psychology
7. Jill, K.R. - Nursery Schools for All, Neil 1972
8. Logan, Lillian - Teaching the Young Child
9. Moonc, S.B. and Richard, P. - Teaching in Nursery Education.
10. चंदावसकरनलिनी -किशोरावस्था, म.वि.ग्रं.नि. मंडळ, नागपूर
11. देव, प्रफुल्ल, एनव रायजादा विपिन सिंह - बाल मनोविज्ञान
12. काळे, प्रेमला, - बाल मानसशास्त्र
13. योगेंद्रजीत भाई - बाल मनोविज्ञान

*****

M. A. Part I HOME ECONOMICS
Semester-II
PAPER-II
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Time : 3 Hrs. (Theory Paper)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

OBJECTIVES:

1. To acquire the knowledge of early childhood education
2. To give the students a broad comprehensive view of the child at each stage of his Dvelopment.
3. To acquire the knowledge of Government Agency.

Unit 1: Late Childhood

1.1 Meaning and definition of Late childhood.
1.2 Moral development and behavior of late childhood.
1.3 Social development in late childhood
1.4 Importance of discipline in moral development
1.5 Characteristic of early childhood
1.6 Speech development in late childhood.

Unit II: Adolescence

2.1 Definition and characteristic of Adolescence.
2.2 Problems of adolescence and stages
2.3 Social behavior during adolescence
2.4 Physical growth in adolescence
2.5 Vocational interest and Hobbies in Adolescence.
2.6 Social changes during Adolescence
2.7 Gang and Leadership

Unit III: Government Agency

3.1 Fundamental Responsibility of entrepreneur.

3.2 Self Employment potentials in Home-economics

3.3 Guiding principles of self employment

3.4 Government Agency and scheme for women development.

3.4.1 MahilaArthikVikasMahamandalMaryadid

3.4.2 SwarnaJayanti Gram Swa-Rojgaryojana.

3.5 Importance and function of self help group and needs of self help group.

Unit IV: Early Childhood Education

4.1 Balwadi and Kg Education. Its objectives, functions and curriculum.

4.2 Staff and other personnel, Academic qualification and personal characteristics.

4.3 Concept and definition of parent education and importance of early childhood education.

4.4 Parents teacher meeting.

4.5 Parents, teacher and child relationship.

Unit V: Old Age

5.1 Concept and definition of old age.

5.2 Physical changes and care of old age.

5.3 Problems of old age

5.3.1 Familial problems

5.3.2 Social Problems

5.3.3 Psychological problems

5.4 Concept and types of old age homes, advantage and Disadvantage of old age homes.

5.5 Need of old age care

Distribution of 20 Sessional Marks (Practical)

1. Seminar on Related Topic	..	10 Marks
2. Visit to Entrepreneur Centre or Self Help Group	..	10 Marks
Total	..	20 Marks

(Seminar, Record Book to be maintained) Total .. 20 Marks

Reference Books:

1. Barookh, Premila – Nursery schools in India.
2. Desojh N.E.- Advanced Education Psychology
3. Fontana Davind – Personality and Education
4. Graves, F. P. – Great Education's of three centuries.
5. Gardner, D. Bruce – Development of early childhood
6. Hurlock Elizabeth – Child Development Psychology
7. Jill, K.R. – Nursery Schools for All, Neil 1972
8. Logan, Lillian – Teaching the young child
9. Moonc, S.B. and Richard, P. – Teaching in nursery education.
10. चंदावसकरनलिनी–किशोरावस्था, म.वि.ग्रं.नि. मंडळ, नागपूर
11. देव, प्रफुल्ल, एन व रायजादा विपिन सिंह - बाल मनोविज्ञान
12. काळे, प्रेमला, -बाल मानसशास्त्र
13. योगेंद्रजीत भाई - बाल मनोविज्ञान

*****

M.A.Part-I
SEMESTER-I
PAPER-III
Textile, Clothing and Fashion Designing

Time : 3 Hrs. (Theory Paper)
4 Hrs. (Practical)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Objectives:

1 To understand the importance of Textile and Clothing
2 To Develop an understanding of DifferentTypes of Fibers, Yarns and Fabric Construction
3 To Gain the Knowledge of different Textile Finishes.
4 To Gain the knowledge of Dyeing and Printing
5 To get knowledge of different Types of Design Placement and Regional Embroidery

Unit-I Introduction to Textile.

1.1 Introduction to textile and clothing.
1.2 Revolution in clothing and its causes.
1.3 Classification of TextileFibers. Manufacturing Process, Properties and uses of
i) Natural Fibers - Cotton, Silk, Wool, Linen, Jute,
ii) Man Made -Artificial Fibers, Viscose, Rayon, Polyester, Nylon Fiber, Mineral Fibers (Fiber Glass and Metallic fibers) Metallic fibers

Unit-II Fabric Construction.

2.1 Yarn Formation - Mechanical and Chemical Spinning.
2.2 Types of yarns - Simple, Novelty, Textured Yarn.
2.3 Fabric construction- Methods of Fabric Construction. Felting, Knitting, Braiding, Weaving.

Unit-III Finishes

3.1 Finishes- Definition, Classification and Purpose of Finishes.
3.2 General Finishes- Scouring, Bleaching, Tentering, Singeing and Sizing.
3.3 Special Finishes- Mercerizing, Special Calendering, Water proof and water epellant, Fire proof, Wrinkle resistant, Shrinkage control (Sanforizing) and Embossing.

Unit-IV Dyeing and Printing.

4.1 Classification of Dyes-
Natural Dyes :
i- Vegetable Dyes ii- Animal Dyes iii- Mineral Dyes.
Synthetic Dyes:
i. Acid Dyes ii.Direct Dyes iii. Basic Colour iv.Mordant Dyes
v. Reactive Dyes vi. Vat Colour vii. Sulphur Dyes viii. Azoic Napthal Colour
ix.Disperse dyes x.Pigment Dyes.
4.2 Selection of Dye,
Methods of Dyeing:
i.Stock Dyeingii. Top Dyeing iii. Yarn Dyeing
iv. Piece Dyeing v. Dope Or Solution Pigmenting
vi. Garment Dyeing
Identifying Dyeing defects.
4.3 Methods of Fabric Printing-
i. Tie and Dye ii. Batik iii. Screen
iv.Stencil v. Roller vi.Block Printing

Unit-V Embroideries

5.1 History of Indian Embroidery**.**
5.2 Selection of design for Embroidery, Types of Printing Design and care during the Printing Design.
5.3 Importance and Types of Regional Embroideries of India.
i. Manipuri Embroidery ii.Kasuti of Karnataka
iii.Phulkari of Punjab iv. Chamba Rumal of Himachal Pradesh
v) Kathiwadi Embroidery of Gujrat

PRACTICAL

Time- 3 Hrs, Marks : 20

Class Work:

1 Record Book and preparing an album of samples (Handkerchiefs) of followingRegional Embroideries of India. Marks : 05

i. Manipuri Embroidery ii. Kasuti of Karnataka

iii. Phulkari of Punjab iv. Chamba Rumal of Himachal Pradesh

v. Kathiwadi Embroidery of Gujrat

2 Making **any one** of the following Article using Regional Embroidery Stitches. Kamiz Yoke / Sleeves / Boarder / Wall Frame / Cushion Cover / Pillow Cover / Children ware / Sari / Scarf / Wall hanging. Marks : 05

Practical Examination : **Total Marks : 20**

1	Embroidery Sample (Any Two)	 08
2	Viva.	 02
3	Class Work	
	i. Record Book and Album	 05
	ii. Making Article (any one)	 05
		Marks : 20

Reference Books:

1. Allyn Bans : Creative Clothing Construction.
2. Baxamusa Ramdas M and K Gupte Girija : Assistance for Women's Development from National Agencies : Popular Prakashan, Bombay.
3. Deulkar Durga: Household Textiles and Laundry work.
4. Katherene Hess : Textile Fibers and their use.
5. Nicholas Drake : Fashion Illusion Today.
6. Sloane G.: Illustration Fashions
7. Savitri Pandit : Regional Embroidery
8. Womgate Osabe : Fiber to Fabric.
9. अढाऊ विमल : वस्त्रशास्त्र : म.वि.ग्रंथ निर्मीती मंडळ, नागपूर
10. अढाऊ विमल : वस्त्रविज्ञान : श्रीकांत प्रकाशन, अमरावती
11. हेगडे, कृ.म.: शास्त्रोक्त शिवणकला : परशुराम प्रोसेस, पुणे
12. वैरागडे उज्वला, अग्रवाल अन्विता : वस्त्रशास्त्राची संकल्पना व फॅशन डिझायनिंग
13. नाडकर्णी रामचन्द्र : स्वयंरोजगार - मंत्र आणि तंत्र, मनोरमा प्रकाशन, मुंबई
14. वाघ सुरेश : उद्योग ज्ञानदिप, महाराष्ट्र उद्योग विकास केद्र, औरंगाबाद
15. Yalda Vijaya Laxmi, Jasnai Sucheta : Home Science-Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

*****

M.A.Part- I
SEMESTER - II
PAPER -III
Textile, Clothing and Fashion Designing

Time : Theory : 3 Yrs **Total Marks: 100**
Practical : 3 Hrs, Theory: 80
Practical : 20

Objectives:

1 To gain knowledge about history and basic elements of Garment Construction.
2 To develop the skill of making paper pattern for different types of garments.
3 To get knowledge of different types of regional costumes.
4 To acquaint the students with latest fashion in clothing construction.
5 To promote entrepreneurship skill among the students

Unit-I History and Measurements of Clothing.

1.1 History of clothing, Psychological Effects of clothing and factors affecting selection of clothing.

1.2 Body measurements and its importance, Preparing Measurement Chart

1.3 Method of Pattern Making-

i- Drafting ii- Draping iii- Flat Patterns

Unit-IIClothing Construction-

2.1 Basic elements in garment construction.

Types of Seam.

2.2 Types of Fullness

i- Tucks ii- Frills iii- Darts and Pleats

2.3 Types of Sleeves

i- Plain ii- Puff iii- Bell

iv- Leg-o-Mutton v- Petal vi- Circle Sleeves

Types of Neck lines

i- Plain ii- High iii- Boat Neck

Types of Collars

i- Flat ii- Peter Pan iii- Stand and

iv- Turtle Neck Collar.

Unit-IIITraditional Textile and Clothing of India.

3.1 Traditional Textile of India -

Kalamkari, Patola, Himru-Amru, Pitambar, Dacca Muslin, Baluchar Buttedar, Kanjiwaram, Paithani, Chanderi and Maheshwari.

3.2 Traditional Costume of Northern India (Male & Female)

i- Kashmir ii- Himachal Pradesh iii- Punjab iv- Hariyana

v- Rajasthan vi- Gujrath

3.3 Traditional Costume of Central and Southern India (Male & Female)

i- Madhya Pradesh ii- Maharashtra iii- Bangal and Orisa

iv- Manipur v- Karnataka vi- Tamilnadu.

Unit-IV Fashion Designing

4.1 History of Fashion Designing, Concept of Fashion,

Fashion Cycle :Factor's affecting on Fashion Cycle.

4.2 Factors influencing Fashion/ Fashion Cycle-

i. Economical ii.Technical iii. Geographical iv. Social

v. Cultural vi. Educational vii. Political Factors

viii. Religious Factor ix. Other Factors

4.3 Importance and Types of Regional Embroideries of India :

1. Kashmiri Embroidery, 2. Applique Work of Bihar, 3. Kucch Embroidery

4. Chicken Kari of Uttar Pradesh 5. Kantha Embroidery of Bengal.

Unit-VNew Challenges and Self Employment

5.1 Fashion adoption theories-

i. Trickle- Down Theory ii. Trickle- Across Theory

iii. Bottom-Up Theory.

Combination of Old and New Fashion in day-to-day life.

5.2 Scope of Fashion Designing-

i.Textile designing ii. Fashion Designing

iii. Fashion Marketing.

Fashion- a Big Business, Fashion Concept.

5.3 Importance and advantages of Computer Designing in Self Employment.

Practical

Class Work: **05 Marks**

1. Preparing an album of Samples (Handkerchiefs) of following :

i) Kashmiri Embroidery, ii) Applique Work of Bihar, iii. Kucch Embroidery

iv) Chicken Kari of Uttar Pradesh v) Kantha Embroidery of Bengal.

2. **Record Book** : Marks : 05

Drafting- Draft details, Layout, Cutting, Stitching and finishing of **Any One**garment from the following for the girls above 5 years of age.

i. Salwar ii. Kurta

Practical Examination : **Total Marks : 20**

1.	Embroidery Sample (Any One)	…	04
2.	Paper Drafting, Cutting Finishing (Any One)	…	04
3.	Viva	…	02

3 Class Work :

1. Record Book and Stitching and Finishing Garments (Any One)05
2. Preparing Album of Embroidery … 05

Marks : 20

Reference Books:

1. Allyn Bans : Creative Clothing Construction.
2. Baxamusa Ramdas M and K Gupte Girija : Assistance for Women's Development from National Agencies : Popular Prakashan, Bombay.
3. Nicholas Drake : Fashion Illusion Today.
4. Sloane G.: Illustration Fashions
5. Savitri Pandit : Regional Embroidery
6. Womgate Osabe : Fiber to Fabric.
7. अढाऊ विमल : वस्त्रशास्त्र : म.वि.ग्रंथ निर्मीती मंडळ, नागपूर
8. अढाऊ विमल : वस्त्रविज्ञान : श्रीकांत प्रकाशन, अमरावती
9. हेगडे, कृ.म.: शास्त्रोक्त शिवणकला : परशुराम प्रोसेस, पुणे
10. वैरागडे उज्वला, अग्रवाल अन्विता : वस्त्रशास्त्राची संकल्पना व फॅशन डिझायनिंग
11. नाडकर्णी रामचन्द्र : स्वयंरोजगार - मंत्र आणि तंत्र, मनोरमा प्रकाशन, मुंबई
12. वाघ सुरेश : उद्योग ज्ञानदिप, महाराष्ट्र उद्योग विकास केंद्र, औरंगाबाद
13. Yalda Vijaya Laxmi, Jasnai Sucheta : Home Science-Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.

*****

M. A. Part I HOME ECONOMICS
Semester-I
Paper-IV
Research Methodology and Statistics

Time :Theory – 3 Hrs. Total Marks-100
Periods: 06 Per week Theory- 80
Sessional- 20

OBJECTIVES:

1. Understand meaning process and importance of research in Home-Economics
2. Select problem, tools and methods for conducting research.
3. Interpret data manually as well as on computer
4. Develop inclination and skill in preparing report.
5. Understand the use of computer in Statistics.

COURSE CONTENTS:

Unit-IHome Economics and Research

1.1 History, Definition and Objectives of Home-Economics.
1.2 Significance of Research in Home-Economics.
1.3 Research application in different branches of Home-Economics – Food & Nutrition, Human Development, Consumer economics, Textile & Clothing.
1.4 Role of Home Economics to Solve Social Problem of Community.

Unit-II Introduction of Social Research

2.1 Meaning and definition of Social Research
2.2 Characteristics and concept of Social Research.
2.3 Types of Research Methods in Social Sciences – Survey, Case Studies and Experimental Method.
2.4 Qualities of Good Researcher.

Unit-III Research Methods – Hypothesis

3.1 Meaning and Definitions of Hypothesis.
3.2 Types of Hypothesis
3.3 Importance of Hypothesis Formulation
3.4 Concept of Null Hypothesis and Testing

Unit-IV Research Methods – Data Collection

4.1 Definitions and Importance of Data
4.2 Types of data : Primary and Secondary
4.3 Source of data: Primary sources and Secondary Sources
4.4 Distinction between Primary and Secondary Data

Unit-V The Sampling Technique

5.1 Meaning and Definition of Sampling
5.2 Basic Principal of Sampling
5.3 Probability Sampling
5.4 Non-Probability Sampling

Distribution of 20 Sessional Marks

a. Submission of Report … 10 Marks
b. Presentation &submission of Seminar Based on Syllabus … 10 Marks
Total Marks … 20 Marks

References:

1. Chanda, A and Saxena, T.P., 1979 Style Manual for writing? Thesis, Dissertations and Papers in Social Science-Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
   Chanda, P- 1992 – Project Preparation, Appraisal, Budgeting and Implementation.
   Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Gresswell, J- 1994 – Research Design: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches – SAGE Publication.
3. Gavett E- 1977- Statistics in Psychology and Education.
4. Gupta, S.C.: Kappor, V.K. 1994 – Sultan Chand and Sons, Educational Publisher 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
5. Ingale, P.O.- 1999- Scientific Report Writing – Published by Sarala P. Ingale, 65, Bhagwan Nagar, Nagpur.
6. Kamath, R and Udipi S – Guide to Thesis Writing.
7. Kanji, G.K.- 100 Statistical Test – SACE Publication
8. Kothari, C.R. – 1995 Research Methodology Methods and Techniques – VishwaPrakashan.
9. Kamath, R and Udipi, S.A. – 1989 – Guide to Thesis Writing S.N.D.T. Women University, Santacruz, Bombay – 400 049.
10. Patton, M.Q. 1980 – Qualitative Evaluation Methods – SAGE Publication.
11. YadlaVijaya Lakshmi, JasnalSucheta: Home Science, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi 2002.
12. भांडारकर, पी.एल. -सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती
13. कायंदे, पाटीलडॉ.गंगाधर वि. - संशोधन पद्धती, संशोधनसिद्धान्त आणि व्यवहार - सामाजिकशास्त्रसंशोधन पध्दती - शैक्षणिक संशोधनाची मूल तत्वे.
14. घाटोळे रा.ना. - समाजशास्त्रीय संशोधनतत्वे व पद्धती, प्रकाशक - श्री मंगेश प्रकाशननागपूर-१०.
15. बोधनकरडॉ.सुधीर अलौणीविवेक- संगणकाची मूलतत्वे व चलन प्रणाली - साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
16. आगलावे प्रदिप - संशोधन पद्धती शास्त्र व तंत्रे
17. आगलावे प्रदिप - संशोधन पद्धती शास्त्र व तंत्रे, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर (आवृत्ती– २००८)

*****

M. A. Part I HOME ECONOMICS
Semester-II
Paper-IV
Research Methodology and Statistics

Time : Theory – 3 Hrs. Total Marks-100
Periods : 06 Per week Theory - 80
Sessional - 20

Objectives :

1. Understand the significance of research method in research.
2. Apply statistical techniques to research data for analyzing and interpreting.
3. To develop ability to present and interpret data in a research report.

Course Content

Unit-I Tools of Research.

1.1 Observation :
   a. Definition and Characteristics of Observation.
   b. Types of Observation
   c. Merits and Importance of observation Method
1.2 Interview:
   a. Meaning and Definition of Interview.
   b. Characteristics and Main Objects of Interview.
   c. Types of Interview.
1.3 Questionnaire:
   a. Meaning and Definition of Questionnaire.
   b. Demerits or Limitations of Questionnaire.
   c. Types of Questionnaire
1.4 Schedule.
   a. Definitions and Objective of Schedule.
   b. Process of Preparing schedule.
   c. Steps, Utility Or Importance of Schedule.

Unit-II : Research Design.

2.1 Meaning and Definitions of Research Design.
2.2 Characteristics and objects of Research Design.
2.3 Exploratory Research Design
2.4 Descriptive Research Design

Unit-III Scaling Techniques

3.1 Meaning, Difficulties and Utility of Scales.
3.2 Thurstone Technique of Scale.
3.3 Likert Technique of Scale.
3.4 Bogardus's Social Distance Scale.

Unit-IV Scientific Report Writing.

4.1 Basic Preliminary – Introduction and Statement of Problems.
4.2 Objectives, Hypothesis and Review of Literature.
4.3 Methodology, Result and Discussion.
4.4 Summary, Conclusion and Bibliography

Unit-V Statistics

5.1 Definition, Concept, Scope and Functions of Statistics.
5.2. Classification and Tabulation of Statistical Data.
5.3 Central Tendency and their Measures.
   5.3.1 Arithmetic average or Mean, Median, Mode.
   5.3.2 Standard Deviation –
      a) Individual Series b) Discrete Series, c) Continuous Series.
5.4 Co-relation Analysis
   5.4.1 Meaning, Definition and Concept of Co-relation.
   5.4.2 Type and Importance of Co-relations Analysis.
   5.4.3 Karl Pearson's Co-efficient of Co-relation –
      a) Direct Method, b) Shortcut method

Distribution of 20 Sessional Marks

a. Synopsis of Writing … 10 Marks
b. Presentation & submission of Seminar Based on Syllabus … 10 Marks
Total Marks … 20 Marks

References:

1. Chanda, A and Saxena, T.P., 1979 Style Manual for writing? Thesis, Dissertations and Papers in Social Science-Metropolitan Book Co. Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
   Chanda, P- 1992 – Project Preparation, Appraisal, Budgeting and Implementation.
   Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.
2. Gresswell, J- 1994 – Research Design: Qualitative and Quantitative Approaches – SAGE Publication.
3. Gavett E- 1977- Statistics in Psychology and Education.
4. Gupta, S.C.: Kappor, V.K. 1994 – Sultan Chand and Sons, Educational Publisher 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi – 110002.
5. Ingale, P.O.- 1999- Scientific Report Writing – Published by Sarala P. Ingale, 65, Bhagwan Nagar, Nagpur.
6. Kamath, R and Udipi S – Guide to Thesis Writing.
7. Kanji, G.K.- 100 Statistical Test – SACE Publication
8. Kothari, C.R. – 1995 Research Methodology Methods and Techniques – VishwaPrakashan.
9. Kamath, R and Udipi, S.A. – 1989 – Guide to Thesis Writing S.N.D.T. Women University, Santacruz, Bombay – 400 049.
10. Patton, M.Q. 1980 – Qualitative Evaluation Methods – SAGE Publication.
11. YadlaVijaya Lakshmi, JasnalSucheta: Home Science, Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi 2002.
12. भांडारकर, पी.एल. -सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती
13. कायंदे, पाटीलडॉ.गंगाधर वि. - संशोधन पद्धती, संशोधनसिद्धान्त आणि व्यवहार - सामाजिकशास्त्रसंशोधन पध्दती - शैक्षणिक संशोधनाची मूल तत्वे.
14. घाटोळे रा.ना. - समाजशास्त्रीय संशोधनतत्वे व पद्धती, प्रकाशक - श्री मंगेश प्रकाशननागपूर-१०.
15. बोधनकरडॉ.सुधीर अलौणीविवेक- संगणकाची मूलतत्वे व चलन प्रणाली - साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
16. आगलावे प्रदिप - संशोधन पद्धती शास्त्र व तंत्रे
17. आगलावे प्रदिप - संशोधन पद्धती शास्त्र व तंत्रे, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर (आवृत्ती– २००८)

*****

Appendix-C

Syllabi for M.A. Part-I (Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Thought) (Revised)
Semester-I
Paper-I
Pre-Ambedkar Social Cultural Movement

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Background

a) Social, Cultural, Economic and Political Background
b) British Rule, Policies and its Overall Impact on Pre-Ambedkar Movement

Unit-II Mahatma Phule and Satyashodhak Movement

a) Writings of Mahatma Phule
b) Movement and Achievement of Mahatma Phule

Unit-III Savitribai Phule and Tarabai Shinde

a) Writings
b) Contribution in lthe Satyashodhak Movement

Unit-IV Social Reformers

a) Sayajirao Gaikwad
b) Shahu Maharaj

Internal Assessment

Group Discussion on Relevant Unit - 20 Marks

Refefence Books :

1) Dr. R.K. Kshirsagar - Dalit Movement in India
2) मा.फुले समग्र वाङ्मय, महाराष्ट्र राज्य मुंबई
3) फुले गौरव ग्रंथ – (संपादित) महाराष्ट्र राज्य, शिक्षण विभाग, मंत्रालय, मुंबई
4) डॉ.सरोज प्रदीप आगलावे - ज्योतीराव फुलेंचे सामाजिक विचार, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
5) प्रा.गं.बा.सरदार - महात्मा फुले : व्यक्तित्व आणि विचार, ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई
6) धनंजय कीर - राजर्षी शाहु छत्रपती, पॉप्युलर प्रकाशन, मुंबई आवृत्ती (२००१)
7) साळूंखे हिंदुराव - छत्रपती शाहु, कोल्हापूर आवृत्ती (१९८९)
8) सावित्रीबाई फुले, कार्य आणि कर्तृत्व, महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य आणि संस्कृती मंडळ, मुंबई (१९९८)
9) डॉ.जयसिंगराव पवार - राजर्षी शाहू छत्रपती जीवन व कार्य, महाराष्ट्र इतिहास प्रबोधिनी, कोल्हापूर.
10) स.ग. मालशे - ताराबाई शिंदे : स्त्री पुरूष तुलना, मु.म.ग्र. संग्रहालय
11) खैरमोडे चांगदेव भगवानराव - डॉ.भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर, खंड - १, २ व ३.

*****

Semester-I (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-II
Life and Mission of Dr. Ambedkar

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Ambedkar – Biographical Sketch

a) Childhood Experience
b) Education

Unit-II Social Organisation and Movement of Dr. Ambedkar

a) Formatin of Bahiskrit Hitkarini Sabha – Aims, Objects and Achievemens
b) Mahad Satyagrah
c) Temple Entry Movement – Nasik, Amravati
d) Samata Sainik Dal

Unit-III Political Organization and Movement

a) Independent Labour Party (1936)
b) Scheduled Caste Federation (1942)
c) Concept of Republican Party of India

Unit-IV Towards Buddhism

a) Declaration of Conversion
b) Embracement of Buddhism

Internal Assessment

Project Writings - 20 Marks

Refefence Books :

1) Keer, Dhananjay - Dr. Ambedkar, Life and Mission, Popular Prakashan, Mumbai
2) Ambedkar : Forwards and Enlightened India (Paperback) Gail Omvedt.
3) Bhagwan Das - Thus Spoke Dr. Ambedkar Vol. I, II, III, IV
4) कीर धनंजय - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर , पॉप्युलर प्रकाशन, मुंबई आवृत्ती (२००६)
5) खैरमोडे चांगदेव भगवानराव - डॉ.भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर, खंड - १ ते १०
6) शहारे डॉ.म.ला.,अनिल डॉ.नलिनी - बाबासाहेब डॉ.आंबेडकर की संघर्ष यात्रा एवं संदेश, सम्यक प्रकाशन, द्वितीय संस्करण (२००७)
7) नैमिशराय मोहनदास - महानायक बाबासाहेब, डॉ.आंबेडकर,धम्म ज्योति चॅरिटेबल ट्रस्ट, दिल्ली (२०१३)
8) शास्त्री सोहनलाल - डॉ.आंबेडकर के संपर्क में २५ वर्ष, बुध्दिस्ट सोसायटी ऑफ इंडिया, दिल्ली.
9) दलितांचे बाबा - आचार्य प्र.के. अत्रे, परचूरे प्रकाशन, मंदिर, मुंबई.

10) डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर - डॉ.भालचंद्र फडके, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे-२
11) बी.सी.कांबळे - समग्र आंबेडकर चरित्र (खंड १ ते ४) सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
12) डॉ.य.दि. फडके - आंबेडकरी चळवळ, विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे
13) डॉ.एस.एस.गाठाळ - कैलाश पब्लिकेशन, औरंगाबाद.
14) डॉ.वामन गवई - आंबेडकरी चळवळीचा शक्ती संघर्ष, प्रकाशक : डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर स्कूल ऑफ कंटेम्पररी स्टडीज
15) शंकरराव खरात - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबडकरांचे धर्मांतर, रौप्य महोत्सवी प्रकाशन, पुणे-३०.
16) डॉ.आंबेडकरांच्या सामाजिक आणि राजकिय चळवळी, कृष्णा मेणसे, लोकवाडमयगृह प्रकाशन, मुंबई
17) डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबडकर लेखन व भाषणे खंड १, २, ३.

*****

Semester-I (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-III
Social Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Social Background of Indian Society

a) Social Stratification – Concept, Characteristics and Types
b) Varna System – Nature and Types
c) Caste System – Nature and Types

Unit-II Dr. Ambedkar Theories on Caste

a) Theory of Origin of Caste
b) Structure of Caste
c) Caste-Class Theory
d) Annihilation of Caste

Unit-III Dr. Ambedkar Theories on Untouchability

a) Nature of Untouchability
b) Theory of "Broken Men'
c) Theories of Origin of Untouchability
d) Annihilation of Untouchability

Unit-IV Social Movement of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar

a) Satyagrah – Mahad, Nasik and Amravati
b) Rejection of Dirty Occupations – Scavenging, Carrying of dead animals and (मृतमांस भक्षण विरोध)

Internal Assessment

Seminar - 20 Marks

Refefence Books :

1) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writings and speeches Vol 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 17 Education Deptt. Govt. of Maharashtra.
2) Elennor Zelliot - Untouchables to Dalit : Essays of Dr. Ambedkar Movement, Manohar Publishers, Delhi, 2001
3) Dr. Jatav D.R. - Social Philosophy of Dr. Ambedkar
4) Mechael Mahar (Ed.) - Untouchables in contemporary India
5) Rajshekhar V.T. - Dalits : The black Untouchables of India Clarity Press Atlanta U.S.
6) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर. - डॉ.आंबेडकर का समाजदर्शन, फिनिक्स पब्लिशिंग हाऊस.
7) डॉ.फडके भालचंद्र - डॉ.आंबेडकर यांचे सामाजिक विचार
8) डॉ.प्रदीप आगलावे - समाजशास्त्रज्ञ डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर, सम्यक प्रकाशन, नागपूर
9) खैरमोडे चां.भ. - डॉ.भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर, चरित्र खंड - (१ ते ९) सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे
10) डॉ.पगारे म.सु. - विद्रोही, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे – ३०
11) जाधव नरेंद्र - बोल महामानवाचे खंड १, ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई
12) शेषराव मोरे - डॉ.आंबेडकरांचे सामाजिक धोरण : एक अभ्यास, राजहंस प्रकाश, पुणे.
13) कृष्णा मेणसे - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांच्या सामाजिक आणि राजकीय चळवळी, लोक वांड्मयगृह प्रकाशन, मुंबई
14) प्रा.मा.फ. गांजरे - डॉ.भि.रा.आंबेडकर जातिभेद निर्मुलन, भाषांतर, अशोक प्रकाशन, नागपूर

15) डॉ.भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर, अस्पृश्य मूळचे कोण ? आणि ते अस्पृश्य कसे बनले ? (मराठी अनुवाद, प्रा. मा.फ. गांजरे), अशोक प्रकाशन, नागपूर (१९७५)
16) आंबेडकर, बी.आर., शुद्र पूर्वी कोण होते ? (अनुवाद – चांगदेव खैरमोडे), सुगत प्रकाशन (१९७४)
17) डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर, भारतातील जाती, अनुवाद - महेंद्र गांजरे, अशोक प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
18) डॉ.कुबेर वा.ना. - डॉ.आंबेडकर : विचारमंथन, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे - ३०
19) ले.पेरियार रामास्वामी नायकर - अनुवाद - डॉ. रूपा कुळकर्णी ईश्वर आणि मानव, संकेत प्रकाशन, गांधीनगर, नागपूर.
२०) डॉ.मुन्द्रे, रविन्द्र - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर निर्मित पंचबिंदूयी समाजरचना, गौरव प्रकाशन, अमरावती. २०१६.

*****

Semester-I (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-IV
Religious Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Ambedkar on Religion

a) Meaning of Religion
b) On Relations between Religion, Man and Society
c) Caste System – Nature and Types

Unit-II Criticism of Dr. Ambedkar on Vedic Ligterature

a) Vedic Religion and Its Social Implications
b) Critique of Hindu Scriptures
c) Religious Sanctity of Varna and Caste System

Unit-III Religion and Dhamma

a) Concept of Religion (Dharma) and 'Dhamma'
b) Buddhism : Way of Life

Unit-IV On Religious Conversion

a) Buddhism and Humanity
b) Buddhism and Science
c) Buddha and Marx
d) Dhammachakra Pravartan, 22 Pratidnya and Speech of Dr. Ambedkar

Internal Assessment

Paper Cutting Collection Project - 20 Marks

Refefence Books :

1) Dr. Ambedkar B.R., The Buddha and His Dhamma.
2) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writing and Speeches Vol. 3, 11, 17, 18 Education Deptt. Govt. of Maharashtra Bombay
3) Dr. Ahir D.C., Ravival of Buddhism
4) Ranvelle, Dharma Wardena, Univesity of Colombo,Buddhism and Modern Science.
5) डॉ.भिमराव रामजी आंबेडकर,क्रांती आणि प्रतिक्रांती, युगसाक्षी प्रकाशन, नागपूर
6) उपाध्याय भरतसिंह, बौध्द दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास (१९९६)
7) उपाध्याय डॉ.जगन्नाथ - भारतीय संस्कृती को बौध्द देन भारतीय बौध्द महासभा, दिल्ली (२०००)
8) गडकरी जयंत - समाज आणि धर्म, ग्रंथघर, व्दारा ग्रंथाली वाचक चळवळ, मुंबई (१९८९)
9) राजनीकांत शास्त्री - हिंदू जाती का उत्थान और पतन किताब महल, इलाहाबाद (१९८९)
10) नरसु पी. लक्ष्मी - बौध्दथम्म का सार, अनुवाद : डॉ.भदन्त आनंद कौशल्यायन, बुध्द भूमी प्रकाशन, (१९९७)
11) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर. - बुध्द और बुध्द धर्म दर्शन, समता साहित्य सदन, जयपूर.
12) डॉ.प्रदीप आगलावे - समाज शास्त्रज्ञ डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे -३०
13) डॉ.कुबेर वा.ना. - डॉ.आंबेडकर : विचारमंथन, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे - ३०
14) साळूंखे आ.ह. - 'महात्मा फुले आणि धर्म' पुणे लोकवाड्मय गृह, मुंबई (२०१२)
15) डॉ.पगारे म.सु. - चिंतन पिडक, कौशल्य प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद

16) साळूंखे आ.ह. - सर्वोत्तम भूमीपुत्र – गौतम बुध्द.
17) र.तू. नानकचंद - ... (अनुवाद डॉ.भा.ल.भोळे
18) डॉ.आंबेडकर, भिमराव रामजी- भगवान बुध्द् आणि त्यांचा धम्म
19) Mungekar, B.L. - Dr. Ambedkar's Approach to Buddhism, Northern Book Centre, New Delhi.

*****

Syllabi for M.A.Part-I (Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Thought) (Revised)
Semester-II
Paper-I
Educational Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I **History of Education**
a) Educational System in Vedic Period
b) Buddhist Period
c) Education in Pre-Colonial and Colonial India

Unit-II **Dr.Ambedkar on Education**
a) Dr.Ambedkar's thoughts on Education
b) Primary and Higher Education
c) Women Education

Unit-III **Dr.Ambedkar & Indian educational system**
a) Critique
b) Massage for students & Teachers

Unit-IV **Educational Institutes**
a) Peoples Education Society Aims and Objectives
b) Various Faculties

Internal Assessment
Group Discussion on Relevant Unit - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

१) Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar writing and speeches Vol.II
२) Bhikshu Sangharakshit, Buddhist Education
३) Dr.Altekar A.S., Ancient Education
४) प्रा.घोडेस्वार देविदास (संपादित) दलितांचे शिक्षण, समता सैनिक दल प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
५) जाधव नरेंद्र, बोल महामानवाचे खंड- १ ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई
६) शंकरराव खरात, दलितांचे शिक्षण. इंद्रायणी साहित्य, पुणे.
७) बी.आर.जोशी, समाजवादी डॉ.आंबेडकर, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे-३०
८) डॉ.आंबेडकरांचे शैक्षणिक विज्ञान, डी.वाय.हाडेकर, सुगावा प्रकाशन पुणे-३०
९) मा.श.मोरे, बौध्द शिक्षण पध्दती, कौशल्य प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद.
१०) डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर गौरवग्रंथ, महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य आणि संस्कृती मंडळ, मुंबई
११) भारतीय शिक्षणाचा विकास, डॉ.मोहन जाधव, प्रा.आरती भोसले, प्रा.प्राची सरपोतदार, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.

*****

Semester-II (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-II
Dr.Ambedkar and the Indian Constitution

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

This course will inform students about Dr.Ambedkar's contribution to making of Indian constitution and his conception of Indian Nationalism

Unit-I **Contemporary Constitutional thought and Dr.Ambedkar**
a) Dr.Ambedkar's critique of western constitutionalism

Unit-II **Development of Indian Constitution and Dr.Ambedkar**
a) Southbourgho commission to Poona Pact
b) Need to Realize social and economic democracy through Constitution
c) States and Minorities as Dr.Ambedkar's blue print of Indian Constitution.

Unit-III **Making of Indian Constitution**
- a) Structure of Constituent Assembly
- b) Dr. Ambedkar as an architect of Indian Constitution

Unit-IV **Outline of Indian Constitution**
- a) Democracy and Federalism
- b) Constitution as a mean to establish Liberty, Equality and Justice
  - i) Protection Fundamental rights of individuals and deprived classes-Social and educational backwards sections.
  - ii) Directive Principles and Policy of Positive discrimination.

Internal Assessment

Project Writings - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

१) Dr. Ambedkar Pioneer of Human Rights, Ed. R.D. Suman, New Delhi (1977)
२) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Writings and Speeches Vol. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9.
३) Dr.Das Bhagwan, Thus Spoke Ambedkar, Vol. (1-4) Buddhist Publishing House Private Limited, Abadpura Jalandhar. (1963)
४) Dr. Ambedkar on Agriculture and its relevance to current Agricullture in India, Dr. B.H. Damji, Mr. A.P. Jamma
५) कुबेर वा.ना. डॉ. आंबेडकर विचार मंथन, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
६) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर.भारतीय समाज एंव संविधान, समता साहित्य सदन, जयपूर (१९९१)
7) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर.डॉ.आंबेडकर का समाज दर्शन, समता साहित्य सदन, जयपूर (१९६६)
8) भारताचे संविधान, संपादक, प्रदीप गायकवाड, दीक्षाभूमी संदेश, नागपूर.
9) दिलीप सुरवाडे, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि स्त्री सुधारणा, लोकसाहित्य प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद
10) सोहनलाल शास्त्री, हिंदु कोड बील और डॉ.आंबेडकर, सम्यक प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
11) नलिनी पंडीत, आंबेडकर, जातीव्यवस्था, उगम, घडण आणि निर्मुलन, ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई
12) डॉ.पगारे म.सु., साहित्यातील मानवतावाद, प्रशांत पब्लिकेशन, जळगांव.
13) डॉ. सुभाष गवई, डॉ.दया पांडे - ओळख मानवाधिकारीची, वेदमुद्रा प्रकाशन, अमरावती.

*****

Semester-II (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-III
Dr.Ambedkar on Literature

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I **Dr.Ambedkar on Literature : Dr.Ambedkar's Critique of Literature:**
- a) Vedic Literature
- b) Pali Tripitaka

Unit-II **Dr.Ambedkar's Literature: Salient Features of His Writings-**
- a) Essayist : i) Annihilation of Caste
  ii)Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah
- b) Journalist : Editorial of Mook Nayak, Bahishkrut Bharat .

Unit-III Dr.Ambedkar on Literature as Source of History:
- a) Revolution and Counter- Revoluation in Indian History
- b) Rise & Downfall of Hindu Women.

Unit-IV Impact of Dr.Ambedkar on Modern Literature:
- a) Ambedkarite Poetry and Äutobiograpies.
- b) Ambedkarite Theatre : Continuity and Change

Internal Assessment

Seminar - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

१) Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar writing and speeches Vol. 1,3,9.
२) Zelliot Eleanor - An Anthology of Dalit Literature.
३) डॉ.मनोहर, यशवंत - निबंधकार डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर
४) डॉ.मनोहर, यशवंत - आंबेडकरवादी मराठी साहित्य, भिमरत्न प्रकाशन, नागपूर-१९९९
५) गणवीर, रत्नाकर - बहिष्कृत भारतातील अग्रलेख आणि स्फुटलेख
६) डॉ.पानतावणे गंगाधर - पत्रकार डॉ.आंबेडकर
७) डॉ.पानतावणे गंगाधर - दलित साहित्य चर्चा आणि चिंतन, साकेत प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद,१९९३
८) हिवराळे, सुखराम - लोकपत्रकार डॉ.आंबेडकर
९) खरात, शंकरराव - (संपादित) आंबेडकरांची पत्रे
१०) गणवीर, रत्नाकर - (संपादित) विलायतेहुन पत्रे.
११) डॉ.वानखडे म.ना. - दलितांचे विद्रोही वाड्.मय
१२) डॉ.वाघमारे जनार्दन - निग्रो साहित्य आणि संस्कृती.
१३) बागुल, बाबुराव - दलित साहित्य आजचे क्रांतीविज्ञान

१४) डॉ.फडके भालचंद्र - दलित साहित्य : वेदना आणि विद्रोह.
१५) जाधव, रा.ग. - साहित्य आणि सामाजिक संदर्भ, निळी पहाट.
१६) निंबाळकर, वामन - दलित साहित्य : स्वरुप व भूमिका
१७) लिंबाळे, शरणकुमार - दलित साहित्य, प्रचार प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
१८) खरात, शंकरराव - दलित साहित्य : प्रेरणा व प्रवृत्ती
१९) डांगळे, अर्जुन - (संपा.) दलित साहित्य : एक अभ्यास
२०) डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांचे बहिष्कृत भारत आणि मुकनायक – शिक्षण विभाग, महाराष्ट्र शासन, मुंबई .
२१) डॉ.मुलाटे, वासुदेव - दलित आत्मकथने.
२२) डॉ.ढाणके, सुखदेव - बाबुराव बागुल : व्यक्ती आणि वाङ्मय
२३) डॉ.थोरात, मा.प्र. - डॉ.आंबेडकर, आधुनिक विज्ञान आणि मानव, भाग-१ आणि भाग-२ (सौंदर्य विचार) प्रकाशक : डॉ.आंबेडकर अध्यासन नागपूर, विद्यापीठ, नागपूर.
२४) डॉ. इंगळे, अशोक (संपा.) - नव्वदोत्तर आंबेडकरी कवितेची मीमांसा, शब्दालय प्रकाशन, श्रीरामपूर, जि.अहमदनगर.

*****

Semester-II (M.A.Part-I)
Paper-IV
Dr.Ambedkar on Human Rights

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Introduction to Human Rights :

a) Meaning, Nature and Scope of Human Rights
b) Origin and Historical Development of Human Rights

Unit-II Social Aspect :

a) Caste and Human Rights
b) Women Liberation
c) Child
d) Tribes
e) Education

Unit-III Economic Aspect :

a) Labour
b) Landless Labour
c) Restructuring of the ownership of Land and Indudtries

Unit-IV Human Rights and Indian Constitution :

a) Constitutional Safeguards.
b) Legal Provisions-
   I. Protection of Civil Rights Act, 1956
   II. Prevention of Atrocities (SCs and STs) Act, 1989 Amedment (2015)
   III. Protection of Human Rights Act

Internal Assessment

Paper Cutting Collection Project - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1) Dr. Ambedkar Pioneer of Human Rights, Ed. R.D.Suman, New Delhi(1977)
2) Dr.B.R.Ambedkar writings and speeches Vol. 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9
3) Das Bhagwan, Thus spoke Ambedkar, Vol. (1-4) Buddhist Publishing House Private Limited, Abadpura Jalandhar (1963)
4) Dr.Ambedkar on Agriculture and and its relevance to current Agriculture in India, Dr.B.H.Damji, Mr.A.P.Jamma.
5) कुबेर वा.ना.डॉ.आंबेडकर : विचार मंथन, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे
6) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर.भारतीय समाज एंव संविधान, समता साहित्य सदन, जयपूर (१९९१)
7) डॉ.जाटव डी.आर.डॉ.आंबेडकर का समाज दर्शन, समता साहित्य सदन, जयपूर (१९६६)
8) भारताचे संविधान, संपादक, प्रदीप गायकवाड, दीक्षाभूमी संदेश, नागपूर.
9) दिलीप सुरवाडे, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि स्त्री सुधारणा, लोकसाहित्य प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद
10) सोहनलाल शास्त्री, हिंदु कोड बील और डॉ.आंबेडकर, सम्यक प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
11) नलिनी पंडीत, आंबेडकर, जातीव्यवस्था, उगम, घडण आणि निर्मुलन, ग्रंथाली प्रकाशन, मुंबई
12) डॉ.पगारे म.सु., साहित्यातील मानवतावाद, प्रशांत पब्लिकेशन, जळगांव.
13) डॉ. सुभाष गवई, डॉ.दया पांडे - ओळख मानवाधिकारीची, वेदमुद्रा प्रकाशन, अमरावती.

*****

पुरक ग्रंथ (सत्र १ व २ च्या सर्व पेपर्सकरिता)

1) Bhagwan Das - Thus Spoke Dr. Ambedkar Vol. I, II, III, IV
2) गेल ऑमव्हेट भार्गव नरेश (अनु.) - दलित और प्रजातांत्रिक क्रांती, रावत पब्लीकेशन, जयपूर, २००९
3) बाबासाहेब डॉ.आंबेडकर संपूर्ण वाङ्मय – खंड - १, २, ३, ४, ५, ६, ७, ८, ९, १०, ११, १२, १३, १४, १५, १६. डॉ. आंबेडकर प्रतिष्ठान, कल्याण मंत्रालय, भारत सरकर, नई दिल्ली.
4) श्री अकोलकर, ग.वि.(संपा)- शिक्षण विचार, गांधी स्मारक निधी प्रकाशन, पुणे.
5) आगलावे प्रदीप - समाजशास्त्रज्ञ डॉ. आंबेडकर, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे (२००९) द्वितीयआवृत्ती
6) आंबेडकर बी.आर. जातिभेद निर्मुलन, सुगत प्रकाशन, नागपूर. २००९.
7) आंबेडकर बी.आर. - अस्पृश्य मुळचे कोण ?,सुगत प्रकाशन, नागपूर. २००९.
8) आंबेडकर बी.आर. - राज्य आणि अल्पसंख्यांक दलित, समता प्रकाशन, नागपूर. २००९.
9) कसबे रावसाहेब - आंबेडकर आणि मार्क, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे. २००९.
10) क-हाडे स.दा. - मार्कवाद, बुध्दवाद आणि आंबडकरवाद लोकसाहित्य प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद - २०१०.
11) काचोळे दा.धो. - फुले - आंबेडकर संवेदन प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद. २०००.
12) कांबळे बी.सी. - समग्र आंबेडकर चरित्र-खंड-७, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे (२००७)
13) खरात शंकरराव - अस्पृश्यांचा मुक्तिसंग्राम, इंद्रायणी प्रकाशन, पुणे, २००९.
14) खैरमोडे, चां.भ. - डॉ.भीमराव रामजी आंबेडकर खंड १ ते ९.
15) गवई, सुभाष - भारतीय राज्यघटनेचा उद्‌गम आणि १९०९, १९१९ आणि १९३५ चा कायदा
16) गायकवाड प्रदीप (संकलन)- कामगार चळवळ – डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांची निवडक भाषणे, क्षितीज पब्लीकेशन, नागपूर.

१७. गायकवाड, भा.कृ. (संपा) - प्रबुध्द भारत, आंबेडकर महानिर्वाण विशेषांक, मुंबई, १९५७.

१८. डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर लेखन आणि भाषणे, खंड १८ भाग-१, २, ३ व २०.

१९. नरके हरी (संपा)- डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर बहिष्कृत भारत आणि मुकनायक, म.फुले, राजर्षी शाहू चरित्र साधने प्रकाशन समिती, महाराष्ट्र शानस, मुंबई, २००८.

२०. पवार दया (संपा) - डॉ. आंबेडकर गौरव ग्रंथ, समिती, महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य आणि संस्कृती मंडळ, मुंबई, १९९३.

२१. डॉ.मुन्द्रे, रविन्द्र - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर निर्मित पंचबिंदूयी समाजरचना, गौरव प्रकाशन, अमरावती. २०१६.

२२. डॉ.पाटील, भाष्कर(संपा) - मराठी कवितेतील डॉ. बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर, चिन्मय प्रकाशन, औरंगाबाद, २००८.

*****

Appendix-D

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II
Semester-III
(Paper-I)
Western Political Thought And Theory
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Classical Political Thought :

i) Plato :

a) Ideal State : Concept, Characteristics, Nature.
b) Justice : Concept, Characteristics, Nature
c) Communism of Property & Women.

ii) **Aristotle :**

a) Theory of State
b) Classification of State
c) Theory of Slavery and Revolution

Unit-II Social Contract :

a) Thomas Hobbes : Human Nature, Theory of State
b) John Locke : Nature of States, Social Contract Theory
c) Jean Jacques Rousseau : Nature of State, Social Contract Theory, Civil Society.

Unit-III Utilitarianism :

a) Jeremy Bentham : Principle of Utilitarianism, Prison Reforms, Views on Government
b) J.S. Mill : Principle of Utilitarianism, Liberty, Freedom of Action.

Unit-IV Scientific Socialism :

a) Fredrich Hegel : Dialectical Materialism, Theory of Government, Theory of Freedom

b) Karl Marx : Dialectical Materialism, Scientific Socialism, State and Class Struggle.

Unit-V Revolt Against Reason :

a) John Rawls : Theory of Justice

b) Robert Nozick : Theory of Justice

c) Hayeks : Theory of Justice

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar	…	10 Marks
ii) Bibliography Collection : Above Thinkers	…	10 Marks
Total	…	20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Adams Ian and R.W. Dyson - Fifty Great Political Thinker
2. Boucher David and Paul Kelly - Political Thinker
3. Jones W.T. - Master of PoliticalThought.
4. Nelson Brain R. - Western Political Thought.
5. डॉ. भा.ल. भोळे - पाश्चात्य राजकीय विचारवंत
6. घांगरेकर - पाश्चात्य राजकीय विचारवंत
7. कृ.दि.बोराडकर - पाश्चिमात्य राजकीय विचारवंत
8. शर्मा उर्मिला, शर्मा एस.के. - पाश्चात्य राजनैतिक चिंतन (खण्ड-१ प्लेटो से एडमंड बर्कतक)
9. शर्मा उर्मिला, शर्मा एस.के. - पाश्चात्य राजनैतिक चिंतन (खण्ड-२ जे.एस.मिल से आज तक)
10. सेन अमर्त्य - न्याय का स्वरूप, राजपाल पब्लीशर्स, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली - संस्करण प्रथम – २०१०)

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-III)
(Paper-II)
Research Methodology

Marks : Theory - 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I 1) Scientific Research Method :

a) Meaning,

b) Definition

c) Characteristic of Research

2) Problem of Objectivity in Social Science Research

3) The Importance and Need of Ojectivity in Social Science Research.

Unit-II 1) Social Research :

a) Meaning,

b) Definition

c) Characteristic of Social Research

2) Importance and Utility of Social Research

Unit-III- Different Method of Social Research

Philosophical, Historical, Psychological, Statistical

Unit-IV Focusing on a Research Topic :

a) Definition Research Topic

b) Sources of Research Topic

c) Finding a Research Focus.

Unit-V Hypothesis –

Meaning, Definition, Characteristics, Sources, Types of Hypothesis.

Distribution of Internal Marks

Research Project on any Method - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Editor Dr. Priyanka Sharma - Research in Social Science Inter-disciplinary Perspective, Social Research Foundation Kidwai Nagar, Kanpur- Feb, 2016.
2. http:/www.social research methods net/kb/quala PP PhP.
3. Yin R. - Case Study Research Design and methods
4. डॉ. आगलावे प्रदिप - संशोधन पध्दतीशास्त्र व तंत्रे
5. डॉ.पु.ल. भांडारकर - सामाजिक संशोधन पध्दती
6. डॉ.विजय जरारे - संशोधन प्रणाली
7. डॉ.गंगाधर कायंदे पाटील - संशोधन पध्दती व्यवहार
8. डॉ.बी.एम. कऱ्हाडे - शास्त्रीय संशोधन पध्दती.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-III)
Group-A (Paper-III)
Political Sociology

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Political Sociology : Meaning, Definition, Nature, Scope and Development.

Unit-II Historical Sociology :

i) Max Weber : Types of Authority & Bureaucracy.
ii) Karl Marx : Dialetical Materialism, Class Struggle.
iii) Mosca : Theory of Political Elite and State.

Unit-III : Political Culture, Political Socialization.
: Social Stratification.

Unit-IV : Social Basis of Political Groups :

i) Political Parties :
ii) Pressure & Interest Groups
iii) Social Movement :

Unit-V : Political Elites, Elites in Democratic System.
Bureaucracy in Modern Society.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Group Discussion and Report Writing on above Topic - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. W.C. Runciman - Political Theory and Social Science
2. H. Hyman - Political Socialization
3. R.T. Jazam - Political Sociology
4. डॉ.देवगांवकर - राजकीय समाजशास्त्र
5. सिंहल एस.सी. - राजनीतिक समाजशास्त्र
6. हटन जे.एच. - भारत में जातिप्रथा (स्वरूप कर्म और उत्पत्ती)
7. डॉ.एम.एन. श्रीनिवासन - भारत में परिवर्तन
8. इनामदार, पुराणिक - राजकीय समाजशास्त्र
9. शाह घनश्याम - भारतातील सामाजिक चळवळ

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-III)
Group-B (Paper-III)
Diplomacy And Indian Foreign Policy

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I A) The meaning, Nature, Scope of Diplomacy.
B**)** Methods of Diplomacy.
C) Types of Diplomate

Unit-II A) Recruitment and Training of Diplomate
B) Power and Function of Diplomate
C) Qualities of Diplomate

Unit-III A) "CONSULS" : Meaning and Nature.
B) Grades of CONSULS
C) Functions of CONSULS

Unit-IV A) Foreign Policy : Meaning and Nature
B) Objective of Indian Foreign Policy
C) Significance of Indian Foreign Policy

Unit-V Process of Making Foreign Policy
A) Role of Executive
B) Role of Parliament
C) Role of Political Parties and Media.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Seminar Presentation - 10 Marks
2) Seminar Submission - 10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Henry Kissinger - Diplomacy Newyork
2. Fisher G.H. - Public Diplomacy and the Behavioral Sciences
3. J. Frankel, - The Making of Foreign Policy
4. Hill C. - Changing Politics of Foreign Policy
5. Pearson L.B. - Diplomacy in Nuclear
6. M. Belof - Foreign Policy and the Democratic Process.
7. Singh Kundankumar - Diplomacy and International Relation Theory
8. डॉ.चंद्रशेखर दिवान - भारताची विदेशनीति
9. पाईटकर आर.सिंह - भारत की विदेश नीति
10. डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - भारत की विदेश नीति
11. चौहान घनश्याम - प्रमुख राष्ट्रो की विदेश नीतियॉ.
12. डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय कानून
13. डॉ.सिंह बैकुण्डनाथ - अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संघठन

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-III)
Group-A (Paper-IV)
Political Anthropology

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I A) Political Anthropology : Meaning, Nature, Scope.
B) Emergence and Development of Political Anthropology.

Unit-II A) Political Anthropology and Political Theory.
B) Culture : Nature and Aspects.
C) Culture and Political Sphere
D) Culture and Human Behaviour.

Unit-III A) Ordering of Human Relations.
B) Problems of Control in Human Society
C) Fulfilment of Material Wants

Unit-IV A) Economic Organisation of Human Society at Different Stages of Cultural Development.
B) Nature of Social Organisation in Human Society and Different Stages of Cultural Development.

Unit-V A) Pattern of Leadership in Primitive Society
B) Nature of Local Groups in Human Society at Different Stages of Cultural Development.
C) Emergence and Development of Law and Judicial Institutions in Primitive Society.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Primitive Government - LP Mair, Penguin Books, Harmond Sowth, 1962.
2. Political Anthropology - Georges Balandier, Translated by S.A. Lane, The Penguin Press, Leneen, W.L., 1970.
3. Political Anthropology - M. Scbwatty, V. Tumer and A. Tuden, University of Chicago Press Chicago.
4. Government and Politics in Tribal Societies - I. Scbapers, Watts, London, 1956.
5. An Introduction to Anthropology - R.L. Beals and H. Hoijer, Macmillon Co. New York, 1969.
6. Politics, Law and Tituals in Tribal Society - M. Gluckman, Clarendon Press, London, 1965.
7. The Study of Man - R. Linton, Aappletch, New York, 1936.
8. Political Anthropology - An Introduction : ted Lewellen, Publisher, Bergin and Gervey, Western : C.T., 1992.
9. The Tribes and Castes of the Central Provinces of India. - Russell R.V. and R.B. Hiralal, London, 1916.
10. राजकीय मानवशास्त्र - डॉ. श.गो. देवगांवकर, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-III)

Group-B (Paper-IV)

International Law and International Organization

Marks : Theory – 80

In.Ass – 20

Unit-I International Law :

A) Meaning and Nature

B) Scope and Sources

C) Codification of International Law

Unit-II Subjects of International Law :

A) Rights of States

B) Duties of States

C) Recognition of State

D) State Intervention

Unit-III The Laws of War :

A) International Disputes

B) Effects of War

C) The Enemy Character

D) Doctrine of Postliminium

Unit-IV International Organisations :

A) Meaning and Nature

B) Scope and Significance

C) Objectives of International Organisation

D) Classification of International Organisation

Unit-V Development of International Organisation

A) International Thought for Peacful Life

B) Development of International Organisation. (Before League of Nation)

C) International Administrative Unions

D) Arbitration

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Group Discussion and Report Writing - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

१) डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय कानून

२) डॉ.सिंह वैकुंठनाथ - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संघटन

३) डॉ.वासनिक के.एच. - आतंकवाद के विविध आयाम, गायत्री पब्लीकेशन, रिवा.

४) डॉ.भारद्वाज रामदेव - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध

५) डॉ.सुभाष गवई व डॉ.फुलारी आर.एम. - दहशतवादाचे विविध आयाम

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
(Paper-I)
Western Political Thought And Theory

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Democratic Socialism :
a) Harold J. Laski : Theory of Rights, Liberty and Property
b) Bertrand Russell : Views on Liberty and Socialism

Unit-II Behaviouralism :
a) David Eston : Political System, Social Change.
b) Gabriel Almond : Civic Culture, Views on Religion

Unit-III Political Theory :
a) Definition, Meaning, Nature, Scope and Significance
b) The Decline and end of Political Theory

Unit-IV Political Concepts :
a) Power : Meaning and Nature
b) Authority : Definition, Types
c) Legitimacy : Meaning and Sources

Unit-V Perspectives on State :
a) Definition and Elements of State
b) Sovereignty : Meaning, Definition, Characteristic and Theories

Distribution of Internal Marks

i) Seminar Writing	…	10 Marks
ii) Seminar Presentation	…	10 Marks
Total	…	20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Barker - Political Thought in England
2. Ramaswamy Sushila - Political Theory Ideas & Concepts
3. Dunning - History of Political Philosophers
4. Rathod P.B. & D.G. Rathod - ModernPolitical Analysis
5. डॉ. भा.ल. भोळे - राजकीय सिध्दांत
6. प्रा.एस.एल. वर्मा - उच्चतर आधुनिक राजनीतिक सिध्दांत
7. डॉ.बी.एल.फडीया - आधुनिक राजनीतिक चिंतन का इतिहास (बेन्थम से वर्तमान)
8. डॉ.पुखराज जैन व डॉ.बी.एल.फडीया - आधुनिक राजनीतिक सिध्दांत
9. शर्मा उर्मिला, शर्मा एस.के. - पाश्चात्य राजनैतिक चिंतन (खण्ड-१ एटलांटिक पब्लीशर्स एंड डिस्ट्रीब्युटर्स, दिल्ली.
10. ओमप्रकाश गाबा - समकालीन राजनीतीक सिध्दांत (मयुर पेपर बॉक्स)
11. सेन अमर्त्य - न्याय का स्वरूप, राजपाल पब्लीशर्स, कश्मीरी गेट, दिल्ली - संस्करण प्रथम – २०१०)

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
(Paper-II)
Research Methodology

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I The Research Design – Meaning and Importance, Characteristic of Research Design, Kinds of Research Design.

Unit-II 1) Data Processing and Analysis -
Statistical Techniques of Data Analysis, Use of Computer & IT
2) The Sampling Techniques -
Definition, Basic Principle, Merits and Demerits

Unit-III – Data Collection –
A) Observation B) Interviews C) Questionnaire D) Schedule

Unit-IV 1) Analysis and Interpretation of Data
2) S.P.S.S. (Statistical Programme of Social Science)
3) Problem of Measurement in Social Research

Unit-V 1) The Case Study : Meaning, Types and Importance
2) Report Writing and Thesis Writing

Distribution of Internal Marks

Research Project on any Method - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. David Macnabb - Research Methods for Political Science
2. Martin Lana - Effective Data Collection in Political Science
3. Lawndes Viven - "Institutionalism" in Theory and Methods in Political Science
4. Leponse J.A. & Paul Smoker - Experimentation and Simulation in Political Science
5. John Peter - Qualitative Methods in Theory ad Methods in Political Science
6. Harrison Lisa - Political Research and Introduction
7. Editor Dr. Priyanka Sharma - Research in Social Sciences : Inter-disciplinary perspectives Feb. - 2016
8. Puran Chandra - Research in Politics – 2008.
9. डॉ.विजय जरारे - संशोधन पध्दती
10. प्रो.एस.एल. शर्मा - उच्चतर आधुनिक राजनीतिक सिध्दांत
11. डॉ.बी.एम.कन्हाडे - शास्त्रीय संशोधन पध्दती, पिंपळापुरे प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
12. डॉ.गंगाधर कायंदे पाटील - सामाजिक संशोधन पध्दती, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
13. डॉ. प्रदिप आगलावे - सामाजिक संशोधन पध्दतीशास्त्र व तंत्रे, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, - नागपूर.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
Group-A (Paper-III)
Political Sociology

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I **Caste** : Meaning, Salient Features, Caste and Politics.

Unit-II Influence of Caste in Indian Politics, Future of Caste in Modern Change, Characteristic of Class System in India.

Unit-III **Class** : Meaning, Nature, Scope, Class System in India
Capitalist and Proletariat : Struggle.

Unit-IV **Equality and <u>Inequality</u>**: Meaning, Nature, Reason & Conflict.

Unit-V Secularization : Meaning, Nature, Elements of Secularization
Secularization and Social Change in Indian Society.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Visit and Report Writing - 20 Marks
(Slum Area / NGO / Child Labour)

Reference Books :

1. R.Bendix - Class, Status and Power
2. V.O. Key - Political Parties & Pressure Group
3. Lucien Pye - Aspects of Political Development
4. Coseer - Political Sociology
5. Darhren DORF - Class and Class Conflict in Industrial Society
6. Kothari R. - Caste and Politics in India
7. Omvedt G. - Dalits and the Democratic Revolution
8. Bayly S. - Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age.
9. Brass P.R. - Caste, Faction One Party in Inidan Politics.
10. घनश्याम शाहा - भारतातील सामाजिक चळवळी
11. डॉ. सिंहल एस.सी. - राजनीतिक समाजशास्त्र

12. श.गो. देवगांवकर - राजकीय समाजशास्त्र
13. इनामदार, पुराणिक - राजकीय समाजशास्त्र
14. इरावती कर्वे - हिन्दु संस्कृती
15. डॉ.बी.आर.आंबेडकर - जातिव्यवस्थेचे निर्मूलन, (डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने (मराठी अनुवाद : प्रा.प्रकाश शिरसाट) प्रकाशन समिती, महाराष्ट्र शासन, मुंबई)
16. Dr.M. Dinesh Hegde - Backward Class Movement in India.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
Group-B (Paper-III)
Diplomacy And Indian Foreign Policy

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I A) The Foreign Affair Departments : Role and Importance.
B) Embassy : Role and Importance.
C) Relation between Foreign Affair Department and Embassy.

Unit-II A) Role of Diplomate at the United Nation
B) Globalisation, Impact of Diplomate
C) Critical Examine of Diplomate

Unit-III Phase of Indian Foreign Policy :
A) "The Liberal" Phase – Nehru and Non Alignment - Era.
B) The "Realist" Phase – Smt. Indira Gandhi - Era.

Unit-IV Phase of Indian Foreign Policy :
A) The 'Neo-Liberal' Phase – Shri P.V. Narasimha Rao – Era.
B) The 'Neo-Liberal' Phase – Shri Atal Bihari Vajpayee – Era.
C) The 'Neo-Liberal' Phase – Dr. Manmohan Singh - Era.

Unit-V A) Concept and Dynamics of National Security
B) Threat Perception, Power Projection
C) Nuclear Policy.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Presentation of Seminar - 10 Marks
2) Submission of Seminar - 10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Henry Kissinger - Diplomacy Newyork
2. Fisher G.H. - Public Diplomacy and the Behavioral Sciences
3. J. Frankel, - The Making of Foreign Policy
4. Hill C. - Changing Politics of Foreign Policy
5. Pearson L.B. - Diplomacy in Nuclear
6. M. Belof - Foreign Policy and the Democratic Process.
7. Singh Kundankumar - Diplomacy and International Relation Theory
8. डॉ.चंद्रशेखर दिवान - भारताची विदेशनीति
9. पाईटकर आर.सिंह - भारत की विदेश नीति
10. डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - भारत की विदेश नीति
11. चौहान घनश्याम - प्रमुख राष्ट्रो की विदेश नीतियॉ
12. डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय कानून
13. डॉ.सिंह बैकुण्डनाथ - अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय संघठन

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
Group-A (Paper-IV)
Political Anthropology

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I A) Kinship and Power in Primitive Society.
B) Social Stratification in Primitive Society.

Unit-II A) Religion and Power in Primitive Society
B) Value Systerm in Primitive Society
C) The Problem of Sacred and Profane

Unit-III A) Order and disorder in Primitive Society
B) Entropy and renewal of Power

Unit-IV A) Political System in Primitive and Traditional Society
B) Transformation of Traditional to Modern Political System
C) Agents and Aspects of Traditional to Modern Change.

Unit-V The Growth of Indian Anthropology:
A) The Formative Phase
B) The Constructive Phase
C) The Analytical Phase
D) The Evaluative Phase

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Home Assignment (Minimum – 04) - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. The Study of Man - R.L. Linton, Aappletch, Newyork, 1936.
2. The Origine of State - Rilowie, Russell and Russell, New York, 1927
3. African Political System - E.E. Evans, Prichardand M.Forte, International African Institute , London, 1946.
4. Law of Primitive Man - E.A. Hoebel
5. Religions and Communities - Pran Nath Chopra, Vision Books, 1982.of India
6. Social Change in Modern India - M.N. Shrinivas, Orient Longman, Delhi, 1995.
7. Caste and Race in India - Ghurye, G.S., Popular Publication, Mumbai, 1969.
8. Theories of Primitive Religion - Pritchard, E.E., Oxford University Press, 1965.
9. Indian Anthropology - History fo Anthropology in India, Dr. Abhik Ghosh, Panjab - University, Chandigarh.
10. राजकीय मानवशास्त्र - डॉ. श.गो. देवगांवकर, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Sem-IV)
Group-B (Paper-IV)
International Law and International Organization

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Terrorism and International Law :
A) Meaning , Nature of Terrorism
B) Working methods of Terrorism
C) Legal Control of Law on Terrorism
D) Measures to remove Terrorism

Unit-II International Court of Justice
A) Organisation of the International Court of Justice
B) Jurisdiction of International Court
C) Practical Success of the International Court of Justice
D) Importance of International Law

Unit-IIIThe Laws of Neutrality :
A) Neutrality : Its characteristics and Kinds
B) Rights and Duties of Neutral States
C) Right of Angary
D) Violation of Neutrality, Blockade

Unit-IVNature of League of Nations :
A) Convenient of the League of Nations
B) Aims of League of Nations
C) The League Secretariate

Unit-V Functions of the U.N.O.

A) Aims, Purpose of the U.N.O.

B) The United Nations and Human Rights

C) A Critical Examine of U.N.O.

Distribution of Internal Marks

1) Seminar Presentation - 10 Marks
2) Seminar Submission - 10 Marks

Reference Books :

१) डॉ.सिंहल एस.सी. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय कानून
२) डॉ.सिंह वैकुंठनाथ - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संघटन
३) डॉ.वासनिक के.एच. - आतंकवाद के विविध आयाम, गायत्री पब्लीकेशन, रिवा.
४) डॉ.भारद्वाज रामदेव - आंतरराष्ट्रीय संबंध
५) डॉ.सुभाष गवई व डॉ.फुलारी आर.एम. - दहशतवादाचे विविध आयाम

*****

Appendix-E

Syllabi of M.A.Part-II (Home Eco.)
Semester-III
Paper-I
Consumer Economics & Marketing
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.	Full Marks : 100
Theory : 4 Periods	Theory : 80
Practical/ Sessional : 2 Periods Per Batch	Sessional : 20

Objectives:-

1. To understand the Basic Concept of ConsumerEconomics.
2. To understand the Basic Concept of Marketing.
3. To make Students alert about their Consumer Right.
4. To aware the Students about Purchase Decisions.

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Meaning, Definition and Scope of Economics.
1.2 Nature of Economics Problems.
1.3 Law of Consumption.
1.4 Marginal and Total Utility.

Unit-II

2.1 Nature and Characteristics of Human Want.
2.2 Classification of Human Wants and Standard of Living of Consumer.
2.3 Indifference Curve Analysis, Scale of Preference
2.4 Characteristics of Indifference Curve.

Unit-III

3.1 Process, Types, Motivating Factors of Purchase Decisions
3.2 Social Effects of Consumer's Decisions.
3.3 Types of Purchasing Practices of Consumer and Their Merits and Demerits
3.4 Consumer's Demand: Law of Demand, Elasticity of Demand, Family Budget, Limitations of Demand

Unit-IV

4.1 Consumer Protection: Need for Protection of a ConsumerWarranty regarding Weight Measure and Quality of Goods.
4.2 Measures of Protection : Standardization: Agmark, ISI, fssai, Hallmark
4.3 Types and Functions of Labels, Brands, Trademarks, Quality Control.
4.4 Consumer Education and Knowledge regarding Consumer Laws, Need for Consumer's Education, Consumer Education and Consumer Forums.

Unit-V

5.1 Consumer organization, their objectives and functions.
5.2 Progress and Scope of Consumer Movement in India and Abroad- England, America and Europe
5.3 Role of women in Consumer Movement.
5.4 Consumer Co-operatives in India. Advantage and Disadvantages of Consumer Co-operatives

Internal Assessment/Sessional (Total Marks 20)

1. Survey and Report Writing on any related Topic (Sample Size 20) - 10 Marks
2. Seminar on Related Topics - 10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Datt, Raddar and Sundharam K.P. - Indian Economy
2. Morgan J.N. - Consumer Economics
3. Oppenhein - The Family as Consumer
4. Philips E.B. - Consumer Economics Problems.
5. Trolstrup A.W. - Consumer Problems and Personal Finance.
6. Williems&Heamer - Consumer Economics : Principles and Problems.
7. ग्राहक पंचायतीचेत्रैमासिक - ग्राहक नवनीत
8. जोशी आणि पळणीकर - विपणन, जाहिरात व विक्रयकला
9. पेंढारकरविनायक - व्यवसाय नियामककायदे
10. सोनारीकर सुनंदा - उपभोक्त ग्राहक अर्थशास्त्र
11. झामरेजी.एन्. - स्थूल अर्थशास्त्र
12. झामरेजी.एन्. - सूक्ष्म अर्थशास्त्र
13. तायडे पुष्पा सुभाष - सूक्ष्म अर्थशास्त्र

*****

Semester-III
Paper-II
Food Science and Food Service Management
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.		Full Marks	: 100
Theory	: 4 Periods	Theory	: 80
Practical / Sessional	: 2 Periods Per Batch	Sessional	: 20

Objectives :

1. To understand the Role of Nutritionist and Dietitian.
2. To Acquaint the Relation between Food andHealth .
3. To Acquire the Practical Knowledge in the area of Nutritional Counseling and Diet Therapy.
4. To capable the Student for Managing Food Services and for Entrepreneurial Skill.
5. To Makethe students as a responsible Citizen for Disseminating the Nutrition Knowledge.

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Concept and Meaning of Food
1.2 Relation in Food and Health
1.3 Causes of Mal-Nutrition.
1.4 Assessment of Health Status of the Community
1.5 Assessment of Nutritional Status of Community

Unit-II

2.1 Socio-Economic Demographic Dietary Survey.
2.2 Anthropometry, Clinical and Biochemical Evaluation.
2.3 Meaning Concept, Definition of Therapeutic Diets.
2.4 Type of Feeding (Oral, Tube, Parental and Intravenous)
2.5 Pre-operative and Post Operative Diet.

Unit-III

3.1 Role of Nutritionist /Dietitian in Nutrition
3.2 Process of Nutrition Counseling
3.3 Functions of Liver
3.4 Functions of Kidney
3.5 Functions of Heart

Unit-IV

4.1 Symptoms and Dietary Treatment of Hepatitis-B
4.2 Symptoms and Dietary Treatment of Nephritis
4.3 Symptoms and Dietary Treatment of Atherosclerosis
4.4 Symptoms Dietary Treatment of Osteoporosis
4.5 Education of Patient

Unit-V

5.1 Stages (Sugar Cookery)
5.2 Factors Affecting Crystallization
5.3 Fondants and Fudge
5.4 Uses of Starch in Cookery.
5.5 Food Marketing- Labeling, Packaging and Advertising

PRACTICAL

1.1 Sugar, cereal, cookery - Preparation, labeling and cost computation, marketing and presentation.
1.2 Planning and prepare one dish for a patient Hepatitis B (Juices / Soups)and Osteoporosis(Groundnut Chikki/RagiKhir) and calculate its nutritive value.
1.3 Diet survey of adolescent girl or adult woman./ study on any one disease of the following and maintain record (Diabetes/Anemia/Hypertension)

CLASS WORK

1) Seminar – Related to Subject's Content (ICT Based) - 05 Marks

Record Book - 03 Marks

Distribution of 20 Marks of Practical

1.1 (As above)	-	06 Marks
1.2 (As above)	-	03 Marks
1.3 (As above)	-	03 Marks
Class Work	-	05 Marks
Record Book	-	03 Marks
TOTAL	-	20 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. Akhauri, M.M.P. (1990) Entrepreneurship for women in India NDESBUD, New Delhi
2. Anita F. P. (1991) Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Oxford University Press Bombay
3. Bamji M. Et al (1996) Text Book of Human Nutrition IB Publishing Co, New Delhi.
4. Deoskan A and Lele S (1 982) Dietory Guidelines for Indians A Mamal of NIN Hyderabad
5. Gangadharrao, M (1992) Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneur Development, Publishing House, Kaniskha, New Delhi
6. Gopalan C et at (1 990) Nutritive Value of Indian Foods : NIN Hyderabad
7. John U (1985) Indian Woman in Business, Indian and Foreign Review 18 (4) Dec. 1985
8. Joshi, S (1 992) Nutrition and Dietetics. Tata MacGrow Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
9. Koteschevar, I.M. Standard (1974) Principles and Techniques in Quality Food Production. Cohran Book International.
10. Monay, S and Sharaswamy M. S. (1 987) Foods and Facts and Principles, Wiley Eastern Limited.
11. Philip, T. E. (1 983) Modem Cookery for Teaching and Trade Vol I and II Orient Longman Ltd.
12. Raheena Begum (1 996) Food, Nutrition and Dietetics, Sterling Publishers Bangalore

13. Rajalaxmi R. (1974) Applied Nutrition Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Ltd.
14. Robinson C. H. Weighey E.S. (1996) Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy, MacMillan Publishing Co. New York
15. Sharma R (1 999) Diet Management BI Churchil living stone Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
16. Sarawate, D (1 982) A Practical Guide Bool to Market Research
17. Text and Cases Kirloskar Press
18. Swaminathan M. S. Advanced Text Book on Food and Nutrition.
19. West B. Betal (1977) Food Service in Institution, John Wiley and Sons
20. डॉ. प्रकाश परांजपे (१९९४) - बहुगूणी वनसती, दामोदर कुळकर्णी, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, २५०, शनिवार पेठ, पुणे ३०
२१. डॉ. प्रकाश परांजपे, स्मिता परांजपे - सौंदर्यासाठी आयुर्वेद, उपेंद्रादामोदर कुळकर्णी, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, २५०, शनिवार पेठ, पुणे ३०
२२. श्रीमती शांताबाई पाथरकर - वृक्षवल्लीच्या साम्राज्यात फेरफटका अर्थात वैद्यराजाच्या सहवासात, डॉ.सुशीला पाटील, "ज्ञानदीप", राठीनगर, अमरावती.
२३. डॉ.एस.डी. कोपरकर आयुर्वेदाचार्य–विविध आजार आणि आयुर्वेदीक औषधोपचार, प्रकाशन - अभिरूची बुक्स एजन्सी, दक्षिणकसबा, सोलापूर (महाराष्ट्र)
२४. माधवचौधरी - आहार हेच औषध धनलाल ब्रदर्सडिस्ट्रीब्युटर्स, ६०, प्रिन्सेस स्ट्रीट, मुंबई.- ४०० ००२.
25. Alen Berg (1989) ; Mal nutrition what can be done ? International World Banks Publication. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore & London.
26. Shrilakshmi (2000); Dietetics, New Age International (G) Limited, Publishers Amari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
27. Family Doctor (2005); Edited by BalajiTambe, Sakal Publication.
28. Women and Nutrition (1989); in India Edited by C. GopalanJand Survinder Kaur; NFI. Publication N. Delhi. ;
29. Proud Fit Robinson's (1990); Normal and Therapeutic
30. PasrichaSwaraj, Dietary tips for elderly, NIN ICMR Publication Hyderabad.
31. सोहनी, कमला - आहार गाथा, आहार व आरोग्यविचार, रोहन प्रकाशन.
32. धुरू, वसुमती - मध्यम वय सावध आहार मॅजेस्ट्रीक प्रकाशन.
33. Kaushik V.K. Reading in Food Nutrition &Dietitics, Book Enclave Publishers, Jaipur.
34. Thapar R.S. - Our food - Atmaram R. Sons Publication. N. Delhi.
35. Godbole Ramesh (2003) LaddhaSakhareshri, Rajhans Publications , Pune

****

Semester-III
Paper-III
Extension Education & Communication
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.		Full Marks	: 100
Theory	: 4 Periods	Theory	: 80
Practical / Sessional	: 2 Periods Per Batch	Sessional	: 20

Objectives :

1. To Make Students Aware of the Problems in the Rural Community
2. To understand the Principles and Techniques of Extension.
3. To understand the Changing Concept of Extension.
4. To understand the Role of Communication in Extension.

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Definition need & Scope of Extension Education.
1.2 Concept & Philosophy of Extension Education.
1.3 Objectives of Extension Education.
1.4 Principles & Characteristic of Extension Education.

Unit-II

2.1 Different methods of extension education.
2.2 Classification of method.
2.3 Role of Home Economics in community development.
2.4 Role of voluntary agencies in rural development.

Unit-III

3.1 Meaning & definition of communication.
3.2 Principles of communication.
3.3 Concepts & elements of communications
3.4. Methods of communication

Unit-IV

4.1 Goals, Objectives of Communication.
4.2 Characteristics of Communication.
4.3 Function of Communication.
4.4 Characteristics of Good Communication.

Unit-V

5.1 Significance of appropriate technology.
5.2 Need of appropriate technology for women.
5.3 Appropriate Technology used in rural Area such as Vermi Compost & Post Harvest Technology
5.4 Appropriate Technology used in Rural Area such as Solar Water Heater & Solar Cooker, Water Filter.

Internal / Sessional Marks (Total 20 Marks)

A) Seminar on Related Topic … 05 Marks
B) Visit to Self Help Group … 10 Marks
C) Report Writing on Visit … 05 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. बंसल, डॉ. शैल - प्रसार शिक्षा, शिवा प्रकाशन, श्री गणेश मार्केट,खजूरी बाजार, इंदोर.
2. Crow and Crow - 'Educational Psychology'
3. Chandra Arvind - 'Introduction to Home-Science'
4. Chandra Arvind - Fundamentals of Home-Science'
5. Devdas, R.P. - Methods of Teaching Home-Science'
6. Dharma, O. P. Bhatnagar, O.P. - Education and Communication for Development
7. दुबे, विरेंद्रकुमार आणि सुखविंदर सिंह - भारत में प्रसार शिक्षा, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चंदीगड.
8. फरकाडे, त्रिवेणी, गोगे, सुलभा - गृहविज्ञान विस्तार
9. Govt of India - 'Community Development'
10. Govt of India - 'Science and Technology of India'
11. जाधव, रं.रा. - कृषीविस्तारशिक्षण पद्धती.
12. पाटनी आणि ठाकूर यु.एस. - गृहविज्ञान प्रसार शिक्षा, शिवा प्रकाशन, इंदोर.
13. तिजारे, बा.बा. - सामुदायिकविकास आणिविस्तारशिक्षण.
14. सिंह, जयपाल - प्रसार शिक्षा एवंम् ग्रामिणविकास,एस.एन.एफ.पब्लीकेशन, लोहमंडी, आग्रा.
15. Waghmare ,S.K, VallabhVidyana 'Teaching Extension Education' AnandGujrathi, 1980

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
Marriage and Family Relationship
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.
Theory : 4 Periods
Practical / Sessional : 2 Periods Per Batch

Full Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

To enable the students to :

1. To know the Stages of Family Life Cycle with its Developmental Task.
2. To Explain the Role of Family as a Primary Institution.
3. To Aware the Values and Goals for Satisfying the Personal and Family Life
4. To Introduce to Hindu Marriage Act and Dowry Act

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Role of Home Economics in Marriage & Family Relationship.
1.2 Concept and Definition of Marriage.
1.3 Factors for Selecting Life Partner
1.4 Changing Concepts of Choice of Life Partners among Young Generations.

Unit-II

2.1 Success in Marital Relationship
2.2 Husband and Wife Relationship
2.3 In Laws Relationship
2.4 Factors affecting on Marital Relationship.

Unit-III

3.1 Meaning and Concept of Counseling
3.2 Need of Marriage Counseling.
3.3 Marriage Counseling Process
3.4 Pre and Post Marriage Counseling

Unit-IV

4.1 Hindu Marriage Acts
4.2 Divorce and Divorce Act
4.3 Dowry System and Act.
4.4 PNDT Act

Unit-V

5.1 Types and Functions of Family
5.2 The Family life Cycle Tasks -The beginning Family and Child bearing family
5.3 Family with Pre School Children
5.4 Family with Teenage

Internal / Sessional Marks (Total Marks 20)

a) Seminar Related to Course Contents (ICT Based) .. 10 Marks
b) Research Project as Given Syllabus Content (Group) .. 10 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. Bogradus - Sociology
2. Elizabeth Hurlock - Development Psychology
3. Landis and Landis - Personal Adjustment, Marriage and family living
4. Lastar D. Crow - Psychology of Human Adjustment
5. Stinnett and Walters - Relationship in Marriage and Family

६. फरकाडे, त्रिवेणी आणिगोगे, सुलभा - विवाह आणिकौटूंबिक संबंध, विद्या प्रकाशन, रूईकर रोड, नागपूर.
७. शेंडे, सुनिता - विवाह आणिकौटूंबिक संबंध, श्री गजानन प्रकाशन,अमरावती

*****

Syllabi of M.A.Part-II (Home Eco.)
Semester-IV
Paper-I
Consumer Economics & Marketing
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per Week.
Theory : 4 Periods
Practical/Sessional : 2 Periods Per Batch

Full Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Objectives :-

1. To understand Consumer Protection Tools.
2. To understand Consumer Protection Act.
3. To understand Role and Responsibilities of Consumer in the Market.
4. To aware the Students AboutVarious Payment Methods.
5. To understand the Role of Advertisement in the Market.
6. To Understandand Awareness about the Price Structure.
7. To Understand the Various Taxes Levied on the Consumer.

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Meaning and Classification of the Market.
1.2 Market structure: Perfect (fair) Competition, Imperfect (unfair) Competition.
1.3 Channels of Distribution: Retail Shops, Wholesale marketing, Chain Shops, Online Marketing or E-marketing.
1.4 Departmental Stores, Super Market, Co-operative Markets.

Unit-II

2.1 Packaging and delivery, Return facility.
2.2 Facility for inspection and selection of warranty.
2.3 Use of mobile phone and internet in purchasing, Hire purchase and installment payments.
2.4 Methods of payment: Cash, Credit, Credit card and Debit card.

Unit-III

3.1 Meaning and objectives of advertisement.
3.2 Modes of advertisement.
3.3 Economics of advertising forms of publicity.
3.4 Responsibility of women as consumer. Deteriorating image of women in advertisement.

Unit-IV

4.1 Role of price, Factors affecting price.
4.2 Price fluctuations.
4.3 Facility for inspection and selection.
4.4 Warranty of trading in use of mobile phone and internet.

Unit-V

5.1 Meaning and importance of taxes.
5.2 Kinds of taxes- Income tax, Property Tax and Goods and service Tax (GST).
5.3 Meaning and scope of share market.
5.4 Effects of Share Market on Economic Status of the Consumer.

Internal Assessment/Sessional (Total Marks 20)

1. Survey and Report Writing on any related Topic (Sample Size 20) - 10 Marks
2. Seminar on Related Topics - 10 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Datt, Raddar and Sundharam K.P. - Indian Economy
2. Morgan J.N. - Consumer Economics
3. Oppenhein - The Family as Consumer
4. Philips E.B. - Consumer Economics Problems.
5. Trolstrup A.W. - Consumer Problems and Personal Finance.
6. Williems&Heamer - Consumer Economics : Principles and Problems.
7. ग्राहक पंचायतीचेत्रैमासिक - ग्राहक नवनीत
8. जोशी आणि पळणीकर - विपणन, जाहिरात व विक्रयकला
9. पेंढारकरविनायक - व्यवसाय नियामककायदे
10. सोनारीकर सुनंदा - उपभोक्त ग्राहक अर्थशास्त्र
11. झामरेजी.एन्. - स्थूल अर्थशास्त्र
12. झामरेजी.एन्. - सूक्ष्म अर्थशास्त्र
13. तायडे पुष्पा सुभाष - सूक्ष्म अर्थशास्त्र

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-II
Food Science and Food Service Management
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.
Theory : 4 Periods
Practical / Sessional : 2 Periods Per Batch

Full Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Objectives :

1. To Acquire Skill to Plan and Prepare Diets for Diseases...
2. To Aware the Field of Nutrition Counseling and Educating Patients.
3. To Know the Physical and Chemical Properties of Food
4. To Able the Students for Food Service Management and Develop Vision in becoming Entrepreneurs.
5. To know the Students about Medicinal Values of foods .

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Protein Cookery- Grams and Dals
1.2 Milk, Eggs, Meat
1.3 Fats and Oils
1.4 Vegetables and Fruits
1.5 Effect of Heat on and use in Cookery

Unit-II

2.1 Food Adjuncts
2.2 Emulsifiers
2.3 Anti –Oxidants
2.4 Chemical and Biochemical Leavening Agents
2.5 Microbiology of Food, Fruits, Vegetables, Milk and Water.

Unit-III

3.1 Medicinal role of Various Food to Maintain Sound Health.
3.2 ,Garlic, Coriander.
3.3 Turmeric, Jaggery
3.4 Fenugreek, Dates.
3.5 Bottle Gourd, Shalala.

Unit-IV

4.1 Food Service in School and Hospital
4.2 Commercial View in Food Service.
4.3 Formal and Informal Food Service.
4.4 Indian Techniques of Food Serving.
4.5 Western Techniques of Food Serving

Unit-V

5.1 Table Service
5.2 Different Systems in Food Service and Management.
5.3 Preservative Products- Tomato Sauce, Jam, Jelly, Squeces.
5.4Calculation of Cost Value above Given Preservative Products
5.5 Role of Household Enterprises in Presents Era.

PRACTICAL

1.1 Pulses Cookery – Preparation, Labeling and Cost Computation, Marketing and Presentation.
1.2 Planning and Prepare one Dish for a Patient for Nephritis (Any Type of Khir/Soybean Dish) and Atherosclerosis (Idali / Dhokala) and Calculate its Nutritive Value.
1.3 Diet Survey of Pregnant Woman or Lactating Mother.

CLASS WORK (Marks-5)

Make Sample of Advertisement/Labeling/Packaging for Food Product Marketing.

Practical – (Total Marks 20) (Distribution of Marks)

1.1	06
1.2	03
1.3	03
Class work -	05
Record Book -	03
Total -	20

Books Recommended :

1. Akhauri, M.M.P. (1990) Entrepreneurship for women in India NDESBUD, New Delhi
2. Anita F. P. (1991) Clinical Nutrition and Dietetics, Oxford University Press Bombay
3. Bamji M. Et al (1996) Text Book of Human Nutrition IB Publishing Co, New Delhi.
4. Deoskan A and Lele S (1 982) Dietory Guidelines for Indians A Mamal of NIN Hyderabad
5. Gangadharrao, M (1992) Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneur Development, Publishing House, Kaniskha, New Delhi
6. Gopalan C et at (1 990) Nutritive Value of Indian Foods : NIN Hyderabad
7. John U (1985) Indian Woman in Business, Indian and Foreign Review 18 (4) Dec. 1985
8. Joshi, S (1 992) Nutrition and Dietetics. Tata MacGrow Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
9. Koteschevar, I.M. Standard (1974) Principles and Techniques in Quality Food Production. Cohran Book International.
10. Monay, S and Sharaswamy M. S. (1 987) Foods and Facts and Principles, Wiley Eastern Limited.
11. Philip, T. E. (1 983) Modem Cookery for Teaching and Trade Vol I and II Orient Longman Ltd.
12. Raheena Begum (1 996) Food, Nutrition and Dietetics, Sterling Publishers Bangalore
13. Rajalaxmi R. (1974) Applied Nutrition Oxford and IBH Publishing Co. Ltd.
14. Robinson C. H. Weighey E.S. (1996) Basic Nutrition and Diet Therapy, MacMillan Publishing Co. New York
15. Sharma R (1 999) Diet Management BI Churchil living stone Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
16. Sarawate, D (1 982) A Practical Guide Bool to Market Research
17. Text and Cases Kirloskar Press
18. Swaminathan M. S. Advanced Text Book on Food and Nutrition.
19. West B. Betal (1977) Food Service in Institution, John Wiley and Sons
20. डॉ. प्रकाश परांजपे (१९९४) - बहुगूणी वनसती, दामोदर कुळकर्णी, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, २५०, शनिवार पेठ, पुणे ३०
२१. डॉ. प्रकाश परांजपे, स्मिता परांजपे - सौंदर्यासाठी आयुर्वेद, उपेंद्रादामोदर कुळकर्णी, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, २५०, शनिवार पेठ, पुणे ३०
२२. श्रीमती शांताबाई पाथरकर - वृक्षवल्लीच्या साम्राज्यात फेरफटका अर्थात वैद्यराजाच्या सहवासात, डॉ.सुशीला पाटील, "ज्ञानदीप", राठीनगर, अमरावती.
२३. डॉ.एस.डी. कोपरकर आयुर्वेदाचार्य–विविध आजार आणि आयुर्वेदीक औषधोपचार, प्रकाशन - अभिरूची बुक्स एजन्सी, दक्षिणकसबा, सोलापूर (महाराष्ट्र)
२४. माधवचौधरी - आहार हेच औषध धनलाल ब्रदर्सडिस्ट्रीब्युटर्स, ६०, प्रिन्सेस स्ट्रीट, मुंबई.- ४०० ००२.
25. Alen Berg (1989) ; Mal nutrition what can be done ? International World Banks Publication. The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore & London.
26. Shrilakshmi (2000); Dietetics, New Age International (G) Limited, Publishers Amari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi.
27. Family Doctor (2005); Edited by BalajiTambe, Sakal Publication.
28. Women and Nutrition (1989); in India Edited by C. GopalanJand Survinder Kaur; NFI. Publication N. Delhi. ;
29. Proud Fit Robinson's (1990); Normal and Therapeutic
30. PasrichaSwaraj, Dietary tips for elderly, NIN ICMR Publication Hyderabad.
31. सोहनी, कमला - आहार गाथा, आहार व आरोग्यविचार, रोहन प्रकाशन.
32. धुरू, वसुमती - मध्यम वय सावध आहार मॅजेस्ट्रीक प्रकाशन.
33. Kaushik V.K. Reading in Food Nutrition &Dietitics, Book Enclave Publishers, Jaipur.
34. Thapar R.S. - Our food - Atmaram R. Sons Publication. N. Delhi.
35. Godbole Ramesh (2003) LaddhaSakhareshri, Rajhans Publications , Pune

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Extension Education & Communication
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.		Full Marks	: 100
Theory	: 4 Periods	Theory	: 80
Practical / Sessional	: 2 Periods Per Batch	Sessional	: 20

Objectives :

1. To understand the Concept & Need of Leadership.
2. To know National Programme for Welfare of Women & Child.
3. To Develop awareness regarding Population Problems.
4. To know the National Policies for Empowerment of Women.
5. To understand the Modern Media of Communication.

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Definition& Concept of Leadership
1.2 Need, Importance & Characteristics of Leadership.
1.3 Role of Leadership in Community Development.
1.4 Qualities of Leadership.

Unit-II

2.1 Role, Functions& Contribution of Gram Sevika in Community Development.
2.2 Role, Functions& Contribution of Mahila Mandal & Youth Club towards the Extension Education
2.3 Meaning & Nature of NGO's
2.4 Role & Functions of NGO's

Unit-III

3.1 Meaning , concept & Causes of population growth
3.2 Need of population education
3.3 Consequences of population growth
3.4 Remedies for solving population problems.

Unit-IV

4.1 Women Empowerment –Objectives, Advantages.
4.2 Economic & Social Empowerment.
4.3 Legal & Political Empowerment.
4.4 National policy for Empowerment of Women.

Unit-V

5.1 Print Media- Newspapers, Magazines ,& Pamphlets
5.2 Electronic Media-T.V., Computer based Technology
5.3 Outdoor Media-Exibitions, Fairs
5.4 Barrirs of Communication

Internal / Sessional Marks (Total Marks 20)

1. Seminar on Related Topic --- 05 Marks
2. Visit Related to Extension Work --- 10 Marks
3. Report Writing with Soft Copy --- 05 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. बंसल, डॉ. शैल - प्रसार शिक्षा, शिवा प्रकाशन, श्री गणेश मार्केट,खजूरी बाजार, इंदोर.
2. Crow and Crow - 'Educational Psychology'
3. Chandra Arvind - 'Introduction to Home-Science'
4. Chandra Arvind - Fundamentals of Home-Science'
5. Devdas, R.P. - Methods of Teaching Home-Science'
6. Dharma, O. P. Bhatnagar, O.P. - Education and Communication for Development
7. दुबे, विरेंद्रकुमार आणि सुखविंदर सिंह - भारत में प्रसार शिक्षा, हरियाणा साहित्य अकादमी, चंदीगड.
8. फरकाडे, त्रिवेणी, गोगे, सुलभा - गृहविज्ञान विस्तार
9. Govt of India - 'Community Development'
10. Govt of India - 'Science and Technology of India'
11. जाधव, रं.रा. - कृषीविस्तारशिक्षण पद्धती.
12. पाटनी आणि ठाकूर यु.एस. - गृहविज्ञान प्रसार शिक्षा, शिवा प्रकाशन, इंदोर.
13. तिजारे, बा.बा. - सामुदायिकविकास आणिविस्तारशिक्षण.
14. सिंह, जयपाल - प्रसार शिक्षा एवंम् ग्रामिणविकास,एस.एन.एफ.पब्लीकेशन,लोहमंडी, आग्रा.
15. Waghmare ,S.K, VallabhVidyana 'Teaching Extension Education' AnandGujrathi, 1980

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
Marriage and Family Relation
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Periods of Instruction Per week.	Full Marks : 100
Theory : 4 Periods	Theory : 80
Practical / Sessional : 2 Periods Per Batch	Sessional : 20

To enable the students to :

1. To Introduce the Family life Cycle with its Task.
2. To Acquaint the Concept of Mental Hygiene
3. To Identify the Problems in Women Categories
4. To Study and Explore the Measures for Problem's Remedies

Syllabus

Unit-I

1.1 Early Adulthood- Characteristics, Developmental Task.
1.2 Physical Changes in Adulthood.
1.3 Hazards in Early Adulthood
1.4 Vocational and Marital Adjustment During Early Adulthood.

Unit-II

2.1 The Family in the Middle Age - Characteristics, Developmental Task.
2.2 Personal and Social Hazards the Middle Age .
2.3 Vocational and Family Adjustment.
2.4 Old Age - Concept & Characteristics and Developmental Tasks .

Unit-III

3.1 Concept and Objectives of Mental Hygiene
3.2 Significance of Mental Hygiene
3.3 The Problem and Causes of Mental Ill Heath,
3.4 Prevention of Mental Ill Health during the Childhood Stage.

Unit-IV

4.1 Problems of Working Women .
4.2 Problems of Unmarried Women.
4.3 Problems of Remarriage Women.
4.4 Problems of old Age Women.

Unit-V

5.1 Disputes between Husband and Wife in Modern Time
5.2 Reasons and Remedial Measures for Solving Family Disputes
5.3 Roll of Agencies to resolve Family Disputes.
5.4 DVA (Domestic Violence Act)

Internal / Sessional Marks (Total 20 Marks)

a) Seminar on Relevant Contents (ICT Base) --- 10 Marks
b) Case Studies or Survey of Current Issues in Family Relationship --- 10 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. Bogradus - Sociology
2. Elizabeth Hurlock - Development Psychology
3. Landis and Landis - Personal Adjustment, Marriage and family living
4. Lastar D. Crow - Psychology of Human Adjustment
5. Stinnett and Walters - Relationship in Marriage and Family

६. फरकाडे, त्रिवेणी आणिगोगे, सुलभा - विवाह आणिकौटूंबिक संबंध, विद्या प्रकाशन, रूईकर रोड, नागपूर.

७. शेंडे, सुनिता - विवाह आणिकौटूंबिक संबंध, श्री गजानन प्रकाशन, अमरावती.

*****

Appendix-F

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II (Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar Thought)
Semester-III
Paper-I
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Economic Thought
(Implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr.Ambedkar as an Economist :

a) Dr.Ambedkar's Writings on Economics – A Brief Introduction
b) Views on Colonial Economy:
   i) Problems of Currency
   ii) Finance and Taxation

Unit-II On Caste – Based Economics :

a) Economics of Caste – System of Production, Surplus Accumulation and Distribution, Theory of "Division of Labour and Division of labourers"
b) Economics of Untouchability

Unit-III On Agriculture Economics :

a) Land Reforms and Agrarian Problem
b) Problem of Small Holdings

Unit-IV Dr.Ambedkar on Economic Development :

a) Planning, Industrialization, Electricity, Water Policy and Management
b) Labour Welfare.

Internal Assessment

Project Writing & Presentation on Any Unit - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writing and Speeches, Vol. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10.
2. Dr. Bhagwan Das (Edited) - Gandhi and Gandhism – Dr.Ambedkar, Bhim Patrika Publication, Jallunder 1920.
3. Dr. Kasare, M.L. - Economic Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, B.I. Publication, New Delhi, 1996.
4. Permaiah, P.K., Sateesh Reddy – Dr. Ambedkar's Economic Philosophy, Delta Pub. House, New Delhi. 1994.
5. Dongre, M.K. - Economic Thought of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
6. Dr. Nagudkar, M.P. - Dr. Ambedkar and Family Planning, Poona, 1976.
7. Dr. Bhagwan Das (Edited) - Thus Spoke Ambedkar's – Vols. II, III Ambedkar Sahitya Prakashan, Banglore.

८) डॉ. कसबे, रावसाहेब - आंबेडकर आणि मार्क्स

९) डॉ. जाधव, नरेंद्र - डॉ. आंबेडकरांचे आर्थिक विचार, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे

१०) डॉ. मुन्द्रे, रविन्द्र - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर निर्मित पंचबिंदूयी समाजरचना, गौरव प्रकाशन, अमरावती, २०१६

11. पाटील, मनोहर - फुले-आंबेडकरी चळवळीचे क्रातिशास्त्र, सुगावाप्रकाशन, पुणे
12. डॉ. थोरात, सुखदेव - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर : नियोजन, जल व विद्युत विकास-भूमिका व योगदान, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
13. डॉ. कविमंडन, विजय - डॉ.आंबेडकरांचे आर्थिक चिंतन, श्री मंगेश प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
14. खिमेसरा ज्ञानचंद्र - डॉ.आंबेडकर व आर्थिक चिंतन, मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाळ.
15. Kasare, M.L. - Economic Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, B.I. Publication, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
16. Heggade, O.D. - Economic Thought of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Mohit Publication, New Delhi.
17. Rodrigues, Valerian (Ed) - The Essential Writings of B.R. Ambedkar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
18. डॉ.आंबेडकर, बाबासाहेब - द प्रॉब्लेम ऑफ रूपी, मराठी अनुवाद - ॲड.मदन उके, सुगत प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
19. Suradkar, Santosh - The Anti-Khoti Movement in Konkan Region, National Labour Institute, Noida, 2013.

*****

Semester-III
Paper-II
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Journalism

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Ambedkar's Journalism as a Weapon of Enlightement

a) Social and Religious Thoughts
b) Political Thoughts.

Unit-II Dr. Ambedkar Joulrnalism for awaiking

a) Thoughts on Elducation & Economic
b) Sphootlekhan – Prabuddha Bharat

Unit-III Dr.AmbedkarThoughts on Contemporary Journalism

a) Critique of Brhamanical & Capitalist Journalism
b) Class based Journalism

Unit-IV Dr.Ambedkar's Thoughts on Journalism

a) Ethics of Journalism
b) Journalism and Social Responsibility

Internal Assessment

Seminar - 20 Marks

Reference Books :

१) पानतावणे, डॉ.गंगाधर - पत्रकार डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर
२) हिवराळे, सुखराम - लोकपत्रकार डॉ.आंबेडकर
३) पानतावणे, डॉ.गंगाधर - वादळांचे वंशज
४) ठाकुर, भगवान - आंबेडकरी जलसे
5. पाटील, मनोहर - फुले-आंबेडकरी चळवळीचे क्रातिशास्त्र, सुगावाप्रकाशन, पुणे
6. खरात, शंकरराव (संपा.) - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकरांची पत्रे इंद्रायणी साहित्य प्रकाशन, पुणे.
7. खरात, शंकरराव - दलितांचे शिक्षण, इंद्रायणी साहित्य प्रकाशन, पुणे.

*****

Semester-III
Paper-III
Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Political Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Democracy

a) Parliamentary Democracy
b) Conditions for Success of Democracy

Unit-II Concepts of Democracy

a) Political Democracy
b) Social and Economical Democracy

Unit-III Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar on Nation and Nationalism :

a) Theories of 'Nation' and 'Nationalism'
b) 'Alternative Nationalism' – Anti Caste and Emancipatory Perspective.

Unit-IV Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar as a Thinker

a) Defining Ambedkarism
b) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar as a Political Thinker.

Internal Assessment

Group Discussion on Relevant Unit - 20 Marks

Books Recommended :

1. पाटील, मनोहर - फुले-आंबेडकरी चळवळीचे क्रातिशास्त्र, सुगावाप्रकाशन, पुणे
2. Vinay, K.M. - Critique of Caste & Nationalism Dr. B.R. Ambedkar's Ideology, Prateeksha Publication, Jaipur.
3. कसबे, रावसाहेब - डॉ.आंबेडकर आणि भारतीय राज्यघटन, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
4. खरात, शंकरराव - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांचे राजकीय विचार, इंद्रायणी साहित्य प्रकाशन, पुणे.
5. खरात, प्रकाश - आंबेडकरवाद : समाज आणि संस्कृती, आकांक्षा प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
6. Shivakeri, Chandrakant - Dr. Ambedkar's Political Philosophy, Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
7. कसबे, रावसाहेब - आंबेडकरवाद : तत्व आणि व्यवहार

*****

Semester-III

Paper-IV

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar on Women Emanicipation

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar on Women's Enslavment :

a) 'Women' in History and Hindu Social Structure
b) Buddhist Revolution and Women's Freedom

Unit-II Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar on Position of Women:

a) Religious Status of Women
b) Social and Educational Status of Women.

Unit-III Caste – Patriarchy and Women's Subjugations :

a) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on Women Reforms
b) Historicizing and Theorizing and Relations Between Caste Patriarchy and Women Enslavment

Unit-IV Struggle for Women's Emanicipation :

a) Hindu Code - Bill
b) Constitutional Safeguard for the Women.

Internal Assessment

Paper Presentation - 20 Marks

Books Recommended :

1) पाटील, मनोहर - फुले-आंबेडकरी चळवळीचे क्रातिशास्त्र, सुगावाप्रकाशन, पुणे
2) डॉ. डोंगरे, वसंत - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि इतिहासमीमांसा, देवयानी प्रकाशन, ऐरोली, नवी मुंबई.
3) बगाडे, उमेश - महाराष्ट्रातील प्रबोधन आणि वर्गजातिप्रभुत्व, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
4) मनोहर, य़शवंत - डॉ.आंबेडकरांनी मनुस्मृति का जाळली ? युगसाक्षी प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
५) मूलजाधव सुशिला - भगवान बुध्द, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर आणि भारतीय स्त्री, औरंगाबाद.
६. सूर्या, अनिल - प्राचीन अर्वाचीन भारतीय स्त्री आणि हिंदू कोड बील, पुणे

*****

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II (Dr.B.A. Thought)

Semester-IV

Paper-I

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Economic Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I a) Economic Analysis of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's State Socialism.
b) Comparative Economic Thought of Buddhism and Marxism

Unit-II a) Economic Life in Buddhism
b) Economic Policies in Directives Principles.

Unit-III a) Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar and Insurance
b) Concept of Reserve Bank of India

Unit-IV Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar's Thought on :
a) Capitalism
b) Gadhism (Gram Swaraj)

Interanal Assessment

1) Seminar & Presentation -- 20 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Writing and Speeches, Vol. 1, 2, 3, 6, 9, 10.
2. Dr. Bhagwan Das (Edited) - Gandhi and Gandhism – Dr.Ambedkar, Bhim Patrika Publication, Jallunder 1920.
3. Dr. Kasare, M.L. - Economic Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, B.I. Publication, New Delhi, 1996.
4. Permaiah, P.K., Sateesh Reddy – Dr. Ambedkar's Economic Philosophy, Delta Pub. House, New Delhi. 1994.
5. Dongre, M.K. - Economic Thought of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar
6. Dr. Nagudkar, M.P. - Dr. Ambedkar and Family Planning, Poona, 1976.
7. Dr. Bhagwan Das (Edited) - Thus Spoke Ambedkar's – Vols. II, III Ambedkar Sahitya Prakashan, Banglore.

८) डॉ. कसबे, रावसाहेब - आंबेडकर आणि मार्क्स

९) डॉ. जाधव, नरेंद्र - डॉ. आंबेडकरांचे आर्थिक विचार, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे

१०) डॉ. मुन्द्रे, रविन्द्र - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर निर्मित पंचबिंदूयी समाजरचना, गौरव प्रकाशन, अमरावती, २०१६

11) पाटील, मनोहर - फुले-आंबेडकरी चळवळीचे क्रातिशास्त्र, सुगावाप्रकाशन, पुणे

12) डॉ. थोरात, सुखदेव - डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर : नियोजन, जल व विद्युत विकास-भूमिका व योगदान, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.

13) डॉ. कविमंडन, विजय - डॉ.आंबेडकरांचे आर्थिक चिंतन, श्री मंगेश प्रकाशन, नागपूर.

14) खिमेसरा ज्ञानचंद्र - डॉ.आंबेडकर व आर्थिक चिंतन, मध्यप्रदेश हिन्दी ग्रंथ अकादमी, भोपाळ.

15) Kasare, M.L. - Economic Philosophy of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, B.I. Publication, Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

16) Heggade, O.D. - Economic Thought of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar, Mohit Publication, New Delhi.

17) Rodrigues, Valerian (Ed) - The Essential Writings of B.R. Ambedkar, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

18) डॉ.आंबेडकर, बाबासाहेब - द प्रॉब्लेम ऑफ रूपी, मराठी अनुवाद - ॲड.मदन उके, सुगत प्रकाशन, नागपूर.

19) Suradkar, Santosh - The Anti-Khoti Movement in Konkan Region, National Labour Institute, Noida, 2013.

*****

Semester-IV

Paper-II

Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Religious Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Views on :
a) Renoucement (Grihatyaga) of Siddharth.
b) Anishwaravada, Anatmvad & Anityata.

Unit-II Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Views on :

a) Four Noble Truths & Arya Ashtangik Marg.
b) Ten Parmita

Unit-III Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Views on :

a) Kamma – Siddhant & Rebirth.
b) Nirvana

Unit-IV Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Views on :

a) Pratitya Samutpada
b) Status of Morality in Dhamma.

Interanal Assessment

1) Group Discussion -- 20 Marks

Books Recommended :

१. डॉ.आंबेडकर, भीमराव रामजी - भगवान बुध्द आणि त्यांचा धम्म
२. कसबे, रावसाहेब - धर्मग्रंथ आणि मानवी जीवनप्रवाह, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे.
३. साळुंखे, आ.ह. - सर्वोत्तम भूमिपुत्र : गोतम बुध्द, लोकायत प्रकाशन, सातारा.
४. भिक्खू, मेधंकर अकिंचायन - चार आर्य़ सत्य – एक भाष्य, वैशाख प्रकाशन, अमरावती- २००५.
५. Mungekar, B.L. - Dr. Ambedkar's Appraoch to Buddhism, Northern Book, Centre, New Delhi.

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Debates in Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Studies

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Political Debates :

a) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Karl Marx.
b) Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar and Jawaharlal Nehru.

Unit-II Social, Culture and Religious Debates :

a) Caste Problems
b) Untouchability – Dr. Ambedkar and Gandhi

Unit-III Dr. Ambedkar Expectation from Society :

a) Role of Learned and Intellectual People for Social Change.
b) Establish of Buddha Dhamma in India

Unit-IV Recent Debates :

a) Review of Reservation Policy in Light of Mandal Commission's Recommendations
b) Review of Atrocity Act

Interanal Assessment

1) Paper Collection, Cutting & Presentation -- 20 Marks

Books Recommended :

१. कसबे, रावसाहेब - आंबेडकरवाद : तत्व आणि व्यवहार, पुणे.
२. Ambedkar, B.R. - What Congress & Gandhi Have Done the Untochables.
३. कसबे, रावसाहेब - आंबेडकर आणि मार्क्स
४. शंकरराव खरात - तराळ अंतराळ
5. Mandal Commission Report.
6. Atrocity Act

******

Semester-IV

Paper-IV

Dissertation on Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Thought

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Dissertation Requirements

1) Minimum 80 Typed Pages
2) Based on Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar's Thought, Literature & Movement.
3) Use of Research Methodology is Necessary.
4) Dissertation must be in binded form.

Internal Assessment - 20 Marks

*****

Appendix-G

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II

Semester-III

Group-A (Paper-I)

Economic Growth, Development and Planning-I

(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction

1.1 Meaning, Indicators, Factors & Measurements of Economic Development and Growth.
1.2 Characteristics of Underdeveloped and Developed Countries.
1.3 Characteristics of Developing Countires.
1.4 Difference between Economic Growth and Economic Development.
1.5 Concept of Sustatinable Development.

Unit-II Social & Institutional Aspect of Development.

2.1 Poverty, Absolute and Relative.
2.2 Measuring Development and Development Gap.
2.3 Human Development Index
2.4 Human Resource Development – Population problem, Growth patten of Population.
2.5 Economic Development and Institutions.

Unit-III Theories of Development - I

3.1 Classical Theory of Development - Adam Smith.
3.2 David Ricardo
3.3 Malthus
3.4 J.S. Mills
3.5 Karl Marks.

Unit-IV Theories of Development - II

4.1 Schumpeter
4.2 Vicious Circle of Poverty
4.3 Lewis
4.4 Rozestin Rodan
4.5 Gunnar Myrdal

Unit-V Development & Growth Model

5.1 Harrod's & Domer's
5.2 Meade's New – Classical Theory of Economic Growth
5.3 Growth Models of Kaldar, Solow, Robinson's
5.4 Two Sector Model
5.5 A.K. Model

Reference Books :

1) Mcicr, G.M. (1995) - Leading Issues in Economic Development (6th Ed.) Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2) Lingaiah Kamati (2001) - Economic Growth and Development Moldels, S.Chand, New Delhi.
3) Mehrotra S. and J. Richard (1998) - Development with Human Face, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
4) Brahmananda P.R. and C.N. Vakil - Planning for an Expanding Economy Vora Dn.Co.,Bombay.
5) Gupta S.B. (1988) - Monetary Economics Institutions Theory and Policy, S.

Chand and Co. New Delhi.
6) Hirscchman, A.C. - The Strategy of Economic Development.
7) Leibenatin, H. - Economic Backwarddness and Economic Growth.
8) Misra, S.K. & Puri, V.K. - Development and Plannin Himalaya, Himalaya Publishing, House.
9) Schumpeter, J.A. - The Theoty of Economic Development.
10) Sen, A.K. - Choice of Technoique.
11) Zingan, - Economics of Develpmengt and Planning.
12. फडणवीस, मृणालिणी - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र व सिध्दांत
१३) कविमंडन, - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र व नियोजन.
१४) सिंह, एस.पी. - आर्थीक विकास एवं. नियोजन, एस.चंद, नई दिल्ली.
१५) डॉ. आव्हाड, सुहास - वृध्दी आणि विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र, सक्सेस पब्लीकेशन, पुणे (2015)
16) देशपांडे ज्योत्स्ना - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र, पिंपळापुरे प्रकाशन कं. पब्लीशर्स, नागपूर.
17) गव्हाळे, राजेंद्र - आर्थिक विकास व पर्यावरणाचे अर्थशास्त्र, ज्योतीचंद पब्लीकेशन, लातूर.

*****

Semester-III

Group-A (Paper-II)

International Trade & Finance

(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Theories of Trade :

1.1 Meaning, Features and Imporance of International and Inter-Regional Trade.
1.2 Theories of absolute Advantage.
1.3 Comparative Advantage and Opportunity Costs.
1.4 J.S. Mill's Theory of Reciprocal Demand.

Unit-II Recent Developments in International Trade Theories :

2.1 Heckscher – Ohlin Theory of International Trade.
2.2 Tactor Price Equilization Theorem, Heontief Paradox, Rybczynski Theorem.
2.3 Krugman's Theory of Economic Geography.
2.4 Intra Industry Trade.

Unit-III Terms of Trade and Gains Feom Trade :

3.1 Terms of Trade Meaning, Typers, Importance.
3.2 Uses and Factor affecting Terms of Trade.
3.3 Causes of Adverse Terms of Trade and their Remedies.
3.4 Gains From Trade : Meaning, Factors affecting Gains from Trade and the Measurement of gains and their Distribution.

Unit-IV Trade and Growth :

4.1 Trade as a Engine of Economics Growth, Effect of Growth on Trade.
4.2 Consumption & Production Effects on International Trade.
4.3 Theories of Interventions : Tariffs, Quotas and Non-tariff harriers and their Effects.
4.4 Dumping.

Unit-V Balance of Payments :

5.1 Meaning and Components of Balance of Payments.
5.2 Equillibrium and Dis-equilibrium in the Balance of Payments.
5.3 Fixed and Flexible Exchange Rate.
5.4 Foreign Trade Multiplier, Balance of Trade.

Reference Books :

1. Kindlcberger, C.P. (1973) - International Economics Rj.D. Irwin Homewood.
2. Aggarwa M.R. (1979) - Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia, S.Chand & Com. New Delhi.
3. Bhagwati J. (1988) - Protectionism Cambridge University Press, Mass.
4. Heller, H. Robert (1968) - International Monetary Economics, Prentice Hall, India.
5. Brahmananda, P.R. (1982) - The IMF Loan and India's Economic Future, Himalaya, Publishing House, Bombay.
6. Manmohan Singh, (1964) - India's Expoort Trends and the Prospects for Self-sustained Growth, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

7. Mundell, R. (1968) - International Economics, The Macmillan Company Ltd.,New York.
8 Panchmukhi V.R.(1978) - Trade Policies of India – A Quantitative Analysis, Concept Publishing Company New Delhi.
9. Bhagwati J and P. Desai (1970) - India, Maning for Industrialization oxford University Press, London.
10. Mithani D.M. (2003) - 'International Economics', Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
11. Desai S.S.M. and N. Bhalera (2003) - 'International Economics', Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
12. Brahmananada P.R. and V.R. Panchmukhi (Eds) (1987) - The Development Process of the Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay.
13. Patel, S.J. (1995) - Indian Economy Towards the 21st Century, University Press Ltd., India.
14. Satyanarayan, B. (1986) - India's Trade with Asia and the Far East Countries, B.R. Publishing Corp, New Delhi.
15. Varma, M.L. (1995) - International Trade, Vikas Publishing House, Pr.Lt. Delhi
16. A.E.A., - Readings in International Economics.
17. Desai & Bhalerao, - International Economics.
18. Ellsworth, P.T. - The International Economy.
19. Gottrried V. & Haberler, - The Theory of International Trade
20. Harrod, R.F. - International Economics
21. Viner, J. - Studies in the Theory of International Trade
22. बापट, भ.ग. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय अर्थशास्त्र.
23. मोडक शं.के. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय अर्थशास्त्र.

*****

Semester-III
Group-B (Paper-I)
Indian Economic Policy-I
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Feature of Indian Economy, Human development and Environment Development Policy in India :

1.1 Under development to developing economy, Human Development Index- Component,Gender Inequality.
1.2 Health and Nutrition Policy in India.
1.3 Environment Policy of India in Global Scenario.

Unit-II Povertty, Employment andIncome Distribution :

2.1 Concept of Below Povery Line,Indicator of Poverty, Strategy for Poverty, Alleviation in India.
2.2 The Patternof Income Distribution, Causes of Income Inequality, Government Policy and Measures.
2.3 Nature and Causes of Unemployment.
2.4 Government Policy removing employment, MGNREGA.

Unit-III Agriculture Policy:

3.1 Policy for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Agriculture Policy in India. WTO and Indian Agriculture.
3.2 Challenges and Priorities. Importance of Land Reform.
3.2 Impact of Green Revolution and Need of Second Green Revolution. Public Distribution System.
3.4 Issues in Food Security, White and Blue Revolution. Policies for Sustainable Agriculture.

Unit-IV Industrial Policy :

4.1 Programme and Industrial Pattern since 1991.
4.2 Problem of Industrial Development in India.
4.3 Policy of Small Scale and Cottage Industries in India, Pre and Post Reform Policy of India.
4.4 National Manufacturing Policy, Privatisation and Disinvestment Policy.

Unit-V Infrastructure, Social Security and Service Sector :

5.1 Energy, transportation, Water and Communication Development in India.
5.2 Social Security in India.
5.3 Exit Policy, Growth and Contribution of Service Sector in India.
5.4 Foreign Trade in Services.

Reference Books :

1. Reserve Bank of India - Report on Currency and Finance (Annual)
2. Mukherjee, N. (1988) - India's International Payments, Imbalances, Mayur Offset- Kolkata.
3. Sen, S. (2000) - Trade and Dependence, Essays on the Indian Economy, Sage Publications New Delhi.
4. Verma, M.L. (1995) - International Trade, Vikas Publishing House, Private Ltd. Delhi
5. Chelliah, Raja J. aand R. Sudharshan (1999) - Income, Poverty and Beyond Human Development in India, Sosical Science Press, New Delhi.
6. Dhameeja, N an K.S. Sastry (1998)- Privatisations; Theory arid Practice, A.H. Wheeler, New Delhi
7. Dubey, M. (1996), - An Unequal Treaty : World Trading Order After GATT, New Age International Ltd. Delhi.
8. Srinivasan T.N. (Ed.)(2000) - Eight Lectures on India's Economic Reforms, Oxford Universit Press, Oxford.
9. Bagchi. A. - The Political Economy of Under development in India
10. Bhagwati, J & Desai, P. - India Planning fo Industrilisation.
11. Ghosh, Alak - Indian Economy.
12. Misra & Puri, - Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
13. Ruddar Dutta & Sundharam, K.P.M. - Indian Economy. S. Chand, New Delhi.
14. मिश्र, पुरी, - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, हिमालय पब्लीशिंग हाऊस, मुंबई.
१५. रुद्रदत्त एवं सुंदरम् - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, एस. चंद ॲन्ड कं., नई दिल्ली.
१६. डायगव्हाणे, उषा, थापेकर, भावना कावडकर, वंदना - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, साईज्योती प्रकाशन, नागपूर, २०१७

*****

Semester-III

Group-B (Paper-II)

Financial Institutions and Market

(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Nature and Role of Financial Systerm :

1.1 Meaning of Money and Finance.
1.2 Role of Finance in Economic Development.
1.3 Financial Inter-mediaries types and function.
1.4 The Structure of Financial System and its Role in Economic Development.

Unit-II The Control Bank and Monetary Policy :

2.1 Functions of Central Bank. Central Bank and its Credit Control.
2.2 The aims and objectives of monetary policy in developed and developing countries.
2.3 Effectiveness of Monetary Policy.
2.4 Various Interest Rates in India.

Unit-III Banking System in India :

3.1 Commercial Bank : Functions and Credit Creation.
3.2 Role of Commercial Banks in Economic Development. Development Banks, their Role and Function.
3.3 Investment and Merchant Banking. Banking Reforms in India.
3.4 New Challenges before Indian Banking Sector.

Unit-IV Financial Sector Reforms and Non Bank Financial Institutions :

4.1 Financial Sector Reforms and new trends in banking system in India. Definition of non-bank financial institutions.
4.2 Growth of Non-bank Financial Institution and its Role in Economic Development.
4.3 Measures taken to control their operations.
4.4 Role of SEBI (Securities Exchange Board of India) and IRDA (Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority) in Financial Market.

Unit-V National and International Financial Market :

5.1 Role and Structure of Money Market in India. Capital Market Structure. Government Securities Market. Call Money Market, Treasury Bill and Commercial Bill Market.

5.2 Mutual Fund its Role in Current Scenario.
5.3 Post mastrient Development Reforms in International Monetary System for Developing Countries.
5.4 Asian Development bank and IBRD, its Functions.

Reference Books :

1. Fisher, G.E. and R.J. Jorden (1992) - Security Analysis and Portfolio Management Eastern - Economy Edition, New Delhi.
2. R.B.I. (1985) - Report of the Committee to Review the, Wording of the Monetary system (Chakravarty Committee), Bombay.
3. Gupta I.C. (Ed) (1999) - Indias Financial Markes and Institutjion, Society for Capital Research and Development, Delhi.
4. Brahmananda, PR (1982) - MF. Loan and India's Economic Future, Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay.
5. Kindleberger, C.P. (1996) - A History of Financial Crisis Manias, Panics and Crashes, John Wiley & Sons, New York.
6. R.B.I. (1995) - Report of the Working Group on Foreign Exchange Market in India, (Sodhani Group) Mumbai.
7. Avadhani V.A. (2002) - Marketing of Financial Services, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
8. Basu, S.K. - Theory & Practice of Developmental Banking.
9. Chandler, L.V. - Central Banking & Economics Development
10. De Cock. M.H. - Central Banking.
11. Desai Vasant, - Indian Banking Nature & Problems.
12. Paredh, H.T. - The Bombay Money Market.
13. Rao, S.R. - The Indian Money Market.
14. देशपांडे एस.ए. - अधिकोषण व नाणे बाजार.
15. पाटील कृ.ए. - अधिकोषण व मुद्रा बाजार.

*****

Semester-III
Group-B (Paper-III)
Labour Economics
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction :

1.1 Meaning, Concept, types, Characteristics of Labour
1.2 Importance, Demand & Supply of Labour
1.3 Nature, Scope and importance of Labour Economics
1.4 Labour Problems.

Unit-II Employment :

2.6 Recruitment of Labour
2.7 Mobility of Labour, Efficiancy of Labour
2.8 Meaning, Types Natures, Causes, Effect of unemployment
2.9 Employment Policy in India.

Unit-III Wage Determinants :

3.1 Meaning, Types of Wages. Wage Differences.
3.2 Marginal Productivity Theory of Wages
3.3 Bonus and Profit Sharing Scheme.
3.4 Wage Policy in India

Unit-IV Absenteeism and Labour Turnover :

4.1 Concept, Causes, Effects and remedies of Absenteeism
1.2 Meaning, Causes, Effects and remedies of Labour Turnover.
1.3 Approaches to Labour Migration Trends & Effects.
1.4 Social Security of Labour.

Unit-V Labour Market Reforms :

4.1 Characteristics of Indian Labour Market

4.2 Non Industrial LabourChild and Female labour

4.3 Meaning, Causes, Effects and Remedies of Industrial Dispute.

4.4 Labour Union and Exit Policy Issues in Labour Market Reforms.

Reference Books :

1. Punekar, S.D. (1978) - Labour Welfare Trade Unionism and Industrial Relations, Himalaya, Publishing House, Bombay.
2. Singh, V.B. (Ed.) (1970) - Industrial Labour in India, Popular Prakashan, Bombay.
3. MHRD, GOI (1987) - Shram Shakti Report of the National Commission on self employed Women and Women Workers in the Informal Sector, Ministry of Human Resources Devlp., New Delhi.
4. Riveros, L. (1990) - Labour Market Policies and Labour Market Reforms in Socialist Economics, World Bank Washington D.C.,
5. Brown, Phelps, - Economics of Labour
6. Datar, Phelps, - Economics of Labour.
7. Fonseca, J. - Wage Determination for Organised Labour in India.
8. Govt. of India - Report of the National Commission on Labour
9. Johri, - Issues in Indian Labour Policy.
10. Mathur, A.S. - Labour Policy & Industrial Relations in India.
11. डॉ. बोधनकर सुधीर आणि चव्हाण साहेबराव - श्रम अर्थशास्त्र, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
12. डॉ.फडणवीस मृनालिनी व डॉ. देशपांडे प्राची - श्रम अर्थशास्त्र, पिंपळापूरे प्रकाशन, नागपूर.

*****

Semester-III

Group-B (Paper-IV)

Research Methodology for Economics

(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80

In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction to Research :

1.1 Meaning& Definition of Research, Objectives of Research, Scope, Limitation.

1.2 Formulation of Research Problem, Identification of the Problem.

1.3 Hypothesis – Meaning and Features, Importance of the Hypothesis.

1.4 Research Methodology – Meaning & Types,

Unit-II Collection of Data and Sampling Techniques:

2.1 Collection of Data – Sources, Merits and Demerits of Primary and Secondary Data. Primary Sources of Data.

2.2 Methods of Collection, Observation Interview, Questionaire, Schedule and Case Study.

2.3 Importance of Secondary Resources.

2.4 Sampling Techniques – Meaning and Types of Sampling Methods.

Unit-III Processing and Analysis of Data-I :

3.1 Classification of Data, Meaning and Functions.

3.2 Frequency Distribution.

3.3 Tabulation of Data – Meaning, Imporatance, Types of Tabulation.

Unit-IV Processing and Analysis of Data-II :

4.1 Processing Operations - Statistical Tools – Proportion and Percentage.

4.2 Importance of Central Tendency – Dispretion, Asymmentry, Relationship.

4.3 Correlation, Regression, Chi-square Test, Groups and Diagrams.

Unit-V Interpretation of Data and Report Writing :

5.1 Meaning and Technique of Interpretation, Precaution in Interpretation and Generalisation.

5.2 Evaluation of Objective.

5.3 Testing of Hypothesis. Steps in Report Writing

5.4 Footnotes and Bibliography.

Reference Books :

1. Sharma Prasad & Satyanarayana - Research Methods in Social Sciences.
2. Sadhu & Sing - Research Methodology in Social Sciences.
3. Kurein C.T. - A Guide to Research in Economics.
4. Basotia G.R., Sharma K.K. - Research Methodology.
5. Kothari C.R. - Research Methodology, Methods & Techniques.
6. Khandelwal S.K. - Quantitative Techniques, International Book House Pvt.Ltd.
7. Wilkinson & Bhandarkar - Methodology and Techniques of Social Research.

8. डॉ. बोधनकर सुधीर - सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती, साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर.
9. आगलावे प्रदिप - सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती.
10. घाटोळे रा.ना. - सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती.
11. कऱ्हाडे, जी.एम. - सामाजिक संशोधन पध्दती.

*****

Semester-III

Group-B (Paper-V)

Econometrics

(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction

1.1 Definition and Scope of Econometrics
1.2 Importance of Econometrics
1.3 The Methodology of Econometric Research Structure of Economic Data
1.4 Statistical Inference – Estimation and Testing of Hypothesis.

Unit-II Problem in Regression Analysis

2.1 Multicollinearity, Auto corelation
2.2 Heteroscedsticity – Meaning, Nature, Consequences and Remedial Measures.
2.3 Model Specification and Diagnostic Testing.

Unit-III Regressions with Qualitative Independent Variables

3.1 Dummy Variable – Meaning, Nature, Importance and Limitation
3.2 Use of Dummy Variable, Technique in Two and more than Two Categories.
3.3 Dummy Variable Trap, Interaction Effects
3.4 Seasonal Analysis, Piecewise Linear Regression.

Unit-IV Dynamic Econometric Models

4.1 Lagged Variables and Distributed Lag Models
4.2 Meaning, Nature, Importance and Estimation
4.3 Koyck Approach to Distributed Lag Models
4.4 The Adaptive Expectation Model and Partial Adjustment Model.

Unit-V Violation of the Assumption

5.1 Autocorrelation – Concept, Consequences, Defection
5.2 Heteroskedasticity – Concept, Consequences, Defection
5.3 Multicollinearity – Concept, Consequences, Defetetion
5.4 Problems of Specification Errors and Errors in Measurement.

Reference Books :

1) Croxton, F.E. D.J. Cowden and S. Kllein (1973) - Applied General Statistics, Prenctice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2) Graper N.R. and H. Smith (1966) - Applied Regression Analysis, John Wile, New Delhi.
3) Gujrati D.N. (1995) - Basic Econometrics (2nd Ed) McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
4) Intriligator - Econometric Models, Techniques and Applications
5) Johnston J. - Econometric Methods
6) Krishna K.L. (Ed) (1997) - Econometric Applications in India, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
7) Koutsoyannis, A. - Theory of Economics
8) Maddala, G.S. (Ed. (1993) - Econometric Methods and Application (2 Vol.) Albershort, U.K.
9) Mehta & Mehta - Fundamentals of Econometrics
10) Singh S.P., Parasher A.K. & Singh H.P.- Econometrics and Mathematical Economics
11) Theil, H. (1981) - Introduction to Econometric, Prenctice Hall of India, New Delhi.
12) Yamane, Taro - Mathematics of Economics

****

Semester-III
Group-B (Paper-VI)
Computer Application in Economics
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction of Computer :

1.1 Meaning, Characteristics and Types of Computers
1.2 The Evolution and Generations of Computer.
1.3 Basic Components of Computer, Input – OutputDevices, CPU, Keyboard, Mouse,Scanner Printer and Various Devices of Data Storages.
1.4 Classification of Computers.

Unit-II Introduction to Operating System :

2.1 Operating System – Objectives, Features and Characteristics of Operating System.
2.2 Computer Network, Working of My Documents, My Computer, Internet Explorer.
2.3 Network Neighbourhood, Features.
2.4 Working and Facilities in MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS-Powerpoing.

Unit-III Statistical Analysis of Data :

3.1 Data - Meaning, Types and Sources of Data.
3.2 Data Base Management Systems (DBMS).
3.3 Rational Database Management System (RDBMS)
3.4 Use of Software Packages in Analyzing, SPSS.

Unit-IV Advance Banking System :

4.1 Application in Finance & Economics.
4.2 Online Banking, Internet Banking, ATM's.
4.3 Electronic Stock Exchange, Data Sharing and Decimation.
4.4 Electronic Trading, B2B, B2C, C2C.

Unit-V Internet :

5.1 Introduction to Internet.
5.2 Application of Internet, (www. & Email).
5.3 Use of Internet in Research.
5.4 e.journals, e-books.

Reference Books :

1) Rakselaram, S/ (1986) - Numerical Methods in Serence and Engineering, All Wheeier, Allahabad.
2) Sandera, D.H. (1988) - Computers Today, McGraw Hill, (3rd Ed.), New York.
3) Sinha, P.K., (1992) - Computer Fundamentals, BPB Publications New York.
4) Rajaraman, V. (1996) - Fundamentals of Computers Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
5. Lipschultz M.M. and S. Lipachultz (19982) - Theory and Problem of Data Processing Sobtun's Outline - Serics, McGraw Hill New York.
6. Schildi. H. (1987) - C. Made Easy, MCGraw Hill Co., New York.
7. Levin. R.I. and C.A. Kirkpatrick (1975) - Quantitative Approaches of Management 3rd Ed.) McGraw Hill.
8. Miraky I (1955) - Introduction to LinearAlgebra, Oxford University Press,
9. Intrilligator, M.D. (1978) - Econometric Models, Techniques and Applications Prentics Hall, Engleword Cliffs, N.J.
10. Wood, M.E. (1983) - Introducing Computer Security Broadman Associates, Delhi.

*****

Syllabi for M.A. Part-II
Semester-IV
Group-A (Paper-I)
Economic Growth, Development and Planning-II
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction

1.1 Economic Planning - Concept, Need, Objective
1.2 Economic Planning - Techniques, Types
1.3 Stratagy of Development in Indian Planning.
1.4 Recent Changes in Indian Economic Planning.

Unit-II Theories of Development

2.1 Balance and Unbalanced Growth
2.2 Critical Minimum Effort Thesis
2.3 Nelson's Theory of Law – Level Equilibrium Tap
2.4 Dysenbery Effects.

Unit-III Sectral Aspects of Development

3.1 Role of Agriculture in Economic Development
3.2 Efficiency and Productivity in Agriculture.
3.3 New Technology and Sustainable Agriculture.
3.4 Choice of Technology.
3.5 Natural Resources & Economic Development.

Unit-IV Trade and Economic Development

4.1 Role of Industry in Economic Development
4.2 Efficiency of Small and olarge Scale Production
4.3 Infrastructure and its Importance
4.4 International Trade as Engine of Growth
4.5 GATT, WTO.

Unit-V Policy and Development

5.1 Role of Monetary Policy
5.2 Role of Fiscal Policy
5.3 FDI, MNC and Developing Countries.
5.4 IMF and World Bank Policy & Developing Countries.

Reference Books :

1) Mcicr, G.M. (1995) - Leading Issues in Economic Development (6th Ed.) Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2) Lingaiah Kamati (2001) - Economic Growth and Development Moldels, S.Chand, New Delhi.
3) Mehrotra S. and J. Richard (1998) - Development with Human Face, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
4) Brahmananda P.R. and C.N. Vakil - Planning for an Expanding Economy Vora Dn.Co.,Bombay.
5) Gupta S.B. (1988) - Monetary Economics Institutions Theory and Policy, S. Chand and Co. New Delhi.
6) Hirscchman, A.C. - The Strategy of Economie Development.
7) Leibenatin, H. - Economic Backwarddness and Economic Growth.
8) Misra, S.K. & Puri, V.K. - Development and Plannin Himalaya, Himalaya Publishing, House.
9) Schumpeter, J.A. - The Theoty of Economic Development.
10) Sen, A.K. - Choice of Technoique.
11) Zingan, - Economics of Develpmengt and Planning.
12. फडणवीस, मृणालिणी - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र व सिध्दांत
१३) कविमंडन, - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र व नियोजन.
१४) सिंह, एस.पी. - आर्थीक विकास एवं. नियोजन, एस.चंद, नई दिल्ली.
१५) डॉ. आव्हाड, सुहास - वृध्दी आणि विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र, सक्सेस पब्लीकेशन, पुणे (2015)
16) देशपांडे ज्योत्स्ना - विकासाचे अर्थशास्त्र, पिंपळापुरे प्रकाशन कं. पब्लीशर्स, नागपूर.
17) गव्हाळे, राजेंद्र - आर्थिक विकास व पर्यावरणाचे अर्थशास्त्र, ज्योतीचंद पब्लीकेशन, लातूर.

****

Semester-IV
Group-A (Paper-II)
International Trade & Finance
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I India's International Trade Policies :

1.1 Trade Problems and Trade Policies in India since 1991.
1.2 Recent Changes in the Direction and Composition of Trade and their Implications.
1.3 Impact of Trade Reforms on Employment and Growth.
1.4 Impact of Trade Reforms Since 1991.

Unit-II Regional Economic Blocks :

2.1 Importance and Forms of Economic Co-operation.
2.2 Economic and Customs Union and their effects and problems.
2.3 SAARC, ASEAN, EEC, OPEC, NAFTA.
2.4 IMF, IBRD, ADB, BRICS.

Unit-III WTO and India :

3.1 GATT to WTO, World Trade Organization : Its Structure, Achievements and Failures, 3.2 TRIPS, TRIMS.
3.3 WTO from the Point of View of India.
3.4 Disputes and Settlements under WTO.

Unit-IV Capital and Trade :

4.1 Foreign Aid, Foreign Direct Investment and Private Foreign Investment and its Need.
4.2 Importance and Challenges.
4.3 Problem of International Liquidity, FDI in India.
4.4 Foreign Exchange and its Imporatance.

Unit-V MNCs and Foreign Trade :

5.1 MNCs : Role, Working and Regulation of MNCs in India.
5.2 Effects of Growth on Trade : Consumption & Production effects on International Trade, 5.3 Effects of Trade on Small Countries and Large Countries.
5.4 Instruments of Expert Promotion and Import Substitution Need of Regulation on MNCs.

Reference Books :

1. Kindlcberger, C.P. (1973) - International Economics Rj.D. Irwin Homewood.
2. Aggarwa M.R. (1979) - Regional Economic Cooperation in South Asia, S.Chand & Com. New Delhi.
3. Bhagwati J. (1988) - Protectionism Cambridge University Press, Mass.
4. Heller, H. Robert (1968) - International Monetary Economics, Prentice Hall, India.
5. Brahmananda, P.R. (1982) - The IMF Loan and India's Economic Future, Himalaya, Publishing House, Bombay.
6. Manmohan Singh, (1964) - India's Expoort Trends and the Prospects for Self-sustained Growth, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
7. Mundell, R. (1968) - International Economics, The Macmillan Company Ltd.,New York.
8 Panchmukhi V.R.(1978) - Trade Policies of India – A Quantitative Analysis, Concept Publishing Company New Delhi.
9. Bhagwati J and P. Desai (1970) - India, Maning for Industrialization oxford University Press, London.
10. Mithani D.M. (2003) - 'International Economics', Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
11. Desai S.S.M. and N. Bhalera (2003) - 'International Economics', Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
12. Brahmananada P.R. and V.R. Panchmukhi (Eds) (1987) - The Development Process of the Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay.
13. Patel, S.J. (1995) - Indian Economy Towards the 21st Century, University Press Ltd., India.
14. Satyanarayan, B. (1986) - India's Trade with Asia and the Far East Countries, B.R. Publishing Corp, New Delhi.
15. Varma, M.L. (1995) - International Trade, Vikas Publishing House, Pr.Lt. Delhi
16. A.E.A., - Readings in International Economics.
17. Desai & Bhalerao, - International Economics.
18. Ellsworth, P.T. - The International Economy.
19. Gottrried V. & Haberler, - The Theory of International Trade

20. Harrod, R.F. - International Economics
21. Viner, J. - Studies in the Theory of International Trade
22. बापट, भ.ग. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय अर्थशास्त्र.
23. मोडक शं.के. - आंतरराष्ट्रीय अर्थशास्त्र.

*****

Semester-IV
Group-B (Paper-I)
Indian Economic Policy-II
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Balance of Payment and Trade Policy :

1.1 India's Balance of PaymentSince 1991.
1.2 Management and Challenges of Balance of Payment.
1.3 Direction and Composition of Trade, Import and Export Policy – Pre and Post Reform Period.
1.4 New Foreign Trade Policy.

Unit-II Foreign Capital, Foreign Exchange and Multinational Corporation :

2.1 Advantages and Disadvantages of Foreign Capital of India, Policy toward Foreign Capital.
2.2 Foreign Investment inflow, FDI and Critical Apprisal, Exchange Rate Management in India.
2.3 Foreign Exchange Reserve Management, Issue of Capital Account, Convertability.
2.4 Role and CriticalApprisal of MNCS, FERA and FEMA.

Unit-III Impact of Globalisation :

3.1 Globalisation – Meaning, Trends and Effects in Inida.
3.2 GATT and **Multilitaral**Trade Negotiations, WTO.
3.3 Critical Review of WTO, Working Doha Declaration and Hongkong Ministerial.

Unit-IV Monetary and Fiscal Policy :

4.1 Reform in Money Market and Capital Market in India.
4.2 Evolution of Banking Since Nationalisation Monetary Policy of India Non Banking Financial Co-operations Reforms.
4.3 Monitory Policy of India. Tax Reforms Since 1991.
4.4 Indian Fiscal Policy Reforms.

Unit-V Economic Planning and Policy:

5.1 Importance, Objectives and Evaluation of Economic Planning.
5.2 Strategy of Planning – Mahalnobis Strategy. Accmplish and achievement of Economic Planning.
5.3 Financial Pattern Tenth to Twelve Plan NITI Aayog.
5.4 Regional Imbalance and Regional Planning Policy in India.

Reference Books :

1. Reserve Bank of India - Report on Currency and Finance (Annual)
2. Mukherjee, N. (1988) - India's International Payments, Imbalances, Mayur Offset Kolkata.
3. Sen, S. (2000) - Trade and Dependence, Essays on the Indian Economy, Sage Publications New Delhi.
4. Verma, M.L. (1995) - International Trade, Vikas Publishing House, Private Ltd. Delhi
5. Chelliah, Raja J. aand R. Sudharshan (1999) - Income, Poverty and Beyond Human Development in India, Sosical Science Press, New Delhi.
6. Dhameeja, N an K.S. Sastry (1998) - Privatisations; Theory arid Practice, A.H. Wheeler, New Delhi
7. Dubey, M. (1996), - An Unequal Treaty : World Trading Order After GATT, New Age International Ltd. Delhi.
8. Srinivasan T.N. (Ed.)(2000) - Eight Lectures on India's Economic Reforms, Oxford Universit Press, Oxford.
9. Bagchi. A. - The Political Economy of Underdevelopment I India
10. Bhagwati, J & Desai, P. - India Planning fo Industrilisation.
11. Ghosh, Alak - Indian Economy.
12. Misra & Puri, - Indian Economy, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
13. Ruddar Dutta & Sundharam, K.P.M. - Indian Economy. S. Chand, New Delhi.
14. मिश्र, पुरी, - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, हिमालय पब्रिशींग हाऊस, मुंबई.
१५. रुद्रदत्त एवं सुंदरम् - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, एस. चांद नई दिल्ली.
१६. डायगव्हाणे, उषा, थापेकर, भावना कावडकर, वंदना - भारतीय अर्थव्यवस्था, साईज्योती प्रकाशन, नागपूर, २०१७

*****

Semester-IV
Group-B (Paper-II)
Business Cycles
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I
1.1 Definition and Nature of Business Cycles.
1.2 Types of Business Cycles : Kitchin, Jugler, Kondratieff Kuznets, Schumpeter's Three Cycle Scheme.
1.3 Building Cycles and Concepts of Sub-Cycle Scheme.
1.4 Economic Fluctuations, Its types.

Unit-II
2.1 History of Business Cycles, Nature of Business Cycles in 19th Century.
2.2 General Features of Business Cycles in 20th Century.
2.3 Nature of Business Cycles after Second World War. Business Cycles in India During 20th Century.
2.4 Recesion of 1990s and Financial Crisis in 21st Century.

Unit-III Theories of Business Cycles-I :
1.1 Marx and Malthus Contribution to Theory of Cyclical Fluctuations.
1.2 J.A. Hobson Theory of Underemployment.
1.3 Monetary Theory of R.G. Hawtrey.
1.4 Over Investment Theory of Hayek

Unit-IV Theories of Business Cycles-II :
1.1 J.M. Keynes and Business Cycle
1.2 Cob-Web Theory in Business Cycle
1.3 M. Kalecki Theory of Business Cycle
1.4 General Features of Econometric Models of Business Cycle.

Unit-V
5.1 Policies for Controlling Business Cycles.
5.2 Monetary and Fiscal Policies.
5.3 Method of Mesurement of Cyclical Fluctuations.
5.4 Forecasting of Business Cycle. :

Reference Books :

1) Kalecki J.R. - A Contribution to the Theory of Trade Cycle.
2) Shukla D.K. - Business Cycle Analysis.
3) Vaidyanathan A, (1995) - The Indian Economy Crisis Rewponse and Prospects, Onnet Longmans, New Delhi.
४) माहोरे आर.वाय. - व्यापारचक्राचे सिध्दांत
५) साबळे ॲन्ड साबळे - व्यापारचक्राचे सिध्दांत

*****

Semester-IV
Group-B (Paper-III)
Demography
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction:
1.1 Meaning, Scope of Demography.
1.2 Theories of Population - Malthus, Optimum
1.3 Population – Development, Trends &Explosion.

Unit-II Fertility, Nuptiality and Mortality :
2.1 Concept, Importance, rate, levels of trends of Fertility, Factors affecting Fertility.
2.2 Nuptiality – Concepts & Analysis of Matital Status, Mortality – Death Rate, Crude &Age Specific
2.3 Life-Table Construction and Uses, Concepts of Stable Population, Methods of Population Projection.

Unit-III Migration and Urbanisation :

3.1 Concept, Types and Effects of Migration.

3.2 Theories of Migration.

3.3 Urbanization – Growth and Distribution of Rural-Urban Population in Various Countries (Develop and Underdevelop).

Unit-IV Demographic Data Base in India :

4.1 Census of India – 2001, 2011.

4.2 Population in India – Details

4.3 National Family Health Survey.

Unit-V Population Policy in India :

5.1 Population, Economy and Environmental Linkages –Population, Health, Nutrition, Productivity Nexus.

5.2 Evolution of Population Policy in India – Family Welfare, Women Employment, Family Planning, Child Health, Women Health.

5.3 National Population Commission.

Reference Books :

1. Krishnaji M., R.M. Sudarshan and Shariff (1999) - Gender Population of Development, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
2. Sudarchan and A Shariff - Gender Population and Development, Oxford University (1999) Press, New. Delhi.
3. Gupta J.A. (2000) - New Reproductive Technologies, Women's Health imi Autonomy, Indo-Dutch Studies on Development Alternatives, Sage, New Delhi.
4. Mishra S (2000) - Voluntary Action in Health and Population : The Dynamics of Social Transition, Sage, New Delhi.
5. Mitra, A (1997) - Implications of Declining Sex Ratio in India's Population, Allied, New Delhi.
6. Seth, M. (2000) - Women and Development : The Indian Experience, Sage, New Delhi.
7. Pathak, K.B. and F. Ram (1998) - Techniques of Demographic Analysis, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
8. Bhende, A.A. and Kanitkar T. (2000) Principles of Population Studies, Himalaya, Publishing House, Mumbai.
9. श्रीवास्तव एस.सी. (१९९९) - जनंकिकीय अध्ययन के प्रारूप, हिमालया पब्लिशींग हाऊस.

*****

Semester-IV

Group-B (Paper-IV)

Welfare Economics

Marks : Theory – 80

In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Pre-Paretian Welfare Economics-I.

1.1 Definition and Nature of Welfare Economics.

1.2 Benthamite Approach to Aggregate Welfare.

1.3 Optimum Resource Allocation and Welfare Maximization.

1.4 Assumption of Uniform Income – Utility Function of Individuals Question of Income Distribution.

Unit-II Pre-Paretian Welfare Economics-II.

2.1 Marshallian Welfarel Economics

2.2 Consumer's Surplus – Measurement of Consumer's Surplus, Criticism.

2.3 Hicks Consumer's Surpluses.

2.4 Consumer's Surplus and Tax Bounty Analysis.

Unit-III Paretian Welfare Economics-I.

3.1 Pareto Optimality – Optimum Exchange conditions.

3.2 The consumption optimum – the Production Optimum.

3.3 Concept of contract curve – Top level optimum, Infinite number of non comparable Optima Vs. Unique Social Optimum.

3.4 Compensation criteria – Kaldor & Hicks.

Unit-IV Paretian Welfare Economics-II.

4.1 Seitovsky double criteria.

4.2 Concepts of Community indifference mep.

4.3 Samuelson's utility possibility curve.

4.4 Bergson's Social Welfarel Function, Arrow's Impossibility Theorem.

Unit-V Some Later Developments.

5.1 Problems of Non-market interdependence.
5.2 Exernalities of Production and consumption.
5.3 Problems of Public Goods.
5.4 Marginal Cost Pricing – Cost Benefit Analysis.
Amartya Sen Contribution in Welfare Economics.

Reference Books :

1) Arrow, K.J. (1951) - Social Choice and Individual Values, Yale Uni.Press, New Haven
2) Baumol W.J. (1965) - Welfare Economics and the Theory of the State (Second Edi), Longmans, London.
3) Baumol W.J. Ed. (2001) - Welfare Economics Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., U.K.
4) Broadway, R.W. and Bruce (1984) - Welfare Economic Basil Black Well, Oxford.
5) Myint, H. (1948) - Theories of Welfare Economics, Longmans,
6) Baumol W.J. & Oates, - W.Economics, Environmental Policy & the Quality of Life.
7) Broadway, R.W. & Brude N. - Welfare Economics
8) Dasgupta, R. - The Control of Resources
9) Deaton, A & Muellbauer, - Economics and Consumer Behaviour
10) Doel, H, - Democracy & Welfare Economics
11) Mishan, E.J. - Welfare Economics : An Assessment.
12) Pigou, A.C., - Welfare Economics.
13) Stiglitz, J.E., - Economics of Public Sector
14) Hassan, R.F. - Welfare Economics.

*****

Semester-IV
Group-B (Paper-V)
Economics of Insurance
(Implemented From 2018-2019 Session)

Marks : Theory – 80
In.Ass – 20

Unit-I Introduction :

1.1 Economic Security, Role of Insurance, Definition of Insurance.
1.2 Risk Pooling and Risk Transfer Economic and Legal Perspectives.
1.3 Life Vs General Insurance.
1.4 Classification of Life, Health and General Insurance Policies.

Unit-II Management, Insurance and Economic Development :

2.1 Concept of Risk Management, Essentials of Risk Management.
2.2 Elements of risk management, Pure risk and speculative risk, Risk Assessment, Risk Control and risk Financing.
2.3 Concept of Re-insurance, Fundamentals of re-insurance, Typer of Re-insurance Distribution Systems.
2.4 Insurance in Economic Development, Insurance Institutions as Financial Intermediaries, Insurance Institutions in Indian Capital Market.

Unit-III Essentials of Life and Health Insurance :

3.1 Fundamentals of life and health insurance, Functions of life and health insurance.
3.2 Legal aspects of life insurance Valuation and Distribution of Surplus Individual health insurance.
3.3 Uses, Types of evaluation, Principles of Under-writing of life and health insurance.
3.4 Group insurance and Super Annuation (Pension) Schemes.

Unit-IV Essentials of General Insurance :

4.1 Definition of General Insurance. Types of General Insurance, Importance of General Insurance and in a country's Economic Development.
4.2 Concept of Short Term Risk. Fundamentals of the following concepts – common law, Equity, Proposals, Physical hazards, Moral Hazards.
4.3 Policy Endorsements conditions / Warranties,Selectionof Risk.
4.4 Inspection of Risks. Tarriffs and Non Tarriffs, Marketing of General Insurance.

Unit-V Planning for Wealth Accumulation and Regulation of Insurance:

5.1 Wealth Accumulation Planning, Life Cycle Planning. Planning for accumulation objectives. Tax advantage and tax non advantage.

5.2 Essential of Individual retirement, Planning analysis of retirement, investing for retirement, Pension Plans.

5.3 Regulation of Insurance. Purpose of Government intervention in Markets. Insurance Regulation in India.

5.4 Insurance Regulation and Development Authority (IRDA).

Reference Books :

1) Bickelhaupt, D.L, (1992) - General Insurance, Irwin Inc. Burr Ridge, III
2) Black K. J. and H.D. Skipper J.(2000) - Life and Health Insurance, Prentice Hall Upper Saddle River, New Jerssey.
3) Finsinger, J and M.V. Pauly(Eds)(1986) - The Economic of Insurance Regulation. A Cross National Study, Macmillan, London.
4) Mishra M.N.(2003) - Insurance Principles and Practice S.Chand, New. Delhi.
5) Wu, C and P Colwell (1988) Moral Hazard and Moral Imperative. - Journalof Risk and Insurance, Volume 55, No.1.
6) Insurance Institute of India - Life Assurance Underwriting (IC-22) Mumbai.
7) Benjamin, B. (1991) - General Insurance Heinemann, London.
8) Drofinan M.S. (1994) - Risk and Insurance, Prentice Hall, Engiowood Cliffs.
9) Insurance Institute of India - General Insurance (IC-34) Mumbai.
10) Government of India (1998), - Old Age and income Security (OASIS) Report (Dave Committee Report) Govt. of India, New Delhi.
11) Klein, R.W. (1995) - Insurance Regulation in Transition, Journal of Risk and Insurance, Volume, No.3.
१२) कानेटकर मेधा - विमाशास्त्र, तत्व आणि व्यवहार, श्री साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नाग.
१३) जोशी सी.जे, मानकर सुधाकर - विमाशास्त्र, फडके प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर
१४) कुऱ्हाडे प्र.शा., - विमा तत्व आणि व्यवहार, अजब पुस्तकालय, कोल्हापूर
१५) गुजराथी भोरजकर, - विमा व्यवसाय, मेहता पब्लीकेशन, पुणे
१६) जानु ॲन्ड राव - विमाशास्त्र, अजब पुस्तकालय, कोल्हापूर

*****

Semester-IV

Group-B (Paper-VI)

Research Project

How to Write the Research Project ?

The Objective of this course is to provide an understanding to the field work and practical proficiency the students should acquire and Research Project is to monitor and document the progress to the Research Work. It is also supposed to enforce discipline and punctuality in the work carried out by the researcher.

The candidates for Semester-IV Examination shall submit a research project at the end of Fourth Semester and shall go through the Viva-Voce alongwith paper for Semester-IVth.
The Research Project will carry 80 Marks and Viva-Voce will carry 20 Marks.

Two Copies of Research Project (Printed OR Typewritten) shall be submitted to the University through the Supervisor of the candidate and the Principal / Head of the Institution / Department at least prior to the date of commencement of the Written Examination.

A candidate shall submit with his research project a certificate from the supervisor and Principal to the effect.

i) that the candidate has satisfactorily conducted research for not less than One Academic Year/Semester – IVth.

ii) that the Research Project is the result of the candidates individually under the supervision of a teachers. A separate committee at the college level of teachers may be constituted as and its member will frame a scheme of analyzing the topic of Research Project and Supervision. The Research Project shall be submitted by the candidate at the end of the Semester-IV in the College.

The Research Project shall be assessed by Internal / Supervisor and External Examiner in the College itself alongwith Viva-Voce on the Research Project.

Guidelines for Research Project :

The following are the guidelines for the students.

1) The students are expected to identify the area of research and choose the topic of research project.
2) The students are expected to formulate the objectives of research and identify the appropriate research methodology.
3) Students can do research based on Primary Data and Secondary Data.

Expected Contents of Project Writing :

- Title Page.
- College Certificate
- Certificate of Supervisor
- Candidate Declaration
- Acknowledgement / Preface
- Index of Contents
- List of Table and Graphs.

Chapter – I Introduction OR Historical Background
Chapter – II Research Methodology and Review of Literature.
Chapter – III Profile of Organisation OR Business Units.(Commercial and Non commercial Activities)
Chapter – IV Data Analysis & Interpretation with the help of table & graphs.
Chapter – V Major Findings and Conclusion & Recommendation.

Appendix
Bibliography
Questionaire
Others Copies

Note : Recognition of P.G. Teacher is mandatory who have choose research project, this facility is available to regular students and external students also.

*****

Appendix-H

SYLLABUS
PHILOSOPHY (P.G.)
(SEMESTER III &IV)

M.A.Part-II
CORE GROUP

PAPER	SEMESTER THIRD	SEMESTER FOURTH
PAPER-I	ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY	ANALYTIC PHILOSOPHY
PAPER-II	PHENOMENOLOGY	EXISTENTIALISM

ELECTIVE GROUP

PAPER	SEMESTER THIRD	SEMESTER FOURTH
PAPER-III (i)	ADVANCED SYMBOLIC LOGIC **OR**	ADVANCED SYMBOLIC LOGIC **OR**
III (ii)	BASIC CONCEPTS IN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY	BASIC CONCEPTS IN POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY
PAPER-IV (i)	INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE TEXT **OR**	INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE TEXT **OR**
IV (ii)	INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE PHILOSOPHER	INTENSIVE STUDY OF THE PHILOSOPHER

*****

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II
Semester-III (Core Group)
Paper-I
Analytic Philosophy

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Introduction: Philosophical background of Analytic Philosophy, Nature of analytic Philosophy.

Unit-II Frege: Sense and Reference (From Michael Dummet: Frege: The Philosophy of Language)

Unit-III G. E. Moore: Refutation of Idealism, (from' Philosophical Studies' London, Rout ledge and Kegan Paul, 1922, Reprint – 1959.)Proof of an External World (From Proceedings of the British Academy, Volume XXV, 1939, pp 273-300.)

Unit-IV B. Russell: Theory of Description, What there is (from 'The Philosophy of Logical Atomism, Logic and Knowledge, Rout ledge)

Unit-V Gilbert Ryle: Descartes Myth, (from' Concept of Mind' Chap. I, by Gilbert Ryle, 1949, The Hutchinson Publishing Group). Systematically misleading expressions. (From Logic and Language series Ed. By Flew.)

Suggested Books:

1) S. W. Bakhale: Nature and Development of Linguistic Analysis, Dattasons, Nagpur-1987.
2) Ammerman R.R.: Classies of Analytic Philosophy (introduction), Tata-Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Bombay 1965
3) Rotary, Richard (ed): Linguistic turn (introduction), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1967
4) Urmson, J O.: Philosophical Analysis : its development between two world wars, Oxford, 1956
5) प्रा. बी.के. लाल : समकालीन पाश्चात्यदर्शन, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, दिल्ली, १९९०.

*****

Semester-III (Core Group)
Paper-II
Phenomenology

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Phenomenology: A Movement of Thought, A Radical Method of Investigation, A PresuppositionlessPhilosophy, a Rigorous Science.

Unit-II Edmund Husserl: Development of his thought, the natural world thesis, essence and essential Intuition.

Unit-III Phenomenological Reductionand its Stages, Pure Consciousness and Transcendental Subjectivity, Intentionality of Consciousness.

Unit-IV Heidegger: Being, Dasein.

Unit-V MerleauPonty: Phenomenology of Perception.

Suggested Books:

1) H. Spiegelberg: The Phenomenological Movement (Vol. I&II.)
2) Paul Ricoeur- Husserl: An Analysis of his Phenomenology.
3) Maurice Merleau-Ponty: Phenomenology of Perception.
4) Marvin Farber: The Aims of Phenomenology.
5) J. P. Sartre: Being and Nothingness.

*****

Semester-III (Elective Group)
Paper-III
(i) Advanced Symbolic Logic

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80

Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Introduction: What is Logic, Nature of Argument, Truth and Validity, Simple and Compound Statements, Conditional Statements, Argument Forms and Truth Tables, Statement Forms.

Unit-II The Methods of Deduction: Formal proof of validity, Rules of inference, The Rule of Replacement, The Rule of Conditional Proof, Strengthened Rule of Conditional Proof, The Rule of Indirect Proof.

Unit-III Proofs of Tautologies, Truth table, Shorter Truth Table Technique – Reduction as Absurdum Method. Proving Invalidity,

Unit-IV Quantification Theory: Singular Propositions and General Propositions, Proving Validity, Proving Invalidity.

Unit-V Singly General Multiply General Propositions, Revised quantification Rules, Proving Invalidity,

Suggested Books:

1) I.M.Copi: Symbolic Logic (5th ed.), Macmillan Co., London.
2) G. E. Huges& D. C. Londey: The Elements of Formal Logic, Delhi, B. I. Publishers, 1967.
3) Richard Jeffery: Formal Logic. It's Scope & Limits (2nd ed.)
4) Alice Ambroce& Morris Lazerowitz : Fundamentals of Symbolic Logic, (Review Edition), New York, 1962.

OR

Semester-III
Paper-III
(ii) Basic Concept in Political Philosophy

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Concept of Justice : Meaning of Justice, Various Aspects of Justice.
Unit-II Concept of Freedom: Meaning of Freedom, Determinism and Indeterminism.
Unit-III Concept of Equality: Meaning of Equality, Various aspects of Equality.
Unit-IV Concept of Right: Meaning of Right, Various aspects of Right.
Unit-V Concept of Secularism: Meaning of secularism, Various Aspects of Secularism.

Suggested Books:

1. Problems of Political Philosophy : D.D. Raphael
2. An Introduction to Political Philosophy : Alan Ryan
3. Political Philosophy : Anthony Quinton
4. The Theory of Justice : J. Rawls
5. Political Theory : Brecht
6. A History of Political Theory : Sabine G.H.
7. Republic : Plato
8. On Liberty : J.S. Mill
9. Equality : F.H. Tawney
10. Philosophy of Right : Hegel
11. राजकीय विश्लेषण : भा.ल.भोळे
12. म. फुले : समग्र वाङ्मय : संपा. य.दि.फडके
13. विचारशलाका–त्रैमासिक अंक (न्याय समताधर्मनिरपेक्षता, लोकशाही इ. वरील विशेषांक) : संपा. डॉ.नागोराव कुंभार

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
(i) Intensive Study of the Text

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Any One Intensive Study of the Following Text

A) Ayer: Language, Truth and Logic

B) Wittgenstein: TractatusLogicoPhilosophicus

A) Ayer: Language, Truth and Logic (First 4 Chapters)

B) Wittgenstein:TractatusLogicoPhilosophicus (First 20 Pages of This Book)

OR

Semester-III
Paper-IV
Intensive Study of the Philosopher
Any One Intensive Study of the Following Philosopher

(A) PhilosophyofShriChakradhar

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Purvi-ThePrincipleofSalvation, Nature and Scope.

Unit-II Mahavakya:TheDoctrineofCreationoftheUniverseanditsFourElements:-
(1)Jiva(2)Devata(3)Prapancha(4)Parmeshwar.

Unit-III DetailsoftheseFourElements

Unit-IV The Role of These Elements in the Universe.

Unit-V SansaranandSanhar: Nature and Scope

Suggested Books:

1. BhartiyaDarshananiMahanubhavTatvadnyan:Dr.R.B.Meshram,Shri ChakradharShikshanPrasarakMandal,Nagpur.
2. MahanubhavTatvadnyan:Dr.V.B.Kolte
3. Sutrapatha:KeshirajBas.
4. Sutrapatha:Dr.AnneFelduse
5. AnadiCharPadartha:ShriDinabhauDande
6. Punarshodha:Prof.P.C.Nagpure
7. Mahanubhava:EkAvhan:Prof.P.C.Nagpure
8. Brahmavidya- Sutrartha Prakash: Prof. PurushottamNagpure

OR

Semester-III
Paper-IV
B) PhilosophyofShriSantGulabraoMaharaj

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I SrushtiMimansa(Drushti-Srushtivada) : Nature and Scope.

Unit-II TheTheoryofOriginoftheUniverse, CriticismofDarwin'sPrincipleofEvolution, CriticismofSpencer's Ajnaeyvada, Anadivadaand Sanshyyavada.

Unit-III AnadhastaVivarta(NewConceptandContribution)

Unit-IV TheexplanationofNatureoftheLord,whoisthe, 'Alamban'(Support)ofSupremeDevotionIntroducedaNewTerm- 'AnadhyastaVivarta.'

Unit-V TheMainContributiontotheShankara Vedantaand, BhaktiPhilosophy.

SuggestedBooks:

1. AlaukikVyakhyhyanmala:ShriGulabraoMaharaj Publisher, BhaktiDham:ChandurBazar.
2. JaganmannyaDharm -----do ----
3. Bhaktishashtra ------ do ------
4. SarvadharmaSamanvaya ------ do ------
5. ShriGulabraoMaharajanchiVicharSampada,Dr.K.M.GhatatePublisher:KattyayaniSamitiMadhan.
6. ThePerfectHarmony:Dr.K.M.Ghatate,Publisher:BhartiyaVicharSadhanaNagpur.
7. TheBlindLeadstheUnblind:TranslatedbyD.V.PophaliIndrayaniPublisher,Akola.

*****

Semester-IV (Core Group)
Paper-I
Analytic Philosophy

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I A. J. Ayer: Elimination of Metaphysics, The 'a Priori' (From 'Language, Truth and Logic' by A. J. Ayer, Chap.1, 1936, Victor Gollance, Ltd.)

Unit-II W. V. O. Quine:, On what there is, (From Logical Point of View) Two Dogmas of Empiricism (From 'ALogical Point of View', By William Van Ormond Quine, Cambridge.)

Unit-III A) H. P. Grice and: In Defence of a Dogmas, (From the Philosophical Review, Vol. IXI Vol. 2 P. F. Strawson (April, 1956)
B) P. F. Strawson: On Referring, (From Mind, Vol. IIX, No,235 (July, 1950).

Unit-IV Ludwig Wittgenstein: Nature of Philosophy, (From 'Philosophical Investigation', Translated By G. E. M. Anscombe, Oxford Basil Blackwell, 1953). Picture Theory. (From TractatusLogicoPhilosophicus)

Unit-V Ludwig Wittgenstein: Family Resemblance, Language game. (From 'Philosophical Investigation',Translated By G. E. M. Anscombe, Oxford Basil Blackwell, 1953).

Suggested Books:

1) S. W. Bakhale :Nature and Development of Linguistic Analysis, Dattasons, Nagpur-1987.
2) Ammerman R.R.: Classies of Analytic Philosophy (introduction), Tata-Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co. Bombay 1965
3) Rotary, Richard (ed): Linguistic turn (Introduction), The University of Chicago Press, Chicago, 1967
4) Urmson, J O.: Philosophical Analysis : Its Development between Two World wars, Oxford, 1956
5) प्रा. बी.के. लाल : समकालीन पाश्चात्यदर्शन, मोतीलाल बनारसीदास, दिल्ली, १९९०.

*****

Semester-IV (Core Group)
Paper-II
Existentialism

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Existentialism: Its Distinctive Characteristic, Common Ground as well as Diversity among Existentialists.

Unit-II Some Recurring Themes: Existence Preceding Essence, Man's being in the world, Man's being in the body.

Unit-III Man's being with others, man's being in feeling and man's being in action.

Unit-IV Freedom : Decision and Choice.

Unit-V Existence: Authentic and Non-authentic.

Suggested Books:

1) J. P. Sartre: Being and Nothingness.
2) H.J. Blackham: Six Existentialist Thinkers (2nd Edition) New York 1959.
3) John Macquarrie: Existentialism, Penguin Books, 1973.

*****

Semester-IV (Elective Group)
Paper-III
(i) Advanced Symbolic Logic

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I The Logic of Relations: Symbolizing Relations, Arguments Involving Relations.

Unit-II Proving validity, Some Attributes Relations, Identity and the Definite Description, Predicate Variables and Attributes of Attributes.

Unit-III Deductive Systems: Definition and Deduction, Formal Deductive Systems, Attributes of FormalDeductive Systems, Logistic Systems.

Unit-IV Formal Propositional Calculus: PM Axioms of Prepositional Calculus, Theorems of PM, Deduction Theorem and Consequences.

Unit-V Consistency, Soundness, Completeness, Independence of PM.

Suggested Books:

1) I.M. Copi: Symbolic Logic,(5th ed.) Macmillan Co., Ltd.
2) G.E.Huges&D.C.Londey: The Elements of Formal Logic, Delhi B I Publishers, 1967.
3) Richard Jeffery: Formal Logic It's Scope &Limits, (2nd ed.)
4) Alice Ambroce&MorriseLazerowitz: Fundamentals of Symbolic Logic, (Review ed.), New York 1962.

OR

Semester-IV

Paper-III

(ii) Basic Concept in Political Philosophy

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I Concept of Justice: J. Rowl's concept of Justice, Nozik's Concept of Justice

Unit-II Concept of Freedom : Mill's Concept of Liberty, Dr.Ambedkar's Concept of Liberty

Unit-III Concept of Equality : The Problem of Equality in Indian context. Mahatma Phule's and Dr.Ambedkar'sConcept of Equality.

Unit-IV Concept of Right: The Theory of Natural Right. The Justification of Fundamental Human Rights.

Unit-V Concept of Secularism: The Problem of secularism in Indian Context, Nehru on Secularism.

Suggested Books:

1. Problems of Political Philosophy : D.D. Raphael
2. An Introduction to Political Philosophy : Alan Ryan
3. Political Philosophy : Anthony Quinton
4. The Theory of Justice : J. Rawls
5. Political Theory : Brecht
6. A History of Political Theory : Sabine G.H.
7. Republic : Plato
8. On Liberty : J.S. Mill
9. Equality : F.H. Tawney
10. Philosophy of Right : Hegel
11. राजकीय विश्लेषण : भा.ल.भोळे
12. म. फुले : समग्र वाङ्मय : संपा. य.दि.फडके
13. विचारशलाका–त्रैमासिक अंक (न्याय समताधर्मनिरपेक्षता, लोकशाही इ. वरील विशेषांक) : संपा. डॉ.नागोराव कुंभार

*****

Semester-IV

Paper-IV

(i) Any One Intensive Study of the Following Text

A) Ayer: Language, Truth and Logic
B) Wittgenstein: TractatusLogicoPhilosophicus

A) Ayer: Language, Truth and Logic (Last 4 Chapters)
B) Wittgenstein: TractatusLogicoPhilosophicus (Remaining Pages of this Book)

OR

(ii) Intensive Study of the Philosopher

Any One Intensive Study of the Following Philosopher

A) Philosophy of Shri Chakradhar
B) Philosophy of Shri SantGulabraoMaharaj

A) Philosophy of Shri Chakradhar

Total Marks : 100
Theory: 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Unit-I TheProcessofCreationoftheVisualUniverse, TheDestructionoftheVisualUniverse.
Unit-II Moksha: The Ways of attaining the Supreme Goal,Dnyan, Bhakti(Dnynottar), Vairagya, (Dnyanottar).
Unit-III Astipari:TheLifeStyleofDnyani(Bhakta)
Unit-IV Udhdharan:TheProcessofattainingMoksha. Avatar:IncarnationofGod.
Unit-V Panchanam:FiveGreatAvatarandtheirsacrednames. SpiritualPower:Smaran&Nididhyasan.

Suggested Books:

1. BhartiyaDarshananiMahanubhavTatvadnyan:Dr.R.B.Meshram,Shri ChakradharShikshanPrasarakMandal,Nagpur.
2. MahanubhavTatvadnyan:Dr.V.B.Kolte
3. Sutrapatha:KeshirajBas.
4. Sutrapatha:Dr.AnneFelduse
5. AnadiCharPadartha:ShriDinabhauDande
6. Punarshodha:Prof.P.C.Nagpure
7. Mahanubhava:EkAvhan:Prof.P.C.Nagpure
8. Brahmavidya- SutrarthaPrakash: Prof. PurushottamNagpure

OR

B)PhilosophyofShriSantGulabraoMaharaj

Unit-I ShadDarshanSamanvaya, TheCo-ordinationofallthesixdarshanas,RefutalofCertainNotionsofModernYogies.

Unit-II SarvadharmaSamanvaya-SamayUpadesh.

Unit-III Thedifferentreligionsarealltheoff-shootsofolduniversal-i.e. VedicDharma, Thoughtson harmonizedco-ordinationofreligions.

Unit-IV Sadhubodha: Themoralteachingsregardingdifferent, spheres ofhuman life.

Unit-V Guidelinesforsuccessfulhumanlife, Thoughtsoneducationalreforms.

SuggestedBooks:

1. AlaukikVyakhyhyanmala:ShriGulabraoMaharajPublisher, BhaktiDham:ChandurBazar.
2. JaganmannyaDharm -----do-----
3. Bhaktishashtra -----do-----
4. SarvadharmaSamanvaya -----do-----
5. ShriGulabraoMaharajanchiVicharSampada,Dr.K.M.GhatatePublisher:KattyayaniSamitiMadhan.
6. Theperfectharmony:Dr.K.M.Ghatate,Publisher:BhartiyaVicharSadhanaNagpur.
7. The BlindleadstheUnblind:TranslatedbyD.V.PophaliIndrayaniPublisher,Akola.

*****

Appendix-I

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper-I
History of India (1857 to 1947 A.D.)
(Implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit -I

1) Revolt of 1857: Ideology, Leadership and British Repression and Response
2) Emergence of Organized nationalism and Indian National Congress
3) Trends of Resistance till 1919: Moderates, Extremists, Revolutionaries

Unit-II

1) Constitutional Changes 1892, 1909, 1919
2) Gandhian Era : Ideology of Satyagraha movements 1920,1930,1942

Unit-III

1) Government of India act of 1935
2) Crips Misson, Cabinet Mission Plan
3) Subhash Chandra Bose and Indian National Army

Unit-IV

1) Communal Politics and Partition
2) Indian Independence Act of 1947
3) Social Reform Movements
4) Development of Education and Press

Unit-V

1) Economic Organization –Rural Economy, Urban Economy
2) Peasant Movements
3) Working Class Movements
4) Status of women –Property Rights, Reform, Legalization and Political Participation.

Suggested Readings:

1. History of Modern India, A.L. Shrivastava
2. Crucial Decades of 20th Century (I-IV Volumes), M.K. Kher
3. Modern India, Grover and Sethi
4. Eighteen Fifty Seven, S.N. Sen
5. Modern Religious Movements in India, J.N. Farquha
6. Renascent India from Ram Mohan to Gandhi, H.C.F. Zacharia
7. Social and Religious Movements in the 19th Cenrury, C.S. Srinivasachari
8. British Paramountcy and Indian renaissance, Vol III, R.C. Mujumdar
9. Freedom Struggle, Bipin Chandra, Amlesh Tripathi, Barun Dey
10. Administrative History of India, B.B.Mishra
11. Economic History of India, R. C. Dutt
12. Economic History of India: 1757-1947, P.B. Desai

*****

Semester-III
Paper-II
History of Marathas (1600 to 1707 A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Sources: Literary- Marathi, Persian and Foreign Accounts
2) Background of the Rise of Maratha Power
3) Foundation of the Maratha State under Shivaji
4) Conceptof Maharashtra Dharma and Hindvi Swarajya

Unit-II

1) Shivaji's Relations with Adilshahi Dynasty and Mughals
2) Shivaji's Relations with the Foreign Powers
3) The Coronation: It's Significance

Unit-III

1) Sambhaji's Internal Difficulties and Problems; Relations with Portuguese and Mughals
2) The Maratha war of Independence: Role of Rajaram, Tarabai, Santaji, Dhanaji and Ramachandrapanta Amatya

Unit-IV

1) Administration: Central,Provincial and Village
2) The Military Organisation: Army, Navy, and Forts
3) Judicial System: Hierarchy; Gotsabha, Brahmasabha, Majlis
4) Agrarian and Revenue administration : Land Revenue, other sources of Revenue and Fiscal Policies
5) Development of Industry, Handicraft , Trade and Commerce

Unit-V

1) Religious Policies of Shivaji and Sambhaji and its impact on the Socio-Economic life in Maharashtra
2) Social and Economic Institutions: Caste System, Vatandari, Balutedari, Vethbigari, Position of Women
3) Developments in Education and Literature
4) Developments in Art and Architecture

Reference Books :-

1) The Rise of Maratha Power : M.G.Ranade
2) Background of the Maratha Renaissance in the 17th Century :N.K. Behere
3) Shivaji and his Times : J.N. Sarkar
4) Shivaji the great(All vols) :Dr. Balkrishna
5) New History of the Marathas (All vols) : G. S . Sardesai
6) Administrative system of the Marathas : S. N. Sen
7) Military system of the Marathas : S. N. Sen
8) Tarabai and Her Times : Brij Kishore
9) A History of The Maratha Navy and Merchant ship : Aapte B. K .
10) Shivaji the last Great Fort Architect : Desai Ramesh
11) Art and Architecture of Maratha Forts : M. S. Mate
12) New History of the Marathas (All vols) : G. S. Sardesai
13) Land Revenue and Public Finance in the Maratha Administration : H. B. Vashista
14. आपटे द.वि., (संपा), १९४१, साधन व परिचय अर्थात महाराष्ट्राचा पत्ररूप इतिहास
15. कुलकर्णी भिमराव (संपा), १९८७, कृष्णाजी अनंत सभासद विरचीत छत्रपती श्री शिवाजी महाराजांचे आद्यचरित्र, अनमोल प्रकाशन, पुणे.
16. कुंभार रामलिंग, २०१२, मराठ्यांचे आरमार, प्रफुल्लता प्रकाशन, पुणे.
17. चिले भगवान, २००८, वेध जलदुर्गाचा, शिवस्पर्श प्रकाशन, कोल्हापूर.
18. जोगळेकर स.आ., १९५२, सह्याद्री प्रसाद प्रकाशन, पुणे.
19. जोशी शं.ना., (संपा), १९६० हुकुमतपन्हा रामचंद्रपंत अमात्य यांचे आज्ञापत्र आणि राजनिती, कॉन्टीनेन्टल प्रकाशन, पुणे.
20. तापीकर श्रीकांत, २००६, वैभव किल्यांचे, अनंत प्रकाशन, पुणे.
21. देसले, व्ही.एस., (संपा), क्षत्रिय कुलवतस श्री राजा शिवछत्रपती, कसब प्रकाशन, जळगांव.
22. परेरा ए.बी.द. ब्रागास (संपा), १९६८, मराठ्यांच्या इतिसासाची साधने – पोर्तुगीज दफ्तर – खंड तिसरा, महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य संस्कृती मंडळ, मुंबई.
23. पवार जयसिंगराव, १९८८, मराठी सत्तेचा उदय, सी. जमनादास आणि कंपना, मुंबई.
24. पवार जयसिंगराव, (संपा), २०११, छत्रपती शिवाजी महाराज स्मृतीग्रंथ, महाराष्ट्र राज्य पाठ्यपुस्तक निर्मिती व अभ्यासक्रम संशोधन मंडळ, पुणे.
25. पित्रे का.ग,, २०००, मराठ्यांचा युद्धेतिहास, कॉन्टीनेन्टल प्रकाशन, पुणे.
26. माने,ग.का., महाडीक जी.एस., २००९, शिवकालीन किल्यांचा समग्र अभ्यास, शिवनेरी पब्लीकेशन, ॲन्ड डिस्ट्रीब्युटर्स, अमरावती.
27. शेजवलकर त्र्यं.शं., १९६४, श्री शिवछत्रपती, मराठा मंदिर प्रकाशन, नायगांव रोड, मुंबई.

28. सावंत, बी.एस., जाधव, व्ही.के. १९९७, मराठ्यांचा प्रशासकीय आणि सामाजिक, आर्थिक इतिहास, विद्या प्रकाशन.
29. श्री छत्रपती शिवाजी महाराज - वा.सी. बेंद्रे
30. मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासाची संस्कृत साधने - डॉ.सदाशिव शिवदे
31. शिवचरित्र साहित्य (खंड-१०) - पोतदार, खरे, पुरेदरे
32. छत्रपती आणि त्यांची प्रभावळ - सेतू माधवराव पगडी
33. डॉ.कमल गोखले - शिवपुत्र संभाजी
34. डॉ. ए.जी. पवार - ताराबाई कालीन कागदपत्रे
35. मोगल मराठे संघर्ष - सेतू माधवराव पगडी
36. छत्रपती राजाराम महाराज यांचे चरित्र - केशव पंडीतकृत
37. मराठ्यांचा इतिहास (खंड-१,२,३) - डॉ. अ.रा. कुळकर्णी, ग.ह. खर
38. शिवकालीन महाराष्ट्र - डॉ. अ.रा. कुळकर्णी
39. अशी होती शिवशाही - डॉ. अ.रा. कुळकर्णी
40. वारकरी संप्रदाय : उगम विकास - भा.व. बहिरट
41. महाराष्ट्र संस्कृती - पु.रा. सहस्त्रबुध्दे
42. मराठेकालीन संस्था व विचार - गायकवाड, थोरात, हनमाने, सरदेसाई
43. शिवकाळातील व पेशवे काळातील स्त्री जीवन- डॉ. शारदा देशमुख
44. पोर्तुगीज मराठे संबंध - पांडुरंग विसुर्लेकर

*****

Semester-III
Paper-III
Women in Indian History

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Survey of approaches to the study of women,Liberal Marxist,Psycho analytical,Socialist Existential,Radical, Post Modern.
2) Sources of the study of the women;-
   (a) Archival-Government Files , Official Report,Census, Private Paper, etc.
   (b) Non-archival-Sacred Texts, Epigraphs, diaries,memoirs,autobiographies ,Fiction Songs,folklore, Architecture,sculpture, Paintings, Oral History,etc

Unit-II

1) Religious Status of women as depicted in –Vedic literature, Brahmanical and non Brahmanical literature, Jainism, Budhism, Islam ,Sikhism, Christianity
2) Contribution of women in philosophy and religion-vedic period;epic period; Jainism,Budhism and other cults and sects.
3) Customary status of women in the family and society during-Ancient period;medieval period ;colonial period

Unit-III

1) Educational status of women during – Ancient period; medieval period ; colonial period
2) Legal status of women during- Ancient period;medieval period ;colonial period
3) Hereditary rights of women in major religious and seats.

Unit-IV

1) Women's Political participation; colonial period- Gandhian satyagraha , Revolutionary movements; peasant and workers movements and Tribal movements.
2) Contribution of women to work at-Household;Agriculture; Industry;Formal and informal sectors; and profession.
3) Economic status of women –Wages;professional earning; property rights

Unit-V

4) Women participation in reform movements: Bhakti movement;Virsaivism, Brahmo Samaj,Arya Samaj, Aligarh movement, Theosophical movement; Satya Shodhak Samaj; Sri Narayan movement; Self respect movement.
5) Women organization –colonial period.Local,provincial and national.

Recommended Readings:

1. The position of Women in Hindu Civilisation, 2nd Edi., Altekar A.S.
2. Women in colonial India: Essay on survival, work and the state, Krushnamurty. J.
3. Ancient India: Rituals and their social contents, Bhattacharya N.N.
4. Women and law in colonial India: A Social History, Janki Nair
5. Women in Mughal India(1526-1748), Rekha Misra
6. Secluded Scholars: Women's education and muslim social Reform in Colonial India, Gail Minault
7. Slavery in Ancient India, Doraj Channa
8. हिंदु संस्कृती आणि स्त्री, - साळुंखे आ.ह.
9. भारतीय स्त्री - प्रा.आर.एन. पारधी
10. भारतीय इतिहासातील स्त्रीया - डॉ.पद्मजा पाटील, डॉ.शोभना जाधव
11. आ.ह.साळूंखे स्त्रीविषयक चिंतन - डॉ.प्रशांत गायकवाड, प्रा. भगवान फाळके
12. भारतीय इतिहासातील स्त्रिया व स्त्री जीवन - डॉ.एस.एस.गाठाळ

*****

Semester-III
Paper-III
Heritage Tourism

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit I

1. Definitions and Meaning of tourism, Types of tourism, Importance of tourism, Motivation of tourism
2. Relation between History and Tourism ; Meaning and scope of Heritage tourism;Heritage Walk
3. Globalization and its impact on tourism industry, Recent trends in global tourism and its impact on Indian Tourism industry, Contribution of tourism to GDP of Maharashtra and India, Effect of tourism on local community

Unit II

1. Role of State Government in promoting tourism; Role and functions of Maharashtra Tourism Development Corporation; Schemes of State Government to promote tourism in Maharashtra; Tourism Policy of State of Maharashtra; Efforts of private players in promoting tourism in Maharashtra
2. Tourist resources of Maharashtra- Cave monuments: Ajanta caves, Ellora caves, Gharapuri caves, Karla and Bhaja caves, Pandavleni caves
3. Hill Stations, Lakes and Costal Areas :Chikhaldara, Matheran, Mahabaleshwar,, Lonavla and Khandala, Ganpatipule, Lonar Lake

Unit III

1. Places of Religious significance :Pandharpur Temple, Shirdi Temple, Ambadevi Temple, Mount Mary Church, Haji Ali Dargah, Ridhpur, Muktagiri, Paoni
2. Fairs and Festivals: Ganesh Festival, Palkhi Festival, Nashik Kumbh Mela, Kalidas Festival and Marabats Festival, Gokul Ashtami - Dahi Handi Festival, Bahiram Yatra, Pohradevi Yatra, Mahakali Yatra (Chandrapur)

Unit IV

1. Tourist resources of Maharashtra – Forts: Raigad, Daulatabad, Gavilgadh, Narnala, Murud – Janjira, Sitabardi fort, Ballarpur Fort(Chandrapur)
2. Architectural and Memorial monuments: Gate way of India, Chatrapati Shivaji Terminas, Dikshabhumi, Bibi ka Makbara, Mansar archaeological Site

Unit V

1. Intangible Cultural Heritage of Maharashtra: Dashavtar, Bharud, Kirtan, Gondhal, Powada, Lavni, Lezim
2. Art and Crafts of Maharashtra: Warli Paintings, Paithani Saaris, Kolhapuri Chappals, Sawantwadi crafts, Narayanpeth Saaris

Reference Books:

1. Bashm, A.L. (ed) : A Culture of History of India, Oxford, 1975.
2. Rowland, B. : The Art and Architecture of India, Pelican History of Art, 3rd ed., Harem's, worth, 1970
3. Shah, U.P. : Studies in Jaina Art, Banaras, 1955.
4. Brown Percy : Indian Architecture (Buddhist & Hindu) 2nd ed. Bombay, Tara, 1942.
5. Alchevs, F.Q. : Cultural Tourism in India-Its Scope and Development
6. Kaul, S.N. : Tourist India
7. Anand M.M., Tourism and Hotel Industry in India.
8. Bhatia, A. K. Tourism Development: Principals and practices.
9. Leela Shelly, Tourism Development in India.
10. Wahab, S. Tourism Management.
11. Seth, P.N., Successful Tourism Planning and Management.
12. शीवकालीन किल्यांचा समग्र अभ्यास, डॉ.ग.का.माने, डॉ.जी.एस.महाडीक
13. प्राचीन महाराष्ट्रातील कला, डॉ.जी.एस. महाडीक
14. पूर्व विदर्भातील ऐतिहासीक व प्रेक्षणिय स्थळे, डॉ.नलिनी खे. टेंभेकर.

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
History of Social Movement in Maharashtra (1848-1980 A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

UNIT-I

1. The Geographical and Political condition in 19^{th}&20^{th} Century in Maharashtra, Sanyukta Maharashtra movement.
2. Social & Religious Conditions in Maharashtra: Social system, Balutedar, Alutedar, wethbigari, Slavery, Caste System, Untouchabilllity, Superstitions, Condition of women, Religious cults.
3. Effects of British rule on society of Maharashtra: British administration, Law & Justice, educational reforms, Social reforms, Media, Communication, News papers.

UNIT-II

1) Background of social Movements: Nature and Methods of reforms, Christian Missionaries, Bramho-samaj, Prarthana Samaj, Sarwajanik Sabha, Arya Samaj.
2) Satyashodhak Samaj: principles, methods and work.
3) Social work of Indian National Congress through Harijan Sevak sangha: Nature, Methods & its significance.

UNIT-III

1) Dalit Movement in Maharashtra: Social,Economic and educational conditions ofDalits, Problem of Untouchability.
2) Dalit Movement before Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar: Early leadership, Dalit movements in Bombay Presidency, Vidarbha and Marathwada.
3) Work of Depressed Classes Mission.

UNIT-IV

1) Emergence of Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar in Dalit Movement and struggles of Dalits for social Equality: Amravati - Ambaadevi templesatyagraha, Nashik- Kalaram Mandir satyagraha, Pune- Parvati temple satygraha, Mahad- chavadar Lake Satyagraha.
2) Conversion of Dalits: Declaration, implementation and its effects.
3) Dalit Movement after Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar

UNIT-V

1) Social reforms in post-Independence era: Problems of workers, workers' organizations, Reforms for welfare of workers.
2) Reforms for welfare of Tribal People (Scheduled tribe) .
3) Reforms for welfare of Other Backward Castes: Kakasaheb Kalelkar Commission, Mandal Commission.
4) Constitutional provisions for protection of Social Right and implementation of these provisions.

References :

1. Ambedkar B.R. –What Congress and Gandhi done to the Untouchables.
2. Ambedkar B.R.- Cast in India.
3. Ghury G.S.- Cast and class in India.
4. Keer Dhananjay. – Dr. Ambedkar Life and Mission.
5. Russell R.V Assisted by Ribahaddur Hiralal. – the tribes and Castes of the central Provinces of India.
6. Altekar – A History of Village Community in Western India.
7. Desai A.R. – Rural sociology in India.
8. Bipin Chandra - Nationalism and colonialism in Modern India.
9.Jones Kenneth – Social and religious Movement in the India.
10. Kulkarni A.R.- Medieval Maharashtra.
11. Mujumda R.C. – History and Culture of Indian People.
12. Rao MAS – Social Movement in India.
13. Altekar A.S. –The Position of Women in Hindu Civilization.

१४, अत्रे त्र्यंबक नारायण - गावगाडा
१५. अवचरमल एल.आय. - आंबेडकरी चळवळ आणि हैद्राबाद संस्थानातील दलित मुक्ती संग्राम
१६. कर्वे इरावती - मराठी लोकांची संस्कृती
१७. गवळी पी.ए. - कॉंग्रेस आणि अस्पृष्यता
१८. चोपडे अशोक - विदर्भातील सत्यशोधक चळवळीचा इतिहास
१८. कोसारे दा.ल. - विदर्भातील दलित चळवळीचा इतिहास
१९. फडके य.दि. - विसाव्या शतकातील महाराष्ट्र खंड १ ते ६
२०. फडके य.दि. - महात्मा फुले समग्र वाङःमय.
२१. मुडूंगकर - महात्मा फुले आणि सत्यशोधक चळवळ
२२. मस्के बी.आर. - विदर्भातील दलित चळवळीचा इतिहास
२३. मस्के बी.आर. - आंबेडकरी चळवळ : सत्याग्रह आणि धर्मांतर
२४. भगत एस.बी. - सत्यशोधक एक दृष्टिक्षेप.
२५. फडके निर्मलकुमार - दादासाहेब गायकवाड - काल आणि कर्तृत्व
२६. शिंदे वि.रा. - भारतीय अस्पृश्यतेचा प्रश्न
२७. सिंगारे अनिल, घुले विठ्ठल - महाराष्ट्रातील आंबेडकरी चळवळीचा इतिहास
२८. गाठाळ साहेबराव - महाराष्ट्रातील आंबेडकरी चळवळीचा इतिहास
२९. डहाट धनराज - फुले आंबेडरी चळवळ
३०. पवार जयसिंह - राजर्षी शाहु स्मारक ग्रंथ
३१. तुकडोजी महाराज - ग्रामगीता
३२. कडवे रघुनाथ - भारतीय कृषक भूषण, डॉ.भाऊसाहेब पंजाबराव देशमुख
३३. शेंडे ना.रा. -ग.आ. गवई - व्यक्ती आणि कार्य
३४. पानसे गंगाधर - महाराष्ट्रातील समाज परिवर्तनाच्या दिशा
३५. ठाकरे के.सी. - देवळांचा धर्म आणि धर्माची देवळ.
३६. कळकर न.ची. - लोकमान्य टिळख यांचे चरित्र
३७. गारे गोविंद - महाराष्ट्रातील आदिवासी जमाती
३८. गायकवाड दिपक - आदिवासी चळवळ स्वरूप व दिशा
३९. पाटील हिराजी - महर्षी शिंदे
४०. बनसोड संतोष - यवतमाळ जिल्ह्यातील आर्थीक जीवन
४१. वाळीवे वि.स. - एकोणीसाव्या शतकातील - महाराष्ट्र सामाजिक पुनर्घटन
४२. सोनटक्के कुसुमेंद्र - महात्मा फुल्यांची स्त्रीमुक्ती चळवळ
४३. उमाळे (चापले) शीला - न्यायमूर्ति महादेव गोविंद रानडे यांचे कार्य

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
State in India (Ancient &Medieval India)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Formation of the state: Chiefdoms of Vedic times, Sixteen Mahajanpadas- Territorial states in the age of Buddha, Monarchies and Republics.
2) The Mauryan State: Socio-economic basis, nature and functions, Mauryan administration.
3) Gupta Age: Polity, Socio-Economic basis, Administrative organization, Tributary system.

Unit-II

1) Islamic Theory of state.
2) State under the Sultans of Delhi:Nature and Functions.
3) Socio-economic basis

Unit-III

1) State under the Cholas
2) Vijayanagar State- Nature and structure.
3) Bahamani state- Nature and structure

Unit-IV

1) State under the Mughals
2) Administrative institutions, Mansabdari system
3) Socio-economic basis

Unit-V

1) Religious Policy of the State during Sultanate policy
2) Religions policy of the State during Mughal Period
3) Accounts of foreign travellers: Fahien, hiuen-Tsang, Nicolo Conti, Ibn-Batuta, Manucci.

Reference Books :

1. The state- K.P. Mukherjee.
2. State and Government in Ancient India: A.S. Altekar
3. Nilakantha Shastri : History of South India
4. Romila Thapar: Ashoka and the Decline of the Mouryas.
5. Sardesai K. S. :Ancient and Medieval India
6. Jha D.N. : Ancient India in Historical Outline
7. B.K. Pande :Temple Economy under the Cholas
8. R.S. Sharma : Society and Economy
9. Ghosal U.N. A History of Indian Political Ideas
10. Bhandarkar D.R. Scope, Aspects of Ancient Hindu Polity
11. Beni Prasad Theory of Governmentin Ancient India
12. Bandyopadhyaya N.C. :Development of Hindu Polity and Political theories
13. Jaiswal K.P.: Hindu Polity
14. Chhangani S.P. Inter State Relation in Ancient India

१५. श्रीवास्तव निरज - मध्यकालीन भारत – प्रशासन समाज एवं. संस्कृती.
१६. रामअवतार शर्मा और सुषमा यादव - भारतीय राज्य
१७. हरिश्चंद्र वर्मा - मध्यकालीन भारत, भाग १,२
१८. डॉ. नलिनी टेंभेकर - प्राचीन व मध्यकालीन भारतीय राज्य.

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
History of Modern Vidarbha (1857-1920 A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1.Geographical background of Vidarbha
2. Origin of Term Vidarbha
3. Socio-Religious, Economic and Political background of Vidarbha
4.Establishment of British Rule in Vidarbha

Unit-II

1. Vidarbha during the Revolt of 1857
2. .Formation of Central Province and Berar; Its Administration
3. National Awakening in Vidarbha

Unit-III

1. Contribution of Vidarbha in Formation of Indian National Congress
2. Significance of Congress Sessions in Vidarbha : Nagpur (1891), Amravati (1897)
3. Contribution of Moderate and Extremist Leadership

Unit-IV

1. Revolutionary Movement in Vidarbha
2. Satyashodkak Movement in Vidarbha
3. Early Dalit Movement in Vidarbha
4. Home-Rule Movement in Vidarbha

Unit-V

1. Early Leadership : Dr. Khaparde, Dr. Munje, Bapuji Ane, Babasaheb Paranjape, Moropant Joshi, Pandit Pannalal Vyas, Dr. M.N. Parasnis
2. Worker and Peasant movement in Vidarbha

References :

1. Central Provinces District Gazetteers of all district in Vidarbha
2. Imperial Gazetteer of India Central Provinces
3. Prof.G.P.Pradhan:Lokmanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak (Life Sketch)
4. या.मा. काळे - व-हाडचा इतिहास
5. यादव माधव काळे - नागपूर प्रांताचा इतिहास
6. डॉ.वि.भि.कोलते - प्राचीन विदर्भ व आजचे नागपूर
7. नारायणराव हूड - विदर्भ संशोधनाचा इतिहास
8. ब्रिजलाल बियाणी-संपादन समिती - शुक्ल अभिनंदन ग्रंथ
9. डॉ.श.गो. कोलारकर, गो.मा.पुरंदरे – विदर्भाचा इतिहास
10. डॉ.सुमन वैद्य, डॉ.शांता कोठेकर - महाराष्ट्रातील कॉंग्रेसचा स्वातंत्र्य लढा, (१८८५ – १९२०)
11. डॉ.नि.आ. वक्काणी - आधुनिक विदर्भ का इतिहास
12. डॉ.श.गो. कोलारकर - आधूकि विदर्भाचा इतिहास (१८८५ –१९४७)
13. डॉ.ढाले नामदेव - स्वातंत्र्य चळवळीत बुलडाणी जिल्ह्याचे योगदान.

*****

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-I
Post Independent India (1947 -2000)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Integration of Princely States.
2) Making of Indian Constitution –Aims and Objectives.
3) Salient Features of Indian Constitution
4) Reorganization of States (1956A.D.)

Unit-II

1) Beginning of Planned Economy.
2) Agricultural Policy.
3) Industrial Policy.

Unit-III

1) Education, Social Welfare Policy.
2) Hindu Code Bill.
3) Development of Science and Space Research.

Unit-IV

1) Foreign Policy of India.
2) Policy of non-alignment, Nehru's Role in the Third World.
3) Relation with USSR, China .
4) Relation with USA, Pakistan.

Unit-V

1) Foreign policy of India Gandhi – Non-alignment, Establishment of Independent Bangladesh.
2) United front Governments in the States, Non-Congress Government at the Centre.
3) National Political Parties-Congress, Jansangh, Communist Party, Republican Party.
4) Era of Liberalization, Privatization and Globalization; its Impact.

Recommended Books :

1. India after Independence, Bipan Chandra
2. The Politics of India Since Independence, Paul Brass
3. The Rise and Growth of Economic Nationalism in India, Bipan Chandra
4. The Cambridge Economic History of India (Vol. II), Dharma Kumar
5. Economic History of India, V.B. Singh
6. Fifty Years of Modern India, V.D. Mahajan
7. History of Education in Modern India, 1757-2007, S.C. Ghosh
8. India after Gandhi, RamchandraGuha
9. India since 1974, A. Chakraborty
10. Story of the Integration of Indian States, V. P. Menon
11. Making of Modern India, Chaterjee and Moreland
12. India today, Rajani Palme Dutt
13. History of Press, S. Nagarjuna

****

Semester-IV
Paper-II
History of Marathas (1707-1818 A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Sources Literary- Marathi, Persian and Foreign Accounts.
2) Civil war and Accession of Shahu as Chhatrapati.
3) Acquisition of Sanads by BalajiVishwanath.

Unit-II

1) PeshwaBajirao I, BalajiBajirao- Expansion of Maratha Power in North India, Relations with Mughals and Foreign Powers.
2) Third Battle of Panipat- Causes and Effects.

Unit-III

1) PeshwaMadhavraoI: Restoration of Maratha Power in North India Accession of Narayanrao and the Internal Feud, Assassination of Narayanrao, The Barbhais.
2) Anglo-Maratha Wars, Downfall of the Maratha Power.

Unit-IV

1) Nature of Maratha Confederacy.
2) Social and Economic Conditions.
3) Developments in Education, Literature, Art and Architecture

Unit-V

1) Administrative System under the Peshwas
2) Military Organisation: Army, Navy, Artillery, Mercenary Forces, Army of the Feudatories.
3) Judicial System: Hierarchy, Poona Judiciary, Crimes and Punishments.

Reference Books :

1) Rise of Peshwa : H. N. Sinha
2) PeshwaBajirao I and the Maratha Expansion : V. G. Dighe
3) Bajirao I , Great Peshwa : Shriniwas
4) KanhojiAngre :M. Malgaonkar
5) Maratha and Panipat : H. R. Gupta
6) PeshwaMadhavrao I :Banarjee
7) Nana Fadnis : Macdonald
8) ScindniaMahadaji Patel :H. G. Keene
9) Anglo - Maratha relation : S. N. Sen
10) The History of the British Diplomacy at the Court the Peshwas: R.D. Choksey
11) The Bhosley of Nagpur- R. M. Sinha
12) PeshwaBajirao II and the Downfall of the Maratha Power :Smt. S.V. Vaidya
13) Society and social Disablilities under the Peshwas : P. A. Gawali
14) Social life in Maharashtra under the Peshwas : S. V. Desai
15) होळकरशाहीचा संस्थापक - डॉ.रामइंगळे
16) मल्हारराव होळकर आणित्यांचा काळ - डॉ.यादवगुजर
17) गुजराथेतील मराठी राजवट - वि.गो.खोबरेकर
18) मावळते मल्हारराव - उदयोन्मुख महादजी - डॉ.रामइंगळे
19) बुंदेलखंडातील मराठी राजवट - डॉ.भा.रा.अंधारे
20) अहिल्याबाई होळकर - डॉ.रामइंगळे
21) पानिपत-१७६१ - शेजवलकर
22) पेशवा-निझाम संबंध - शेजवलकर
23) पेशवेकालीन गुलामगीपी व अस्पृश्यता - डॉ.पी.ए. गवळी
24) पेशवेकालीन महाराष्ट्र - भा.वा.भट
25) मध्यकालीन भारतीय संस्था व संकल्पना - के.एन.चिटणीस
26) पेशवेकालीन सामाजिक व आर्थिक पत्रव्यवहार- संपा.ओतुरकर

****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Indian Women Since Independence

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Customary Status of women in the Family and Society during – Post IndependentPperiod and in Tribal Societies.
2) Legal status of Women during Post Independence Period.
3) Educational status of Women during Post Independence Period.

Unit-II

1) Women Organization –Post Independence period.
2) Women political participation –Post Independence period- Panchayats and municipal councils; state legislatures and Parliament

Unit-III

1) Feminist Movement.
2) Women representation and Participation in Financial Activities;- Trade,Business,Banking,Professions.

Unit-IV

1) Women representation and participation in social activities-Education, Philanthropy, Tribal sector.
2) Women representation and participation in cultural activities-Literature,Art and sculptures, Music Dance, Films, Theatre,Religious scriptures Historical writing, Media.

Unit-V

1) Women role as an asset to family and National development; Women s search for Political Power.
2) Women Participation in Sports,Science, and Technology.

Recommended Readings:

1. The position of Women in Hindu Civilisation, 2nd Edi.,Altekar A.S.
2. Women in Modern India, Neera Desai
3. Women in Modern Inda, Geraldine Forbs
4. Feminism and Nationalism in third world, KumariJayawardena
5. Hindu Women: Normative Modals, Mukharjee P.
6. Elusive Women : Low and Feminist Politics, Nivediata Menon
7. Indian Women: Myth and Reality, JashodharaBagchi
8. हिंदू संस्कृती आणि स्त्री, - साळूंखे आ.ह.
9. भारतीय स्त्री - प्रा. आर.एन.पारधी
10. भारतीय इतिहासातील स्त्रीया - डॉ.पद्मजी पाटील डॉ. शोभना जाधव
11. आ.ह.साळूंखे - स्त्रीविषयक चिंता - डॉ.प्रशांत गायकवाड, प्रा. भगवान फाळके
12. भारतीय इतिहासातील स्त्रिया व स्त्री जीवा - डॉ.एस.एस.गाठाळ

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Heritage Tourism

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Incredible India Campaign, Role of Archaeological Survey of India in promoting Heritage Tourism, Role of India Tourism Development Corporation Limited in promoting Heritage Tourism
2) National Tourism Policy 2002, Tourism promotion schemes: SwadeshDarshan Scheme, ParyatakMitra Scheme, Scheme of tourist visa on arrival

Unit-II

1) Issues related to safety of tourists and tourism disaster risk management, Need and significance of tourism infrastructure, Do’s and Don’ts for visitors to respect and conserve the heritage monuments
2) India and UNWTO, India and UNESCO, Indian Heritage Cities Network

Unit-III

1) Special Problems of Foreign Tourist: Language barrier, information dissemination
2) Tourist resources of India: Buddhist sacred circuit: Bodhgaya, Sarnath, Sachi, Amravati – Nagarjunkoda, Tawang and Bomdila

Unit-IV

1) Delhi-Agra Circuit: QutubMinar, Red Fort, Tajmahal, Humayun's Tomb, FatehpurSikri Complex
2) South Indian Circuit: Hampi, Konark , Pattadakal, Tanjavour : The Great Living Chola Temples, Mahabalipuram

Unit-V

1) Central and West India Circuit: Hill forts of Rajasthan, Jantar-Mantar- Jaipur, Rani ivav, Mount Abu temples, Khajuraho, Bhimbetaka, Churches and convents of Goa.
2) Intangible Heritage of India: Yoga, Kalamkari Paintings, Qawwali, Bharatnatyam, Kite festival

Reference Books:

1. Bashm, A.L. (ed) : A Culture of History of India, Oxford, 1975.
2. Rowland, B. : The Art and Architecture of India, Pelican History of Art, 3rd ed., Harem's, worth, 1970
3. Shah, U.P. : Studies in Jaina Art, Banaras, 1955.
4. Brown Percy : Indian Architecture (Buddhist & Hindu) 2nd ed. Bombay, Tara, 1942.
5. Alchevs, F.Q. : Cultural Tourism in India-Its Scope and Development
6. Kaul, S.N. : Tourist India
7. Anand M.M., Tourism and Hotel Industry in India.
8. Bhatia, A. K. Tourism Development: Principals and practices.
9. Leela Shelly, Tourism Development in India.
10. Wahab, S. Tourism Management.
11. Seth, P.N., Successful Tourism Planning and Management.
12. शीवकालीनकिल्यांचा समग्र अभ्यास - डॉ.ग.का.माने, डॉ.जी.एस.महाडीक
13. प्राचीन महाराष्ट्रातीलकला - डॉ.जी.एस.महाडीक
14. पूर्व विदर्भातील ऐतिहासीक व प्रेक्षणिय स्थळे –डॉ.नलिनीखे.टेंभेकर

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
Social Reformers of Maharashtra (1848-1980A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

UNIT-I

1) MahadevGovindRanade
2) Gopal Ganesh Agarkar
3) Bal GangadharTilak
4) Gopal Krishna Gokhale
5) DhondoKeshavKarve

UNIT-II

1) PanditaRamabai
2) RamabaiRanade
3) Mahatma JotiravPhuleandSavitribaiPhule
4) RajarshiShahuMaharaj
5) VitthalRamjiShinde

UNIT-III

1) Dr.BabasahebAmbedkar
2) PrabodhankarK.C.Thakre
3) KishanFagojiBansod
4) Ganesh AkajiGawai
5) ShivaramJanbaKamble

UNIT-IV

1) V.D. Savarkar
2) VinobaBhave
3) KarmavirBhauraoPatil
4) DadasahebGaikwad

UNIT-V

1) SantGadgeMaharaj
2) RashtrasantTukadojiMaharaj
3) Dr.BhausahebPanjabraoDeshmukh
4) PandhrinathPatil

References :

1. Ambedkar B.R. –What Congress and Gandhi done to the Untouchables.
2. Ambedkar B.R.- Cast in India.
3. KeerDhananjay. – Dr.Ambedkar Life and Mission.
4. Bipin Chandra - Nationalism and colonialism in Modern India.
5. Kulkarni A.R.- Medieval Maharashtra.
6. Mujumda R.C. – History and Culture of Indian People.
7. Rao MAS – Social Movement in India.
8. Altekar A.S. –The Position of Women in Hindu Civilization.

९. कर्वेइरावती - मराठी लोकांची संस्कृती
१०. गवळी पी.ए. - कॉंग्रेस आणि अस्पृष्यता
११. चोपडे अशोक - विदर्भातील सत्यशोधक चळवळीचा इतिहास
१२. कोसारेदा.ल. - विदर्भातीलदलित चळवळीचा इतिहास
१३. फडके य.दि. - विसाव्या शतकातील महाराष्ट्रखंड १ ते ६
१४. फडके य.दि. - महात्मा फुले समग्र वाङःमय.
१५. मस्के बी.आर. - विदर्भातीलदलित चळवळीचा इतिहास
१६. मस्के बी.आर. - आंबेडकरी चळवळ : सत्याग्रह आणिधर्मांतर
१७. भगत एस.बी. - सत्यशोधकएक दृष्टिक्षेप.
१८. फडकेनिर्मलकुमार - दादासाहेब गायकवाड - काल आणिकर्तृत्व
१९. शिंदे वि.रा. - भारतीय अस्पृश्यतेचा प्रश्न
२०. सिंगारे अनिल, घुलेविट्ठल - महाराष्ट्रातील आंबेडकरी चळवळीचा इतिहास
२१. गाठाळ साहेबराव - महाराष्ट्रातील आंबेडकरी चळवळीचा इतिहास
२२. डहाट धनराज - फुले आंबेडरी चळवळ
२३. पवार जयसिंह - राजर्षी शाहु स्मारकग्रंथ
२४. तुकडोजी महाराज - ग्रामगीता
२५. कडवे रघुनाथ - भारतीय कृषक भूषण, डॉ.भाऊसाहेब पंजाबरावदेशमुख
२६. शेंडे ना.रा. -ग.आ. गवई - व्यक्ती आणिकार्य
२७. पानसेगंगाधर - महाराष्ट्रातील समाज परिवर्तनाच्यादिशा
२८. ठाकरेके.सी. - देवळांचा धर्म आणिधर्माची देवळ.
२९. कळकर न.ची. - लोकमान्य टिळख यांचेचरित्र
३०. गारेगोविंद - महाराष्ट्रातील आदिवासीजमाती
३१. गायकवाड दिपक - आदिवासी चळवळ स्वरूप व दिशा
३२. पाटील हिराजी - महर्षी शिंदे
३३. वाळीवे वि.स. - एकोणीसाव्या शतकातील - महाराष्ट्र सामाजिक पुनर्घटन
३४. सोनटक्केकुसुमेंद्र - महात्मा फुल्यांची स्त्रीमुक्ती चळवळ
३५. उमाळे (चापले) शीला - न्यायमूर्ति महादेव गोविंद रानडे यांचेकार्य
३६. डॉ.नितीन उंडे - आधुनिक भारताचेजनकविनोबा भावे

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
State in British India

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1) Administrative structure- Regulating Act (1773), Charter Acts, Government of India Act: 1858, Queen's proclamation:1858
2) Ideology and Instruments of expansion of British power
3) Civil Administration –Police, Civil Services, Judicial Administration

Unit-II

1) Economic Policy: Agrarian Policy, Land revenue system
2) Industry
3) Trade and commerce

Unit-III

1) Concept of Swarajya, Home Rule
2) Dominion States, Complete Independence
3) The Two Nation Theory

Unit-IV

1) British Educational Policies
2) The Acts of 1909,1919, 1935
3) British policy Towards Native States 1857-1947

Unit-V

1) Integration of Indian Princely States
2) Salient Features of Indian Constitution
3) Reorganisation of States

Reference Books :

1. Grover and Grover : History of Modern India.
2. Sumit Sarkar: Modern India.
3. Basu D. : Introduction to Constitution of India
4. Gupta D.C.: Indian Government and Politics
5. Johari J. C.: Indian Government and politics
6. Kapup A.C.: Government of Indian Republic
7. P. V. Pylee : Indias Constitution
8. A.L. Shrivastava : History of Modern India
9. R.C. Majumdar : British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance Vol III
10. R.C.Majumdar : Struggle for Freedom
11. Bipan Chandra, AmleshTripathi, BarunDey :Freedom Struggle
12. R.C. Agrawal Constitutional Development and Indian National Movement
13. सुमन वैद्य, शांताकोठेकर - आधुनिक भारत (१८५८-१९२०)
14. सुमन वैद्य, शांताकोठेकर - आधुनिक भारत (१९२०-१९४७)
15. राम अवतार शर्मा और सुषमा यादव - भारतीय राज्य.

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
History of Modern Vidarbha (1920-1960 A.D.)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

1. Influence of Gandhian Movements on Vidarbha
2. Nagpur Session of Indian National Congress (1920) , and its Significance
3. Gandhi Era : Non-cooperation and Civil Disobedience Movement in Vidarbha

Unit-II

1) Political Movements in Vidarbha: Swarajya Party, Flag Satyagraha, Boycott of Simon Commission
2) Gandhiji's Visit to Vidarbha and its Significance
3) Independent Labour Party, Scheduled Cast Federation
4) Vidarbha during the Elections of 1937 and Formation of First Congress Ministry under Dr. N. B. Khare

Unit-III

1) Vidarbha during Quit India Movement
2) Underground Resistance Movement in Vidarbha
3) Contribution of Vaidarbha's Women in Indian National Movement
4) Revolutionary Movement in Vidarbha

Unit-IV

1) Social Movements in Vidarbha: SatyashodhakSamaj, SantGadge Baba's Mission, MatruSevaSangha, VanitaSamaj, GurudeoSeva Mandal, Tapovan, Anadvan
2) Socio Political Mobilisation in Vidarbha: Dalit Movement under Dr. B. R. Ambedkar and Dharma Chakra Parivartan; RashtriyaSwayamsevakSangha; RashtraSeva Dal
3) Educational and Cultural Developments in Vidarbha: Nagpur Shikshan Mandal, Shri Shivaji Education Society, RashtriyaShala
4) Sanyukta Maharashtra Movement : Demand for Separate Vidarbha – its Background; Formation of State of Maharashtra in 1960.

Unit-V

1) Leadership in Vidarbha: SantGadge Baba, RashtraSantTukdojiMaharaj
2) Dr.PanjabraoDeshmukh, PandharinathPatil, Dada Dharmadhikari, Jamnalal Bajaj, ShivajiraoPatwardhan, VirWamanrao Joshi
3) KisanPhagojiBansod, Ganesh Gavai, VithalraojiMunpande, BabuHardas, AanandraoLadke, VasantraoNaik
4) Anusayabai Kale, Pramilatai Oak, NaliniLadke.

References :

1.Besant, Annie, : How India Wrought For Freedom,Madras,
2..Desai A.R. : Peasant Struggles in India
3.Deshpande, R. H., : India Fight for Freedom, Published by S. D. Deshmukh,
4.Ghai, S.K., : Indian Movement and Thought, Steering Publication, Bombay
5.Huddar, S. N., [Chief Edi.] : Commercial & General Derectory of C. P. & Berar
6.Joshi, Dr. P. L., [Edi] : Political Ideas & Leadership In Vidharbha
7.Kunte, Dr. B. G., : Source Material For a History of Freedom Movement,
8.Mishra, Dwarkaprasad, :The History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh,
9.Mujumdar R.C. : History of Freedom Movement in India
10.Pattabhi, Sitaramaya, :The History of Indian National Congress Vol. - I, [1885 -1935]
11.Phathak, Prof. R.N., :Source Material for a History of freedom Movement in India
12.Shriranjan,W.K.Subbarao,:Struggle for Freedom (Case Study of East Godawari District).
13.Wedderburn, Millon, : Allan Octanvian Hum "Father of the Indian National Congress
14. डॉ. सुमन वैद्य, डॉ, शांता कोठेकर - महाराष्ट्रातील कॉग्रेसचा स्वातंत्र्य लढा
15. डॉ. नि.आ. वक्काणी : आधुनिक विदर्भ का इतिहास
16. डॉ. श.गो. कोलारकर : आधुनिक विदर्भाचा इतिहास
17. भि.दे. कारंजकर : अमरावती शहराचा इतिहास

18. बा.ग. खापर्डे : श्री दादासाहेब खापर्डे यांचे चरित्र
19. डॉ. दमयंती पाठक : भारताच्या स्वातंत्र्य लढ्यात वैदर्भिय महिलांचे योगदान
20. बाळशास्त्री हरदास : भारतीय क्रांतीकारकांचा इतिहास
21. शंकरराव गेडाम : नागपूर जिल्ह्याचा स्वातंत्र्य संग्राम
22. नानासाहेब दिवेकर : अमरावती जिल्ह्यातील स्वातंत्र्य लढा
23. डॉ.बाळासाहेब पेशवे : यवतमाळ जिल्ह्यातील स्वातंत्र्य लढा
24. चंद्रशेखर धर्माधिकारी : वर्धा जिल्ह्यातील स्वातंत्र्य लढा
25. डॉ.श.गो.कोलारकर : स्वतंत्र भारताचा इतिहास
26. डॉ.ढाले नामदेव : स्वातंत्र्य चळवळीत बुलडाणा जिल्ह्याचे योगदान

*****

Appendix-J

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II
Semester-III
Core Paper
Paper-I Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology
(Implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. :20

Unit-I Introduction of Sociological Theory, Key Problems of Sociological Theory and verification on Sociological Theory.

Unit-II **Talcott Parsons :**
a) Theory of Social Action
b) Pattern Variables
c) Theory of Problems of Social Changes

Unit-III **Robert Merton :**
a) Critique of Functionalism
b) Theory of Atomic, Functional and Dysfunctional
c) Aspects of reference group behaviour
d) Middle Range Theory

Unit-IV Theory of Conflict :

a) Dahrendorf : Class and Class Conflict
b) C.W. Mills : Social Conflict
c) Coser : Conflict Theory

Unit-V **Symbolic Interactionism :**
a) G.H. Mead : Symbolic Internationalist Approach
b) E. Golfman: Symbolic Internationalist Approach
c) C.H. Colley :Blumer.

Essential Readings :

1) Alexander Jeffrey C. 1987 . Twenty lectures: Sociological Theory since world War II. New York: Columbia University Press.
2) Bottomore Tom 1984. The Frank furt school, Chester, Sussex Ellis Horwood and London: Tavistock Publications.
3) Craib, Itn, 1992 Modem Social Theory: From Parsons to Habermas (2nd edition) London: Harvester Press.
4) Collins, Randall, 1997 (Indian edition) Sociological Theory, Jaipur and New Delhi. Rawat
5) Giddens, Anthony, 1983 Central problems in social theory: Action structure and contradiction in social analsis London: Macmillan.
6) Kuper, Adam 1975 Anthropologists and anthropology: The British school, 1922-72 Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguim Books.
7) Kuper Adam and Jessica Kupar(eds) 1996 (2nd edition) The Social science encyclpaedia. London and New York: Routledge.
8) Ritzer George, 1992 (3rd edition) Sociological theory. New York: McGraw – Hill.
9)Sturrock. John (ed.) 1979 Structuralism: From Levi Strauss to Derrida. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
10) Turner Jonathan H 1995 (4th edition) The Structure of Sociological Theory. Jaipur and New Delhi, Rawat Publ.
11) Zeitlin, living M. 1998 (Indian edition) Rethinking sociology: A critique of contemporary theory, Jaipur and New Delhi, Rawat.
12)Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.
13)Abraham John. 1999 – Modern Sociological Theory, Oxford University Press, Oxford.

*****

Semester-III
Core Paper-II
Paper-II Sociology of Change and Development

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : Understanding Social Change :

a) Related Concepts of Social Change : Evaluation, Progress, Development and Transformation
b) Theories of social Change :Evolutionary, Socio – Psychological and Conflict Theories
c) Factors of Social Change : Demographic, Economic, Religious, Bio tech, Info – tech and Media.

Unit-II : Process of Social Change in Contemporary India. :

a) Sanskritizatoin and Westernization
b) Modernization and Secularization
c) Industrialization, Migration and Urbanization

Unit-III : Approaches to the Study of Development :

a) Modernization Approach, Marxist and Ecological
b) Economic Growth Approach.
c) Neo-Libral approach (MNCs, TNCs, WTO)

Unit-IV : Social Structure and Development :

a) Structure as Facilitator / Inhibitor of Development
b) Culture as an Aid or Impediment to Development
c) Development and displacement, Sustainable Development

Unit-V : Agencies of development and Modernization :

a) Education, Polity (Government & Bureaucracy) NGO
b) Elite, Leadership
c) Structural Barriers to Development of Modernization.

Essential Readings :

1) W. Moore : Sociology of change E.E.E. Series.
2) Abraham, M.F. : 1990 Modern Sociological Theory : An Introduction, New Delhi, OUP
3) Agarwal,B,. 1994 A Field of One's Own: Geadcrsnd Land Rights in South Asia Cambridge, Cambridge University Press.
4) Appadurai, Arjun, 1 997 Moderity At. Large: Coutural Dimensions of Globaliarion. New Delhi: OUP
5) Dereze, Jean and Amartya Sen, 1 996 India: Economic Development and Social Opportunity New Delhi : OUP
6) Desai A.R. 1 85 India's Path of Development : A Marxist Approach, Bombay. Popular Prakashan(Chapter 2)
7) Giddens Anthony, 1 996 "Global Problems and Ecological Crisis in Introduction to Sociology"(Ilnd Edition) New York W.W.Norton&Co.
8) Harrison D. 1989 The Sociology of Modernization and Development, New Delhi Sage.
9) Haq. MahbubUI. 1991 Reflections on Human Development, New Delhi OUP.
10) Moor, Wilbert and Robert Cook. 1967 Social Change, New Delhi Prentice-Hall (India)
11) Sharma SL 1 980 "Criteria of Social Development " Journal of Social Action Jan. Mar.
12) Sharma SL 1 986 Development Socio-Cultural Dimensions, Jaipur: Rawat(Chapter I)
13) Sharma S.L. 1 994,: Salience of Ethinicity in modernization : Evidence from India. SocialigicalBulletin .Vol 39 Nos. 1 & 2 PP 33-51 ,
14) Srinivas M.N.I 966 Social Change in Modern India. Berkley: Universityof Berkley symposium on Implications of Globalization, 1 995 Sociological Bulletin Vol.44(Articlesby Mathew, Panini &Pathy)
15) UNDP. Sustainable Development, New York : OUP
16) Word Bank 1 995 World Development Report, New York
17) Amin Samir, 1 979 Unequal Development New Delhi: OUP
18) Kiely, Ray and Phil Marfleet(eds) 1998. Globalization and the Third World London Routledge.
19) Sharma SL 1992 Social Action Groups as Harbingers of Silent Revolution" Economic and Political Weekly Vol 27. No.47.
20) Sharma S.L. 1994 "Perspectives on Sustainable Development in South Asia:The Case of India " In Samad (Ed.)Perspectiveson Sustainable Development In Asia, Kuala Lumpur: ADIPA.
21) Sharma S.L. 2000 "Empowerment Without Antagonism: A Case for Reformulation of women's EmpowermentApproach"Sociological Bulletin Vol. 49 No. 1.
२२. प्रा.विद्याधर पुंडलिक : आर्थिकविकासाच्या सामाजिक बाजू, म.वि.ग्र.नि.मं., नागपूर
23) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences
24) Nayak. K.B., 2008 – Sustainable Development, Serial Publisher, New Delhi.

*****

Semester-III
Core Elective Paper
Paper-III (A) Industry and Society in India

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : Understanding of Industrial Society :
a) Meaning of Industrial Sociology
b) Nature of Industrial Sociology
c) Characteristics of Industrial Sociology
d) Importance of Industrial Sociology

Unit-II : The Concept of Industry as an Organization :
a) Formal & Informal organization of Industry
b) Structure & functions of Formal & Informal organization.
c) Industry & Society

Unit-III : Industry as a Social System
a) Industrial Relation
b) Industrial Conflict
c) Resolution of Conflict : Conciliation, Arbitration, adjudication and collective bargaining

Unit-IV : Work in Industry :
a) Work and Technology : Impact of Automation on Labour
b) Work Culture and Work Ethics
c) Human Relation at Work

Unit-V : Industry and Society :
a) Impact of Industry on Family, Religion and Caste
b) Impact of Industry on occupational Structure of Society
c) Industrialization, Migration, Urbanization

Essential Readings :

1) ZetlinIrwing, 1969 Ideology and the development of Sociological theory VOL-I and VOL-II. Basic Books, New York.
2) Watson. K. Tony, 1995 : Sociology, Work and Industry, Roueledge Kegan, Paul.
3) Ramaswamy E.A. 1988: Industry and Labour OUP
4) Ramaswamy E.A. 1978 : Industry relations in India, New Delhi.
5) Karnik V.B. 1 970: India Trade union, a Survey. Popular Prakashan, Mumbai.
6) Mamoria C.B. and Mamoria 1 992: Dynamics of Industrial Relation in India. Himalay Publishing House, Mumbai.
7) RamaswamyE.A. 1977:Theworkerandhisunio.i,Allied,New Delhi.
8) Ramaswamy E.A. 1977 : The Worker and Trade Union Allied, New Delhi.
9) Agarwal R.D. 1972 : Dynamics of Labour Relations in India. A Book readings, Tata Mc.Graw Hill.
10) Laxmanna, Cet all 1990: Workers Participation and industrial democracy Global Perspective Ajantha Publications.
11) Philip Hancock, Melissa Taylor 2001 : Work Post Modernism and Organisation Sage India.
12) Aziz Abdul 1984: Labour problems or developing Economy Ashish publishing IMMHC.
13) Miller and Form 1964 : Industrial Sociology, Harper and Row,New York.
14) Parker S.R. Brown KChield, Laud Smith, M.A.I964: The Sociology of Industry, George Alien and UrwinLdt. London.
15) Gibert P.S. 1985 : Fundamentals of Industrial Sociology. Tata Me. Graw Hill Publishing Co.Ltd. New Delhi.
16) Swain B.K. "Changing occuptional structure in Vidarbha (India)' Himalaya, Publishing Hourse, Bombay.
17) Swain B.K. " Childlabour in India" Dattson, Nagpur.
१८) गुरूनाथनाडगोंडे : औद्योगिक समाजशास्त्र, म.वि.ग्र.नि.मं., नागपूर
19) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-III
Core Elective Paper
Paper-III (B) Political Sociology

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : Definition and Subject Matter of Political Sociology, Distinctive Approach of Political Sociology, Interrelationship between Political System and Society

Unit-II : Democratic and totalitarian System, Socio-Economic conditions conducive to their emergence andstability, Political Culture : Meaning and Significance. Political Socialization; Meaning, Significance and Agencies

Unit-III : Elite Theories of Distribution of Power in Society with reference to Mosca, Pareto, R Mitechels and C.W. Mills.Pressure Groups, Interest Groups

Unit-IV : Bureaucracy: Its Characteristics, Social Composition of Parties, Recruitment, Mass Participation,
Political Apathy, its causes and consequences with special reference to India.

Unit-V : Political Process in India
Role of Caste, Religion, Regionalism and Language in Indian Politics,Public Opinion, Role of Mass Media.

Essential Readings:-

1) Dowse,R.E. &Hugher 1971 - T»o[i:]»ic*' Sociology.New York, Basic Bode.
2) Horowitz living L, 1972 Foundation of Political Sociology, New York, Harper and Row.
3) Runciman W.G. 1965 - Social Sciences and Political Theory, Cambrdige University press London.
4) Eisenstodt,S.N.(ED) 1971-Political Sociology, New York Basic Book.
5) Kornhmuser, W. 1971 - The Politics of Mass Society, Penguim.
6) Komhauser, W. 1979 - Politics in India Orient Longmans Ltd.
7) Merton R.K. 1952 (ed) Reader in Bureaucracy. GleacoThe Free press.
8) Key V.0.1964 - Politics, parities and Pressure Groups, Crowell New Yak
9) Mills C.W. & Hans Gerth, 1946 - Essays in Sociology. Oxford New York.
10) Samuel P Huntington, 1969 - Political Order in Changing Societies Yale University Press New Haven.
11) Almond A Gabriel et al,. 1973 Crises, Choice and Change: Historical studies of Political Development Boston.
12) P. Blau 1956 - Bureacuracy in Modem Society, Random House, New York
13) Lipset S.M. 1959- Political man H.E.B.
14) William Riker et al, 1973 -An Introduction to Positive Political Theory, Englewood Cliff.
15) Robert Michels, 1949 - Political parties, Glwncko Free Press.
16) Benedict Anderson, 1983 - Imagined Communities: Reflections on the orginand Spread of Nationalism Beso, London.
17) Dipti Kumar Biswas 1989 - Political Sociology, Firma KLM. Private, Calcutta.
18) Rajani Kothari 1973 (Ed.) Caste in Indian Politics- Orient Longmans Ltd 1973
19) Barrington Moore Jr.l958-Political Power and Social Theory, Cambridge Harward University Press.
20) Mitra, Subratha K. 1992 - Power portest and participation-Local Elides and the politics of development in India, Routledge.
21) Marris, Jones, W.H. 1982 - Government and Politics in Indian Cambridge
22) Jangam R.T. 1980 - Text Book of Poliical Sociology, Oxford and IBH Publishing company, New Delhi.
23) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-III
Core Elective Paper
Paper-IV (A) Crime and Society in India

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory – 80
Int.Ass. - 20

Unit-I : Concept of Crime :
a) Crime : Nature & Definition
b) Characteristics of Crime in Modern Society
c) Causes of Crime (Social, Economic, Political, Cultural)

Unit-II : Approaches to Crime :
a) A functionalist Perspective, Emile Durkhemi, Crime as Inevitable R. Merton (Social Structure and Anomie)
b) An interactionist Perspectives. Howard Becker (Labeling Theory)
c) Marxist Perspective : William Chambliss (Capitalism and Crime) LaureenSinder (Corporate Crime)

Unit-III : Major forms of Crime in India :

a) Crime Against SCs, STs, & DNVTs, Meaning & forms
b) Crime against women : meaning, forms & causes
(Sex selective abortions, domestic violence, dowry deaths, sexual abuse, Sexual Harassment atwork place rape)
c) Juvenile Delinquency & Crime Against Children
d) White collar Crime

Unit-IV : Changing Profile of Crime :

a) Organized Crime : Meaning & Features
b) Terrorism Concept Features & Causes.
c) Custodial Crime : Meaning & Features

Unit-V : Issues Affecting the Quality of life of Women Health, Education & Rights, Major Social Issues of Development, EcologyCommunalism & Violence.

Essential Readings:

1) Gill, S.S. 1998 The Pathology of CorruptionNewDelhi : Harper Collins Publishers (India)
2) Lilly, J Robert, Francis T. Wallen and Richard JBall A 1995 Criminological Theory. Context and Consequences New Delhi: Sage Publications.
3) Makkar, S.P.Singh and Paul C. Friday-1993 Global Perspectives in Criminology. Jalandhar, ABC Publications.
4) Reid, Suetitus,1976 Crime and Criminology, IlIinayse:Deydan Press.
5) Shankardas, Rani Dhavan 2000 Punishment and the Prison:lndia and International Prospective, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
6) Sutherland, EdwinH and Donald R.Cressey, l%8 Principles of Criminology. Bombay: The Times of India Press.
7) Drapkin, Ismail and Viano, Emillio, 1975 Vicumology: ANew Focus A London, Lesington Press.
8) InctartiJamesAandPottiegerAneeE. 1978 ViolentCrime: Historical and Contemporary Issues. London; Sage Publications.
9) Revid, Jorathan, 1995 Economic Crime London, Kejan Paul
10) Weisburd, Dand and Kip Schlegal 1990. White Collar Crime Reconsidered Boston: Northeastern University Press.
११) काळदाते सुधा व गोटे - गव्हाणे शुभांगी : गुन्हेगारीचे समाजशास्त्र, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे-३०
12) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-III
Core Elective Paper
Paper-IV (B) Gender& Society

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : Social Construction of Gender :

a) Socialization of Gender Constructions, Patriarchy of Gender Construction
b) Dilemmas : Gender Vs Biology, Equality Vs Difference, Private Vs Public.

Unit-II : Feminist Theory :

a) Liberal Feminism, Marxist feminism
b) Radical Feminism, Black feminism

Unit-III : Gender Inequality in Society :

a) Unequal Distribution of Power & Authorities
b) Patriarchal Concept of Labour& Sexual Division of Labour
c) Political Participation & Male Dominance

Unit-IV : Strategies to Overcome Gender Inequality :

a) Contemporary Women's Movements
b) Women's Participation in Political & Decision Making
c) Women empowerment : Equal Opportunity of Development

Unit-V Issues affecting the Quality of life of Women:Health, Education and Rights.
Major Social Issues : Development, Ecology, Communalism & Violence.

Essential Readings :

1) Altekar, A.S. 1983 The Position of Women in Hindu Civilization Delhi: MotilalBanarasidass, Second Edition: P Fifth reprint.
2) Chodrow, Nancy, 1978 . The Reproduction of Mothering Berkeley: University of California Press.
3) Desai Neera and M Krishnaraj . 1987 Women and Society in India. Delhi: Ajanta.
4) Dube, Leela et al (eds) 1986 Visibility and Power, Essays on Women in Siciety and Development New Delhi: OUP.
5) Forbes G 1998 Women in Modern India, New Delhi. Cambridge University Press.
6) India Government of India, 1974 Towards Equality; Report of the Committee on the Status of Women.
7) MaccobyEleaner and Carol Jacklin. 1975 The Psychology of Sex Differences Stanford Standford University Press.
8) McCormack C. And M.Strathem (ed) 1980 Nature Culture and Gender. Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.
9) Myers, Kristen Anderson et.al (eds) *199%* Feminist Foundations: Towards Transforming sociology New Delhi: Sage.
10) Oakley. Ann 1972 Sex, Gender and Society N«w York: Harper and Row.
11) Sharma Ursual 1983 Women, Work and Property in North-West India London: Tavistock.
12) Shulamitz, Reinharz and Lynn Davidman, 1991 Feminist Research Methods. New York Oxford University Press.
13) Srinivas, M.N.Caste: Its Modern Avatar, New Delhi; Penguin (LeelaDube's Article on Caste and Women)
14) Vaid S & K Sangari, 1989 Recasting Women: Essays in Colonial History, New Delhi: Kali For Women.

References :

1) Agarwal B. 1994 A Field of One's Own: Gender and Land Rights in South Asia Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.
2) Chanana,Karuna. 1988 Socialization, Women and Education: Explorations in Gender Identity, New Delhi: Orient Longmen.
3) Dube, Leela 1997 Women and Kinship: Comparative Perspectives on Gender in South and South -East Asia. Tokyo : United Nations University Press.
4) Gandhi N. And N. Shah 1992 The Issues at Stake: Theory and Practice in the Contemporary Women's Movement in India; New Delhi: Kali for Women.
5) Ghadially, Rehana (ed.) 1988 Women in Indian Society, New Delhi. Sage
6) Jayawardene, Kumari 1991, Feminism and Nationalism in the Third World New Delhi; and Working Women New Delhi: Concept.
7) Omvedt, Gail, 1975 Caste, Class and Women's Literation in India Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars.7
8) Pardeshi, Pratima. 1998 Dr. Ambedkar and the Question of Women's Liberation in India Pune: WSC University of Pune.
9) Tong. Rosemaric, 1989 Feminist Thought: A Comprehensive Introduction Colarodo : Westview. Press.
10) Whelham, Imelda. 1997 Modern Feminist Thought. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
११) साखरेसिमा : स्त्री वाद, सिमा प्रकाशन, नागपूर
12) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Paper
Paper-III
Paper-I Theoretical Perspectives in Sociology

Time : 3 Hrs.) Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : Critical Theory :
a) Georg Lukacs, Antonio Gramsci, Louis Althusser
b) Max Horkheimer, Theodor Adorno, Herburf Marcuse

Unit-II : Post Structuralism and Post Modernism :
a) Jacques Derrida
b) Michel Foucault
c) Levi - Strauss

Unit-III : Resent Trends in Sociological Theorizing :
a) Structuration : Anthony Giddens
b) Culture and Agency : Margaret Archer

Unit-IV : Recent Trends in Sociological Theorizing :
a) Habits and Field : Pierre Bourdieu
b) Colonization on the Life World :JurgenHabermas
c) Post Modernism : Jean Francois Lyotard

Unit-V : Structural Functional Approach :

a) Radcliffe Brown
b) Talcott Persons
c) R.K. Merton
d) B. Mallinowski

Books Recommended :

1. Alexander, Jeffrey C, 1987, Twenty Lectures: Sociological Theory since World War II, New York, Columbia University Press.
2. Craib, lan, 1992, Modern Social Theory: From Parsons to Habermas (2nd edition), London, Harvester Press.
3. Collins Randall, 1997 (Indian edition), Sociological Theory, Jaipur and New Delhi, Rawat Publications.
4. Giddens Anthony, 1983, Central Problems in Social Theory: Action, Structure and Contradiction in Social Analysis, London, Macmillan.
5. Kuper Adam, 1975, Anthropologists and Anthropology: The British School, 1922-72, Hannondsworth, Middlesex, Penguin Books.
6. Kuper Adam and Jessica Kuper (ed.), The Social Science Encyclopedia, London and New York, Routledge.
7. Ritzer George, 1992, Sociological Theory, New York, McGraw-Hill.
8. Sturrock John, (ed.), 1979, Structuralism. From Levi-Strauss to Derrida, Oxford, OUP.
9. John Rex, Key Problems of Sociological Theory, Routledge, London.
10. Turner, Jonathan H., 1995, The Structure of Sociological Theory, Jaipur and New Delhi, Rawat Publications.
11. Zeitlin, Irving M., 1998, Rethinking Sociology: A Critique of Contemporary Theory, Jaipur and New Delhi, Rawat Publications.
12. Francis Abraham, Modem Sociological Theory, Delhi, OUP.
13. Skidmore William, Theoretical Thinking in Sociology, Cambridge University Press.
14. Wallace Walter, 1969, Sociological Theory: An Introduction, Chicago Aldine.
15. Narendra Kumar Sindhi, 1998, SamajsashtriyaSidhanta: VivechanabamBakhya, Rawat Publications (in Hindi).
16. S.L. Doshi, and M.S. Trivedi, 1996, UttarSamajsashtriyaSidhanta, Rawat Publications.
17. Pradeep Aglwe, SamajsakhatilSaidhantikDrustikon, SainathPrakashan, Nagpur.
18. Anthony Elliott. Contemporary Social Theory, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 2009, Indian Reprint, 2010.
19. James Williams. Understanding Poststructuralism, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2005.
20. Michael Grenfell. (ed.), Pierre Bourdieu: Key Concepts, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 2008.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Paper
Paper-II Sociology of Economic Development

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory - 80
Int.Ass. - 20

Unit-I : The Relation between Economic and Non-economic Aspect ofEconomic Development.

Unit-II : Economy & Other sub system

a) Economy & Family
b) Economy & Religion
c) Economy & Social stratification
d) Economy & Cultural System
e) Sociological Implications of Economy Process

Unit-III : Sociology of Economy development .

a) Earlier Theories & Interrelations 19th& 20th Century
b) Modern Trends : The Purely Economic Interpretations and their Shortcomings
c) The Need for Basic Sociological Perspective – Sociological Determinates of Economic Development
   i) Values & Norms
   ii) Groups & Subgroups
   iii) Institutions and Role Patterns

Unit-IV : a) Problems of Non – Economic Growth
b) Problems of Economic Development
c) Problems of Poverty & Culture of Poverty

Unit-V : Strategies of Economic Development : Various Approaches to Development
a) Economic Growth Approach
b) The Diffisionist Approach
c) Marxist Approach
d) Socio - Psychological Approach
e) Gandhian Approach.

Essential Readings:

1. SmelserNeils, J. : The Sociology of Economic Life, 1960.
2. HoselitzMert, F,-Sociological Aspects of Economic Growth, 1960.
3. Myrdal Gunnar: The Challenge of World Poverty, 1970.
4. Parsons, T. : Economy and Society, 1957.
5. Higgins, B. : Economy Development, 1966.
6. Apter, E.B. : Politics of Modernization, 1965.
7. BreseGerlad :urbanizatio in Newly Devveloping Societies. Prentics Hall of India, 1969.
8. Aron Raymond : The Industrial Society, 1967,
9. Burnner, S. - Theories of Economics Development and Growth, 1966.
१०. विद्याधर पुंडलीक : आर्थिकविकासाच्या सामाजिक बाजू, म.वि.ग्र.नि.म., नागपूर

General References :

1. Moore Willbert, *E.* :Impact of Industry, 1969.
2. SmelserNeils, J. : Readings on Economic Sociology, 1965.
3. Myrdal, Gunner : The Asian Drama, 1963.
4. Feinsteiv, C.H. (Ed.) - Socialism, Capitalism and Economic. Groth Cambridge University Press, 1967.
5. Berger Brigette : Societies in Change, Basis Book, 1976.
6. Simon Kuznets, W.E., Moore and J.J. Spengler (Eds.) : Economic Growth, Brazil, India, Japan, 1965.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Elective Paper
Paper-III (A) - Indian Sociological Tradition

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Theoretical Roots of Caste in India :
a) Dr. B.R. Ambedkar **:** Origin of Caste and its Criticism
b) G.S. Ghurye **:** Characteristics of Caste and Emergence of Sub Caste

Unit-II : Social Change from Indian Perspective :
a) M.N. Shriniwas **:** DominantCaste :Meaning and implication Sanskritization, as a Factor
Change, Mobilityand Development
b) D.P. Mukherjee **:** Historical Dialecticism, Indian Traditionand Social Change.

Unit-III Indian Society and Contemporary Change :
a) **R.K. Mukherjee :** Values, Symbols, Personality and Change
b) **S.C. Dubey :** Values in Modernity, Modernity, Indian Society and Social Change.

Unit-IV Genderand Society in India :
a) TarabaiShinde **;**Women and Patriarchy in Indian Society
b) J.G. Phule and SavitribaiPhule **:** Women Education and Women Rights

Unit-V a) A.R. Desai **:** Study of Village Structure in India, Study of Indian Nationalism Analysis of Indian Society through Marxian Perspective.
b)IravatiKarve **:**concept of Kinship relation, Hindu culture : An Interpretation.

Essential Readings :

1. Ambedkar B.R. Annihilation of Caste.
2. Desouza,P.R.ed.2000ContemporaryIndia-Transitions(New Delhi:Sage)
3. DhanagareD.N.1993:ThemesandPerspectivesinIndianSociology (Jaipur,Rawat)
4. DubeS.C.1967TheIndianVillage(London:Routledge,1955)
5. Dube,S.C.1973SocialSciencesinChangingSociety.(Lucknow UniversityPress)
6. Dumont,Louis1970:HomoHierachicus:TheCasteSystemandits Implications.(NewDelhi:Vikas)
7. Karve,Iravati1961:HinduSociety:AnInterpretation(Poona:Deccan College)
8. Momin,A.R.1996.TheLegacyofG.S.Ghurye:ACentennialFest Schirift.Popular Prakashan,

9. MukharjeeD.P.1958.Diversities,People'sPublishingHouseDelhi.
10. Oommen,T.K.andP.N.Mukharjee,eds1986:IndianSociology ReflectionsandIntrospections,Popular
11. Prakashan,Bombay.
12. ShriniwasM.N.1960:India'sVillages,AsiaPublishingHouse : Bombay.
13. SinghK.S.1992:ThePeopleofIndiaAnIntroduction,SeagullBooks, Calcutta.
14. SinghY.1973ModernisatiionofIndianTradition,DelhiThomosPress.
15. SinghY. 1986 Indian Sociology : Social Conditioning and Emerging Concerns, Delhi:Vistaar
16. Tylor, Stephen:Indian - anAnthropologicalPerspective.

General References:

1. Hardiman,David1987:ThecomingoftheDevi-AdivasiAssertionin WesternIndia,OxfordUniversityPress.
2. Hardiman,David,1996,FeedingtheBania:PeasantsandUsurersin WesternIndiaOxfordUniversityPress.
3. Lanny, Richard 1971.The SpeakingTree.A Study of Indian Culture andSocietyLondon,OxfordUniv.Press.
4. Marriott,Mckim1990:IndiaThroughHindu categories, Sage,Delhi.
5. Mohan,R.P.andA.S.Wilke,eds.1994InternationalHandbookof ContemporyDevelopmentinSociology,London,Mansell.
6. SingerandMilton1972:When A GreatTraditionModernizes,Delhi, Vikas.
7. Singer, Milton and Bernard Cohn (eds.) 1968. Structureand Change inIndianSociety,Chicago:AldinePublishingCompany.
८. आगलावे, प्रदिप : मुलभूत समाजशास्त्रीयविचार, श्री साईनाथ प्रकाशन, नागपूर
९. आगलावे, सरोज, :जोतीराव फुले यांचे सामाजिकविचार, सुगावा प्रकाशन, पुणे

*****

Semester-IV
Core Elective Paper
Paper-III (B) - Social Psychology

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I :Distinctive Orientation of Social Psychology, Scope, Applications, Present State.

Unit-II The Individuals in Social Context :
a) Social Motivation
b) Perception
c) Concept of Personality
d) Attitude & Belief, Formation & Change

Unit-III a) **Determination of Personality :**
b) National characteristic : the Study of Model Personality
c) Emergency of Self & ego Defense
d) Theory of personality Psychoanalytical and Role Theory

Unit-IV Structure of social groups &interaction :
a) Leadership : Emergence, Characteristics, Functions & Typology
b) Psychology of Crowd
c) Public Opinion, Propaganda

Unit-V Application of Social Psychology :
a) Industrial Unrest
b) Psychology of War
c) Prejudice

Essential Readings:

1. Sherif & Sherif: An Outline of Social Psychology.
2. Kreach&Crutchfield : Theory and Problems in Social Psychology.
3. Lindzey, G. (Ed.) : Handbook of Social Psychology.
4. Inkeles, A. Broom & Cottrell (Ed.) : Personality and Social Structure in Merton Sociology Today.
5. Hall, C.S. &Lindzey, G.: Theories of Personality.
6. Young, kinball: Handbook of Social Psychology.
7. Deutsch &Kreuss : Theories of Social Psychology.

General References :

1. Kluckhoh, C. Murray : Personality in Nature.
2. H.A. Schnieder, D.M. (Ed.): Culture and Society.
3. Monroe, Ruth : Schools of Psycho-analytical Thought.
4. White, R.W. : The abnormal Personality.
5. Gillin, J.P. (Ed.) : For a Science of Social Man.
6. Boring, E. Langfeld, H. & Wald, H.P. Foundations of Psychology.

7. Helson, H. (Ed.) : Theoretical Foundations of Psychology.
8. boring, E. History of Experimental Psychology.
9. Koch, S. (Ed.) - Formulation of the Persons and the Social Context : Psychology - A Study Science Vol. III
10. Linton. Ralph : Cultural Background of Personality.
11. Kuppuswamy : Introduction to Social Psychology.
12. Bhatia : Elements of Social Psychology.
13. Bhatia :SamajikManovidnyan.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Elective Paper
Paper-IV (A) Crime and Society in India

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I : New Forms of Crime :
a) Corporate Crime
b) Human Rights Violation
c) Cyber Crime

Unit-II : Recent Trends in Crime (Meaning & Features):
a) Criminalization of Politics
b) Environmental Crimes

Unit-III : Theory of Punishment :
a) Deterrent Theory
b) Preventive Theory
c) Reformative Theory

Unit-IV : Prevention of Crime : Measure & Changing Perspectives :
a) Punishment, Prison, & Alternative Imprisonment (Open Probation Parole)
b) Rehabilitation of Prisoners
c) Human right Perspective
d) Crime & the Role of Media

Unit-V Problems of Correctional Administration : Antiquated Jail manual & Prison Act, overcrowding, Custodial Mindset, Lack of Interagency Co-ordination among Police .

Essential Readings :

1) Gill, S.S. 1998 The Pathology of CorruptionNewDelhi : Harper Collins Publishers (India)
2) Lilly, J Robert, Francis T. Wallen and Richard JBall A 1995 Criminological Theory. Context and Consequences New Delhi: Sage Publications.
3) Makkar, S.P.Singh and Paul C. Friday-1993 Global Perspectives in Criminology. Jalandhar, ABC Publications.
4) Reid, Suetitus,1976 Crime and Criminology, IlIinayse:Deydan Press.
5) Shankardas, Rani Dhavan 2000 Punishment and the Prison:lndia and International Prospective, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
6) Sutherland, EdwinH and Donald R.Cressey, l%8 Principles of Criminology. Bombay: The Times of India Press.
7) Drapkin, Ismail and Viano, Emillio, 1975 Vicumology: ANew Focus A London, Lesington Press.
8) InctartiJamesAandPottiegerAneeE. 1978 ViolentCrime: Historical and Contemporary Issues. London; Sage Publications.
9) Revid, Jorathan, 1995 Economic Crime London, Kejan Paul
10) Weisburd, Dand and Kip Schlegal 1990. White Collar Crime Reconsidered Boston: Northeastern University Press.
११) काळदाते सुधा व गोटे - शुभांगी : गुन्हेगारीचे समाजशास्त्र, श्री विद्या प्रकाशन, पुणे-३०
12) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Elective Paper
Paper-IV (B) - Gender & Society in India

Time : 3 Hrs.) (Marks :Theory – 80
In.Ass. - 20

Unit-I : Situation of GirlChild in India :

a) Sex Determination
b) Foeticide& Infanticide
c) Sex Ratio & Mortality
d) Malnutrition & Health
e) Early Marriage & Teenage Pregnancy

Unit-II : Status of women in India :

a) The Changing status of Women in India – Ancient, Medieval,Colonial & Post Independent India
b) Demographic Profile of India, Sex Ratio, Literacy Rate
c) Caste, Class & Gender Relation

Unit-III : Gender issues in Modern India :

a) Health issues of Women
b) Sexual Exploitation
c) Rape, Prostitution & Trafficking, Domestic Violence.
d) Problems of tribal women

Unit-IV: Development & women empowerment in India :

a) Meaning, Nature & Indicators of women Empowerment
b) Women Empowerment - Current Status
c) Liberalization, Globalization & its Impact on Women
d) Self helpGroups : A Strategy for Women Development

Unit-V Women &Law :

a) Rights guaranteed under Constitution
b) Family Law – Marriage, Divorce, Adoption
c) Law Related to Offence against Women :

Sati Pratha, Domestic Violence, Rape Laws.

Essential Readings :

1) Altekar, A.S. 1983 The Position of Women in Hindu Civilization Delhi: MotilalBanarasidass, Second Edition: P Fifth reprint.
2) Chodrow, Nancy, 1978 . The Reproduction of Mothering Berkeley: University of California Press.
3) Desai Neera and M Krishnaraj . 1987 Women and Society in India. Delhi: Ajanta.
4) Dube, Leela et al (eds) 1986 Visibility and Power, Essays on Women in Siciety and Development New Delhi: OUP.
5) Forbes G 1998 Women in Modern India, New Delhi. Cambridge University Press.
6) India Government of India, 1974 Towards Equality; Report of the Committee on the Status of Women.
7) MaccobyEleaner and Carol Jacklin. 1975 The Psychology of Sex Differences Stanford Standford University Press.
8) McCormack C. And M.Strathem (ed) 1980 Nature Culture and Gender. Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.
9) Myers, Kristen Anderson et.al (eds) *199%* Feminist Foundations: Towards Transforming sociology New Delhi: Sage.
10) Oakley. Ann 1972 Sex, Gender and Society N«w York: Harper and Row.
11) Sharma Ursual 1983 Women, Work and Property in North-West India London: Tavistock.
12) Shulamitz, Reinharz and Lynn Davidman, 1991 Feminist Research Methods. New York Oxford University Press.
13) Srinivas, M.N.Caste: Its Modern Avatar, New Delhi; Penguin (LeelaDube's Article on Caste and Women)
14) Vaid S & K Sangari, 1989 Recasting Women: Essays in Colonial History, New Delhi: Kali For Women.

References.

1) Agarwal B. 1994 A Field of One's Own: Gender and Land Rights in South Asia Cambridge; Cambridge University Press.
2) Chanana,Karuna. 1988 Socialization, Women and Education: Explorations in Gender Identity, New Delhi: Orient Longmen.
3) Dube, Leela 1997 Women and Kinship: Comparative Perspectives on Gender in South and South -East Asia. Tokyo : United Nations University Press.
4) Gandhi N. And N. Shah 1992 The Issues at Stake: Theory and Practice in the Contemporary Women's Movement in India; New Delhi: Kali for Women.
5) Ghadially, Rehana (ed.) 1988 Women in Indian Society, New Delhi. Sage
6) Jayawardene, Kumari 1991, Feminism and Nationalism in the Third World New Delhi; and Working Women New Delhi: Concept.
7) Omvedt, Gail, 1975 Caste, Class and Women's Literation in India Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars.7

8) Pardeshi, Pratima. 1998 Dr. Ambedkar and the Question of Women's Liberation in India Pune: WSC University of Pune.
9) Tong. Rosemaric, 1989 Feminist Thought: A Comprehensive Introduction Colarodo : Westview. Press.
10) Whelham, Imelda. 1997 Modern Feminist Thought. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
११) साखरेडॉ. सिमा : स्त्री वाद, सिमा प्रकाशन, नागपूर
12) Encyclopedia of Social Sciences.

*****

Semester-IV
Core Elective Paper
Paper-IV (C) Dissertation / Research Project Report

Total Marks : 100

*****

Appendix-K

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper-I
History of Geographical Thought

Marks : 100 Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents:

		Periods
Unit - I	Geographical knowledge of the ancient word: Contribution of Greek and Roman geographers, Dark Age, Geography of medieval period: Contribution by Arab geographers, Contributions of explorers: Marco-Polo, Christopher Columbus, Vasco da Gama, Ferdinand Magellan, Captain James Cook.	14
Unit – II	Founders of modern geographical thoughts 1) Alexander Von Humboldt, 2) Carl Ritter, 3) Friedrich Ratzel, 4) Vidal de la Blache, 5) Ellen Churchill Semple, 6) Richard Hartshore.	10
Unit – III	Dichotomy and dualism: Environmental determinism, possiblism and Neo-Determinism, Cultural OR Social determinism, Dualism in geography : Physical and Human geography, Systematic and Regional Geography, The Myth and reality about dualism.	10
Unit – IV	Conceptual development: Arial differentiation, Spatial analysis, Locational analysis, System analysis, Quantitative revolution in geography, Models in geography : Significance and need of models in geography, Types of models, Explanations in geography.	12
Unit – V	Modern approaches in geography: Positivism, Radicalism, Behaviouralism, Humanism and Postmodernism, Paradigms in geography, Recent trends in geography.	12

References :

1) Arild H.J. (1999) : 'Geography : History and Concept, SAGE Publication, London.
2) Alber, Ronald, (1971) Adams, John S. Gould, Peter : 'Spatial Organization : The geographer's view of the world, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
3) Amedeo, Douglas (1971) : 'An Introduction to scientific reasoning in Geography, John Wiley, U.S.A.
4) Adhikari Sudeepta (1972) : 'Fundamental of Geographic Thought,' Chaitanya Publishing House, Allahabad.
5) Graithwaite E.B. (1960) : 'Scientific Explanation, Harper Torch Book, New York.
6) Chorley, R.J. (Ed) : 'Directions in Geography, Matheun and Co., London.
7) Dickinson, R.E. (1969) : 'The Makers of Modern geography,' Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

8) Dixit R.D. (1997) : 'Geographical Thought ; Contextual History of Ideas, Prentice Hall, New Delhi.

9) Dixit R.D. (ed) (1994) : 'The Art and Science of Geography - Integrated readings,' Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

10) Freeman T.W. (1965) : Geography as Social Science,' Harper and Row Publishers New York.

11) Harvey. D. (1969) : 'Explanation in Geography,' Edward Arnold, London.

12) Hartshorne, R. (1959) : Perspectives of Nature of Geography, Rand Mc Nally & Co.

13) Husain M (2001) : 'Evolution of Geographic Thought,' Rawat Publication, Jaipur, New Delhi.

14) Johnston, R.J. (1983) : 'Philosophy and Human Geography,' Edward Arnold, London.

15) Johnston R.J. (1988) : 'The future of Geography,' Methuen, London.

16) Kaushik, S.D. : 'Bhougolik Vichardharaye avam Vidhitantra' (Hindi)

17) Minshull R. (1970) : 'The Changing Nature of Geography,' Hutchinson University Library, London.

18) Richard, P. (1998) : 'Modern Geographical Thought,' Blackwell, Singapore.

19) Shrivastava V.K. (2002) : Bhaugolik Chintan Ke Aadhar (Hindi)

20) Singh Ujagar : Bhaugolik Chintan Ka Etihas

21) Taylor G. (1951) : 'Geography in the 20th Century,' Mathuen and Co. London.

22) मा.स.मराठे (१९९९) : भूगोलाचे स्वरूप महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य आणि संस्कृती मंडळ, मुंबई

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Par- II
Semester-III
Paper-II
Population Geography

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

Unit- I	Meaning, nature, scope and significance of population geography, Relationship with other disciplines, Approaches and Methodology, Sources of Population data and their level of reliability.	Periods 10
Unit-II	World Population : Growth, Distribution and density, Factors influencing Population growth, distribution and density, World pattern, Theories of population growth Malthus, Neo-Malthusian, Marx, Demographic Transition Theory, Population and resources relationship.	14
Unit-III	Components of population change: Fertility – measures and methods of estimation, spatiotemporal variations, Mortality – Measures and methods of estimation and spatiotemporal variations, Migration – Measures and methods of estimation, Direct and indirect measures, Types of migration, Determinants of migration, Migration theories: Ravenstein and Everett Lee, Epidemiological Transition.	14
Unit-IV	Population Composition: Sex composition, Age composition, Occupational composition, Religion composition, Literacy composition and their determinants.	10
Unit-V	Population in India – Growth, distribution and density, their pattern, Composition of population in India – Sex, Age, Occupation, Religion, Literacy, Rural-Urban Composition, Changing nature of Indian Population Policies.	12

References :

1) Agarwal J.C. (2004) : 'Population Education,' Shirpa Publication, Delhi.

2) Agarwal S.N. (1974) : 'India's Population Problems,' Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co., Ltd., New Delhi.

3)	Barrett H.R. (1992)	:	'Population Geography,' Oliver and Boyd, Longman House, Harlow.
4)	Bhend, A., (2011) Kanitkar, T.	:	'Principles of Population Studies,' Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
5)	Birdsell N., (2003) Kelley A.C., Sinding S.,	:	'Population Matters : Demographic change, Economic growth and poverty in developing Countries,' Oxford University Press Oxford.
6)	Brue New Bold, N. (2010)	:	'Population Geography : Tools and Issues,' Rowman & Litter field Publishers, Inc, U.K.
7)	Bongue, D.J. (1969)	:	'Principles in Demography,' John Wiley, New York.
8)	Bose Ashish et al (1974)	:	'Population in India's Development (1947-2000);' Vikas Publishing House, New Delhi.
9)	Berelson, B. (1974)	:	'Population Policy in Developed Countries,' Macmillan London
10)	Chandana R.C. (2013)	:	'Population Geography,' Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana, Delhi.
11)	Clark J.I. (1972)	:	'Population Geography,' Pergamom Press, Oxford.
12)	Crispin, J. (2000) Jegede J.	:	'Population, Resource and Development,' Harper Collins, Education 2nd edition.
13)	Crook, Nigel (1997)	:	'Principles of Population and Development,' Pergamom Press, New york.
14)	Coale, A.J. (1958) and Hoover, E.M.	:	'Population Growth and Economic Development in Low Income countries,' Amit Publishers, New Delhi.
15)	Daugherty, (1998) Helen Gin, Kenneth C.W. Kammeyir	:	'An Introduction to Population,' (2nd edition), The Guilford Press, New York, London.
16)	Davis, K. (1951)	:	'Population of India and Pakistan,' Princeton University Press, Princeton.
17)	Desoza, A.A. (1983)	:	'Indian Population Problems in Perspective and Social Action,' Concept Publications, New Delhi.
18)	Dyson T. (2010)	:	'Population and Development : Demographic Transition, 2nd Books Ltd.
19)	Ehrlich, P.R. (1996) and Ehrlich, A.H.	:	'Eco-science : Population, Resources, Environment (6th edition) W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco.
20)	Garnier, B.J. (1970)	:	'Geography of Population, Longman, London.
21)	Gould WTS (2009)	:	'Population and Development : Perspective on Development, Routledge.
22)	Hazel B.R. (1994)	:	'Population Geography,' Singapore Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Singapore.
23)	Hausier, Philip M. (1959) & Duncon (Eds)	:	'The Study of Population,' Universtiy Press, Chicago.
24)	Mamoria, C.B. (1981)	:	'India's Population Problems'
25)	Pandey Himanshu (1993)	:	'Population Growth and Migration Models,' Radha Publications, New Delhi.
26)	Premi, M.K. (1991)	:	'India's Population : Heading Towards a Billon, B.R. Publishing Corporation.
27)	Shrinivasan, K. (1998)	:	'Basic Demographic Techniques and Applications,' Sage Publications, New Delhi.
28)	Sundaram K.V. (1986) and Sudesh Nangia (ed)	:	'Population Geography, Heritage Publication, Delhi.
29)	Woods, R. (1979)	:	Population Analysis in Geography, Logman, London.
30)	Zelinsky Wilber (1966)	:	'A Prologue to population Geography,' Prentice Hall

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper-III
Urban Geography (Elective)

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

		Periods
Unit-I	The scope, status and significance of Urban geography, Approaches to the study of urban geography, Geography and urbanism, Origin and growth of urban places: bases and process of urbanization from ancient, medieval and modern period.	12
Unit-II	Urban functions : Definition and classification, Determinants of Urban functions, Functions and geographical situation, Classification of Urban settlement on the basis of size and functions Methods of functional classification of towns – Empirical method, Emperical-cum Statistical Method and pure statistical method, Functional Index, Specialization index.	12
Unit-III	Urban Morphology – Factors influencing on Urban morphology, Process of development of Urban morphology. Theories of urban land use : Concentric Zone theory, Sector theory, Multiple Nuclei Theory, Concept and characteristics of C.B.D., Conurbation, Urban Agglomeration.	12
Unit-IV	Concept of City region, Umaland, Hinterland and Sphere of influence area, Methods of delimitation, Rural-urban fringe, Concept of Megalopolis and Metropolitan region.	12
Unit-V	Urban hierarchies and central place concepts – Rank size rule, central place theory of Christaller and Losch, Theory of parroux and Boudeville, Urbanization in India – Trends of Urbanization in India, Urban problems, Urban planning and policies in India.	12

References :

1) Berry, B.J.L. (1970) and Horton F.F. : 'Geographic Perspectives on Urban System,' Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliff, New Jersey.
2) Bansal (1990) Sureshchandra : 'Nagriya Bhugol' (Hindi) Minakshi Prakashan, Meerut, New Delhi.
3) Bose, A (1980) : 'India's Urbanization, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.
4) Carter H (1979) : 'The Study of Urban Geography, Arnold Heinemann, London.
5) Chorely R.J.O., (1966) Haggett P (ed) : 'Models in Geography, Methuen, London.
6) Dickinson, R.E. (1964) : 'City and Region,' Routledge, London.
7) Everson, J.A. & Fitz Gerald B.P. : 'Concepts in Geography, 3-Inside the city,' Longman, London.
8) Garnier Beaujen J. (1967) & Chabot G : 'Urban Geography,' Longman, London.
9) Gibbs J.P. (1961) : 'Urban Research Methods D. Von Nostrand C. Inc. Princeton, New Jersey.
10) Hall, T. (2006) : 'Urban Geography, Routledge, London.
11) Johnston J.H. (1974) : 'Urban Geography, Pergoman Press, Oxford.
12) King L.J., (1978) Golledge R.G. : 'Cities, Space and Behaviour,' Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliff, New Jersey.
13) Kundu A. (1992) : 'Urban Development and Urban Research in India,' Khanna Publication.
14) Mandal R.B. (2000) : 'Urban Geography,' Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
15) Mayer Harold M (1967) & Kohn Clyde F : 'Reading in Urban Geography,' Central Book Depot. Allahabad.
16) Northam Ray M. (1975) : 'Urban Geography John Kliley and Sons, Inc, New York
17) Prakasa Rao VLS (1983) : 'Urbanization in India – Spatial dimensions,' Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
18) Putnam G. Robert, (1970) Taylor F.J., Kettle P.G. : 'A Geography of Urban Places – Selected Readings,' Methuen, London.
19) Ramchandran, R. (1994) : 'Urbanization and Urban Systems in India,' Oxford University Press, New Delhi.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper- III
Geography of Rural Settlements (Elective)

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

Unit-I	Meaning and scope of Settlement Geography, Significance and development of Geography of Rural Settlements, Approaches in the study of Rural Settlement Geography, Evolution and development of Rural settlement from ancient to 21st century- Spatio temporal dimensions and sequent occupance.	Periods 12
Unit-II	Distribution of Rural Settlements: size and spacing of Rural settlements, Types, forms and patterns of Rural settlements: Causes and effects, Functional classification of Rural settlements, Central places and rural service centers: Their nature, hierarchy and functions, Rural – Urban fringe – structure, characteristics and functions.	12
Unit-III	Social and economic issues in Rural Settlements – Poverty, Housing and Shelter, Deprivation and Inequality, Empowerment of women, Health care, Rural-urban interaction.	12
Unit-IV	Environmental issues in Rural settlements: Access to environmental infrastructure – Water supply, Sanitation, Drainage, Occupational health hazards.	12
Unit-V	Rural Settlement in India : House types and field patterns of rural settlement in India, Types of rural settlements in India, Causes and consequences of Rural migration, Measures of development of amenities and infrastructure in rural India, Problems of Rural settlements, Rural development planning in India, Role of GIS and Remote sensing in rural settlements.	12

References :

1) Alam, S.M. (1982) : 'Settlement System of India,' Oxford and IBH Publication Company, New Delhi.
2) Brock,J.O.M. (1978) and Welb, J.W. : 'Geography of Mankind,' McGraw Hill, London.
3) Chishlom, M. (1967) : 'Rural Settlements and Landuse,' John Wiley, New York.
4) Clout, H.D. (1977) : 'Rural Geography,' Permagon, Oxford.
5) Danier, P and (1986) Hopkinson, M. : 'The Geography of Settlements,' Oliver & Byod, Edinburgh.
6) Grover, N. (1985) : 'Rural Settlement – A cultural Geographical Analysis,' Inter-India Publication, Delhi.
7) Haggett, P. (1965) : 'Locational Analysis in Geography, Edward Arnold, London.
8) Hudson F.S. (1976) : 'A Geography of Settlements,' Mac Donald & Evans, New York.
9) Mandal R.B. (2001) : 'Introduction to Rural Settlements,' Concept Publishing Company.
10) Mosely, M.J. (2005) : 'Rural Development : Principles and Practices,' Sage Publication, London.
11) Mitra, A (1960) : 'Report on House Types and Village settlement patterns in India,' Publication Division, Govt. of India, Delhi.
12) Panda, P.C. (1990) : 'Geomorphology and Rural Settlements in India,' Chugha Publication
13) Ramchandran, H. (1985) : 'Village clusters and Rural Development,' Concepts Publication, New Delhi.
14) Rao, E.N. (1986) : 'Strategy for Integrated Rural Development, B.R. Publication Co. Delhi.
15) Rappoport, A (1969) : 'House forms and Culture, Prentice Hall, New Jersey.

16) Sen, L.K. (ed)(1972) : 'Reading in Micro-level Planning and Rural Growth Centers, National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad.
17) Singh R.Y. (1994) : 'Geography of Settlements' Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
18) Srinivas, M.N. (1968) : 'Village India,' Asia Publication House, Bombay.
19) Tiwari, R.C. (1984) : 'Settlement System in Rural India,' Prasad Mudranalaya, Allahabad.
20) Wanmali, S. (1983) : 'Service Centers in Rural India,' B.R. Publication Cor. New Delhi.
21) Woods, M. (2005) : 'Rural Geography,' Sage Publication, London.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper-IV
Practical-I

Marks : 100 **No. of Periods – 72**

Course Contents :

Unit-I — Techniques of Spatial Analysis : Population data. — Marks 20

a) Population Density :
- i) Arithmetic Density.
- ii) Economic Density
- iii) Agricultural Density
- iv) Critical Density
- v) Nutritional / Physiological Density

b) Components of population change.
- i) Crude Birth Rate
- ii) Age specific Birth Rate
- iii) General fertility Rate
- iv) Fertility Ratio / Child woman Ratio
- v) Crude Death Rate
- vi) Age specific Mortality
- vii) Infant Mortality Rate
- viii) Net Migration
- ix) Migration Index.

Unit-II — Techniques of Spatial Analysis : Population Data – — 20

A) Located Diagrams.
- i) Proportional Squares
- ii) Propotional Cricles
- iii) Proportional Spheres
- iv) Propotional Cubes
- v) Divided Circles
- vi) Block Diagrams
- vii) Age and Sex Pyramids : Compound, Superimposed Pyramid.

B) Spatial Distribution Maps.
- i) Dot Maps – Population Distribution.
- ii) Choropleth Maps – Sex and Age distribution, Occupational Structure,
- iii) Isopleth Maps : Population Density, Population Potentials.

C) Population Projection, Dependency Ratio, Growth Rate.

Unit-III — A) Techniques of Spatial Analysis – Urban Settlement — 20
- i) Basic measures of urbanization.
- ii) Calculation of CBD by Vance and Evan's method
- iii) Index of Centrality
- iv) Nearest Neighbour Analysis
- v) Shop-rent Index.
- vi) K3, K4 and K7 value computation.
- vii) Rank size Rule.

Unit-IV	Techniques of spatial Analysis : Rural Settlement i) Methods of Dispersion and Concentration of Rural Settlements. ii) Measurement of Shape (Pattern) of Rural Settlements. iii) Methods of Measuring Spacing of Settlements. iv) Distance Decay Graph. v) Density of Housing.	20
Unit-V	Viva Voce and Practical Record Book.	20

References :

1)	Aggarwal J.C. (2004)	:	'Population Education' Shipra Publications Delhi.
2)	Bhende A.A. (1993) and Kanitkar	:	'Principles of Population Studies,' Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay.
3)	Dube Kamala (1994) and Singh M.B.	:	'Jansankhya Bhugol,' Rawat Publications, Jaipur (Hindi)
4)	Haggett P. (1965)	:	'Locational Analysis in Human Geography,' Edward Arnold, London.
5)	Hall, T. (2006)	:	'Urban Geography,' Routledge, London.
6)	कुंभार अर्जून डॉ. (१९९४)	:	'प्रात्यक्षिक भूगोल' सुमेरू प्रकाशन, ठाणे.
7)	Khullar Dr. (1997)	:	'Practical Geography,' King Books, Delhi.
8)	Lawrence, G.R.P.	:	'Cartographic Methods,' Mathur Co. London.
9)	Mandal R.B. (2001)	:	'Introduction to Rural Settlements,' Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi.
10)	Mishra R.P. (1986) and Ramesh A.	:	'Fundamental of Cartography'
11)	Monkhouse, FJR (1971) and Wilkinson H.R.	:	'Maps and Diagrams,' Methuen, London.
12)	Negi B.S. (1995)	:	'Practical Geography' 3rd Edn, Kedar Nath Ram Nath, Meerut and Delhi.
13)	Pacione, M. (2009)	:	'Urban Geography - Global Perspective,' Routledge, London.
14)	Pathak, K.B. (2013) and Ram, F.	:	'Techniques of Demographic Analysis,' Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai.
15)	Ramchandran R. (1997)	:	'Urbanization and Urban System in India,' Oxford University Press, Delhi.
16)	Robinson, A.H. (1995)	:	'Elements of Cartography,' John Wiley & Sons, U.S.A.
17)	Sanant S.B. (1994) and Athavale	:	'Population Geography,' Mehta Publishing House, Pune.
18)	Sarkar A.K. (1977)	:	'Practical Geography: A Systematic Approach,' Orient Longman, Kolkata.
19)	Siddharth, K. (2013) and Mukherjee, S.	:	'Cities, Urbanization and Urban System,' Kisalaya Publishing Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
20)	Singh and Kanojia (1972)	:	'Map Work and Practical Geography,' Central Book Depot, Allahabad.
21)	Singh Gopal (2001)		'Map Works and Practical Geography,' Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
22)	Singh R.L. (2004) and Singh R.B.	:	'Elements of Practical Geography,' Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi, Ludhiana
23)	Singh R.L. (2011)	:	'Fundamentals of Practical Geography,' Sharda Pustak Bhavan, Allahabad.

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-III
Paper- V
Practical-II

Marks : 100 **No. of Periods – 72**

Unit - I	Statistical Techniques: Definitions of Statistics, Types of Statistical tools, Importance and Uses of Statistics, Limitations of Statistics, Fallacies in Statistics, Importance and Uses of Statistical Techniques in Geography. Presentation of Statistical Data – Frequency Distribution / Frequency Graph : Histogram, Frequency Polygon, Frequency Curve, Ogive Curve.	Marks 20

Unit – II	Measures of Central Tendencies: Calculation of mean, Median, Mode, Quartile, for grouped and ungrouped data, Measures of Dispersion : Absolute Measurements : Mean Deviation, Quartile deviation and Standard Deviation.	20
Unit – III	Relative Measurements: Coefficient of Mean Deviation, Co-efficient of Quartile Deviation, Coefficient of Variations, Skewness: Karl Pearson's Method, Bowley's Method, Comparison between Dispersion and Skewness.	20
Unit – IV	Correlation Analysis: Definitions of Correlation, Types of Correlations, Methods of Studying Correlation, Karl Pearson's Co-efficient of Correlation, Merits and Limitations, Probable error, Spearman's Rank Correlation Co-efficient, Significance of 't' Test for Correlation Coefficients, Time Series Analysis : Moving averages, Least square Method and drawing of line of best fit, Logistic curve.	20
Unit – V	Viva Voce and Practical Records Book.	20

References :

1) Baily, T.C. (1995) and Gatrell, A.C. : 'Interactive Spatial Data Analysis,' Prentice Hall, London.
2) Cole, J.P. & (1968) C.A.M. 'Quantitative Techniques in Geography' John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New Delhi.
3) David Unwin (1981) : 'Introductory Spatial Analysis, Methuen, London.
4) Dickinson, G.C. (1977) : 'Statistical Mapping, and the Presentation of Statistics,' Edward Arnold Ltd., London.
5) Ebdon, D. (1977) : 'Statistics in Geography' Basil Blackwell, Oxford.
6) Fotheringham, A.S. (2000) Bunsdon, C., Charlton, M. : 'Quantitative Geography : Perspectives on Spatial Data Analysis,' Sage Publication Ltd., London.
7) Frank, H and (1994) Althoen S,C, : 'Statistics: Concepts and Applications,' Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
8) Gregory, S. (1978) : 'Statistical Methods for Geographers,' Longman, London
9) Griffith, D.A., (2002) Layne, L.J. : 'A Case Book for Spatial Statistical Data Analysis: A Compilation of Analyses of Different Thematic Data sets.
10) Gupta, C.B. (1978) : 'An Introduction to statistical Methods, Vikas Publication House, New Delhi.
11) Gupta, S.P. (2000) : 'Statistical Methods,' Sultan Chand and Sons, New Delhi.
12) Hammond, R. (1991) and Mc Cullagh, P. : 'Quantitative Techniques in Geography,' Clarendon Press, Oxford.
13) Hoel P.G. : 'Elementary Statistics,' Wiley, New York.
14) Johnston R.J. (1973) : 'Multivariate Statistical Analysis in Geography,' Longman, London.
15) Karlekar Shrikant (2013) and Kale Mohan : 'Statistical Analysis of Geographical Data,' Diamond Publication, Pune.
16) Khullar Dr. (1997) : 'Practical Geography,' King books, Delhi.
17) Mahmmod Aslam (1977) : 'Statistical Methods in Geographical Studies,' Rajesh Publication, New Delhi.
18) Mann, P.S. (2007) : 'Introductory Statistics,' John Wiley and Sons, New Delhi.'
19) Maurice Yeat (1974) : 'An Introduction to Quantitative Analysis in Human Geography,' Mc Graw Hill, New York,
20) Rogerson, P.A. (2010) : 'Statistical Methods for Geography,' Sage Publication, London.
21) Shukl U and (2001) Kulkarni S.T. : Sankhiki Tatva aani Vyawhar, Pimplapure And Company Publishers, Nagpur (Marathi)
22) Singh R.L. (1990) : 'Elements of Practical Geography,' Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi.
23) Taylor P.J. (1977) : 'Quantitative Methods in Geography,' Houghton, Miffin, Boston.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-I
Agricultural Geography

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

Unit- I	Definition, nature, scope and signifance of Agricultural Geography, Various approaches to the study of Agricultural Geography, Origin and dispersal of Agriculture.	Periods 10
Unit-II	Determinants of Agricultural pattern – Physical, Economic, Social and Technological, Agricultural Systems – Location, Distribution, Types and characteristics of agriculture, General pattern of world Agriculture, Pressure of population of Land.	12
Unit-III	Agricultural regionalization : concept and Techniques of delimitation of Agricultural Regions – Cropping pattern, Crop combination, Concentration and diversification pattern, Regional patterns of Agricultural productivity, Degree of commercialization, Patterns of crop rotation, Spatial diffusion process.	14
Unit-IV	Agricultural land use models – Significance of Agricultural models, Limitations of models, Classification of Agricultural models, Von thunen's Model, Jonasson's Model	12
Unit-V	Agricultural in India – Land use patterns in India, Regional patterns of productivity in India, Crop combination regions in India, Dryland agricultural, Food security, Problems of Indian Agriculture, Agricultural policy in India, Green Revolution, White revolution, Globalization and Indian Agriculture.	12

References :

1) Berry, B.J.L. et al (1976) : 'The Geography of economic systems,' Prentice Hall, New York.
2) Bhat, M.S. (ed.) (2004) : 'Poverty and food security in India – Problems and policies,' Akar Books New Delhi.
3) Bhatiya B.M. (1977) : 'Poverty Agriculture and Economic Growth,' Vikas Prakashan, New Delhi.
4) Brown L.R. (1990) : 'The changing world food prospects – The Nineties and Beyond, World watch institute, Washigton D.C.
5) Chorley R & Hagget (1971) : 'Socio-economic models in Geography, Methuen, London.
6) Dyson T (1996) : 'Population and food : Global trends and future prospects, Routledge, London.
7) Fule Suresh (2000) : 'Krishi Bugol (Marathi)' Vidya Bharat Prakashan, Latur.
8) Gregor, H.P. (1970) : 'Geography of Agriculture,' Prentice Hall, New York.
9) Grigg, D.B. (1974) : 'The Agricultural Systems of the world,' Cambridge University Press, New York
10) Hartshorn, T.N. (1988) and Alexander J.W. : 'Economic Geography,' Prentice Hall, New York.
11) Husain Majid (1999) : 'Systematic Agricultural Geography,' Rawat Publications, Jaipur.
12) I bury, B.W. (1983) : 'Agricultural Geography Oxford' University Press, London.
13) Mamoria C.B. & (2001) Tripathi B.B. : 'Agricultural Problems of India' Kitab Mahal, New Delhi
14) Morgan W.B (1971) and Norton, RJC : 'Agricultural Geography,' Mathuen, London.
15) Morgan W.B. (1978) : 'Agricultural in Third World – A Spatial – Analysis, West view Press, Boulder.
16) Negi, B.S. (1999) : 'Agricultural Geography,' Kedarnath Ramnath, Meerut, Delhi.

17) Sauer, C.O. (1969) : 'Agricultural origins and Dispersals,' M.I.T. Press, Mass, U.S.A.
18) Singh Jasbir (2004) and Dhillon S.S. : 'Agricultural Geography,' Tata MacGrow Hill Publication, New Delhi.
19) Symon, L. (1968) : 'Agricultural Geography, London.
20) Tarrant, J.R. (1974) : 'Agricultural Geography, Wiley, New York.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-II
Economic Geography

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

		Periods
Unit-I	Definition, nature and scope of Economic geography, fundamentals of Economic geography, Approaches and methodology in the study of Economic geography, Concepts and principles in Economic geography, Basis of economic processes : Production, Exchange and Consumption. Classification of economic activities.	12
Unit-II	Factors of location of economic activities – Physical, Social, Economic and Cultural, The factors for Industrial location, Theories of Industrial location – Alfred Weber, August Losh and Walter Isard theory, Selected branches of manufacturing - Iron and Steel Industry, Cotton Textile Industry, Chemical Industry.	12
Unit-III	Definition and importance of marketing, Classification of market centres, Locational Analysis, Spatial pattern, Components of market morphology, Types of shopping centres, Delimitation of market areas - Empirical and Theoretical methods.	12
Unit-IV	Transportation: Factors associated with the development of transport system, Characteristics and relative significance of modes of transportation, Accessibility and connectivity, Interregional and Intraregional, Their role in economic development, Transport cost Theory of Edgar M. Hoover.	12
Unit-V	Economic development of India: Regional disparities, Salient features of Indian economy, Role of Agriculture in economic development of India, Industrial policy of India, Special economic zones, Transport policy and planning in India.	12

References :

1) Alexander J.W. (1976) : 'Economic Geography, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
2) Alexandersson (1988) Gunnar : 'Geography of Manufacturing,' Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
3) Berry, Conkling (1988) & Ray : 'Economic Geography,' Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
4) Berry J.L. (1967) : 'Geography of Market centres and retail distribution,' Prentice Hall, New York.
5) Berry B.J. (1976) : 'Geography of Economic systems,' Prentice Hall, Englewood Cliff.
6) Boyce R.D. (1974) : 'Bases of Economic Geography, Holt, Rinehard and Winston, New York.
7) Chatterjee, S.P. (1984) : 'Economic Geography of Asia, Allied Book Agency, Kolkata.
8) Chorley, R.J. (1969) and Hagget P (ed) : 'Network Analysis in Geography, Arnold.
9) Dag Gupta A (1972) : 'Economic and commercial Geography,' Mukherjee & Co.,

Private Ltd., Kolkata.
10) Eckarsley R (ed) (1995) : 'Markets, The State and Environment,' McMillan, London.
11) Garnier, B.J. (1979) and Delobez : 'A Geography of Marketing,' Longman, London.
12) Hamilton, F.E. (1974) : 'Spatial Respectives of Industrial Organization and Decision Making,' John Wiley, New York.
13) Hamilton, I (ed) (1992) : 'Resources and Industry,' Oxford University Press, New York
14) Hartshorne, T.A. (2010) and Alexander J.W. : 'Economic Geography,' PHI Learning, New Delhi
15) Hoyle, B.S. (ed) : 'Transport and Development,' Macmillan, London
16) Hurst, M.E. (ed) (1974) : 'Transportation Geography,' McGraw Hill.
17) Hurst Elliot (1986) : 'Geography of Economic Behaviour,' Unwin, London.
18) Johnson R.J. (1989) & Taylor D.J. : 'A World in Crisis,' Basil-Blackwell, Oxford.
19) Knox P Agnew,J (2008) and Mccarthy L : 'The Geography of World Economy,' Hodder Arnold, London.
20) Knowles, R & Wareing, J (1990) : 'Economic and social Geography,' Heinemann Professional Book London.
21) Losh August (1954) : 'Economics of Locations,' Yale University Press, New York.
22) Rabinson, H (1978) & Bomford, C.G. : 'Geography of Transport,' Macdonald and Evans, U.S.A.
23) Redcliff, M. (1987) : 'Development and the Environmental Crisis,' Methuen, London.
24) Roy Prithwish (2000) : 'Economic Geography - A Study of Resources,' New Central Book Agency (P) Ltd, Kolkata.
25) Royen Van & Bengtston (1967) : 'Fundamentals of Economic Geography,' Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
26) Saxena H.M. (1984) : 'Geography of Marketing,' Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.
27) Sinha B.N. (1971) : 'Industrial Geography of India.'
28) Smith, D.M. (1971) : 'Industrial location: An Economic Geographical Analysis,' John Wiley and Sons, New York.
29) Siddarth K (2000) : 'Economic Geography : Theories, Process and Patterns, Kisalaya Publications, New Delhi.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-III
Environmental Geography (Elective)

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

		Periods
Unit-I	Meaning, scope and importance of Environmental Geography, and necessity of public awareness, Environment: Definition, Structure, Types, Components, Approaches to the study of environmental geography, Geography and ecology, Ecological concepts and principles.	12
Unit-II	Ecosystem : Concept of ecosystem, Structure and function, Types, Energy flow in ecosystems, Eological succession – Types of succession, Food chains, food webs and Ecological pyramids, Stability of eco system.	12
Unit-III	Major ecosystems of the world – 1) Forest, 2) Grass Land, 3) Desert, 4) Aquatic, - Their types, Characteristics, Structure and Functions, Bio-diversity and its conservation – Levels of Biodiversity, Diversity of Biotic communities and ecosystems, Biogeographic classification of India, India as a mega diversity nation, Hot spots of biodiversity, Threats to biodiversity, Conservation of Bio diversity – In-Situ and Ex-situ conservation of biodiversity, Bio-diversity Act.	12

Unit-IV	Environmental pollution – Causes, Effects and control measures of Air, Water, Soil, Marine, Noise, Thermal pollution and Nuclear hazards, Solid waste management, Disaster management – Earthquake, Volcanoes, Tsunami, Cyclones, Droughts, Floods, Famines, Landslides. Disaster management in Maharashtra and India.	12
Unit-V	Environment Legislation : The Stockholm conference, The Rio-de-Janeiro conference, The Kyoto Conference, Environmental laws in India – Environmental Protection Act, Wildlife protection Act, Forest conservation Act.	12

References :

1) Aarmin (2000) Resencranz, et al, (eds) : 'Environmental law and policy in India Oxford.
2) Abbott, P.L. : 'Natural Disasters,' McGraw Hill, London.
3) Agarwal Anju : 'Environmental studies, Ram Prasad and Sons, Agra.
4) Bharucha Erach (2005) : 'Text Book of Environmental Studies,' Universities Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., Hyderabad.
5) Bodkin, E (1982) : 'Environmental Studies,' Charles E. Merril Pub. Co., Columbus, Ohio.
6) Botkin, D.B., (2007) Keller, E.A. : 'Environmental Science: Earth as a living Planet,' John Wiley and Sons, New York.
7) Chandana R.C. (2002) : 'Environmental Geography,' Kalyani Publishers, Ludhiana.
8) Cunninghum, W.P. (2004) and Cunninghum, M.A. : 'Principles of Environmental Science, Inquiry and Applications,' Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
9) Cunnighum W. (2010) and Cunninghum Mary : 'Environmental Science : A Global Concern,' MacGraw Hill, London.
10) Deshpande A.P. (2006) & Others : 'Environmental Studies,' Pimplapure & Co., Publishers, Nagpur.
11) Eyre, S.R. (1966) and Jones, G.R.J. (eds) : 'Geography as Human Ecology,' Edward Arnold, London.
12) Goudie, A (2001) : 'The Nature of the Environment,' Blackwell, Oxford.
13) Government of India (2010) : 'Status of Environment Report,' New Delhi.
14) Kormondy, E.J. (1989) : 'Concepts of Ecology,' Prentice Hall.
15) Keller, E.A., Vecchio, D.E. : 'Natural Hazards : Earth's processes as Hazards, Disasters, and Catastrophes,' Prentice Hall, New York.
16) Leela Krishnan, P. (1999) : 'The Environmental Law in India,' Eastern, Lucknow.
17) Marsh, W.M., (2005) Grossa J : 'Environmental Geography : Science, Land Use and Earth Systems,' John Wiley, New York
18) McKinney, M.L., (2003) Schoch, R.M. : 'Environmental Science: Systems and solutions.' Jons and Bartlett learning.
19) Miller G.T. (2004) : 'Environmental Science: Working with Earth,' Thomson Brooks Cole, Singapore.
20) Miller G.T., (2011) Spoolman, Scott : 'Environmental Science': Brooks Cole, London.
21) MOEF (2006) : 'National Environmental policy 2006' - Ministry of Environment and forest, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
22) Nobel and Wright (1996) : 'Environmental Science: prentice Hall, New York.
23) Odum, E.P. (1971) : 'Fundamentals of Ecology,' W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia.
24) Richard L, Riversz et al (eds) (2000) : 'Environmental Law, The Economy and Sustainable Development, Cambridge.
25) Singh Savindra (1997) : 'Environmental Geography,' Prayag Pustak Bhawan, Allahabad.
26) Sharma B.K. (1996) and Kaur H : 'An Introduction to Environmental Pollution,] Goel Publishing house, Meerut
27) Verma P.S. (1998) and Agarwal Y.K. : Concept of Ecology, S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi.
28) UNEP (2007) : 'Global Environment Outlook,' United Nations Environment Programme.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-III
Geography of Water Resources (Elective)

Marks : 100

Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20
No. of Periods-60

Course Contents :

		Marks
Unit-I	Nature, scope and significance of Geography of water resources, Water as a focus of geographical Interest, inventory and distribution of world's water resources (surface and sub-surface), world hydrological cycle: Quantitative estimates, The basic hydrological cycle: Precipitation, Evaporation and Evapotran- spiration, Spatio-temporal variations in hydrological cycle.	12
Unit-II	Water demand and use : Methods of estimation – Agricultural, Industrial and Municipal uses of water. Agricultural use of water : Estimation of crop– water requirement, Soil-water-crop relationship Water balance and drought, Major and minor methods of distribution of water to farms, Water harvesting techniques, Problems associated with over-exploitation of Ground water, Problems related to water use : Salinity Alkalinity and Water logging.	12
Unit-III	Industrial use of water : Methods of estimation, Demand of water in the industrial sector of India, Role of water as a primary determinant of Industrial location. Municipal use of water: General trends in water supply to the urban and rural communities in India, Internal navigation, Hydel power and recreation.	12
Unit-IV	Problems of water resource management: Water resource management in Disaster area - Foods, Droughts, Water quality management and pollution control, Water management in Urban area, Watershed Management, National water policy.	12
Unit-V	Conservation and planning for the development of water resources Social and institutional considerations, Integrated basin planning, Conjunctive use of surface and ground water resources, International and interstate river water disputes and treaties.	12

References :

1) Agrawal, Anil (1997) and Sunita narain : 'Dying Wisdom : Rise, Fall and Potential of India's Traditional Water Harvesting System, Centre for Science and Environment, new Delhi.
2) Andre Musy (2011) : 'Hydrology : A Science of Nature,' Science Publishers, New Hampshrine.
3) Andrew A Dzurik, (2002) : 'Water Resources Planning,' Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., Savage, Maryland.
4) Brooks, K.N., (2012) Falliott, P.F. and Magner. J.A. : 'Hydrology and the Management of Watershed,' Wiley Blackwell, Oxford.
5) Cech, T.V. (2009) : 'Principles of Water Resources : History, Development, Management and Policy (3rd Ed.), John Wiley and Sons, Hoboken, New Jersey.
6) Chorley, R.J. (1967) : 'Water, 'Earth and Man,' Methuen, London.
7) Chorley, R.J. (1969) : 'Introduction to Physical Hydrology,' Methuen, London.
8) Chow, V.T., (1988) Maidment D.R. and Mays, L.W. : 'Applied Hydrology,' McGraw Hill, New York.
9) Daniel P. Louck (2005) and Beek, E.V. : 'Water Resources Systems Planning and Management : An Introduction to Methods, Models and Applications,' UNESCO Publishing.
10) Dingman, S.L. (2002) : 'Physical Hydrology,' Prentice Hall Inc. New Jersey.
11) Economic and Social (1989) Commission for Asia and the Pacific 'United Nations Guidelines for the Preparation of National Master Water plans.'

12) Fitts, C.R. (2002) : 'Ground water Science,' Academic press.

13) Govt. of India, (1972) Ministry of Agriculture : 'Report of the Irrigation commission,' vol. I to IV, New Delhi.

14) Govt. of India, (1980) Ministry of Energy and Irrigation : 'Rashtriya Barh Ayog Report,' National Commission on Floods vol. I &II, New Delhi.

15) Gulhati, N.D. (1972) : 'Development of Interstate Rivers : Law and Practice in India,' Allied Publishers, Bombay.

16) Husain Majid (1994) : 'Resource Geography,' Anmol Publication Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

17) International Water (1975) Resource Association and Central Board of Irrigation and Power : 'Water for Human Needs,' Vols. I to V, Proceedings of the Second World Congress on Water Resources, 12-16 December, New Delhi.

18) Jones, J.A. (1997) : 'Global Hydrology : Processes, Resources and Environmental Management,' Longman, London.

19) Kates, R.W. (1980) and Burton, I (ed) : 'Geography, Resources and Environment,' Ottowa.

20) Krutilla, John V (1958) and Eckstein, O : 'Multiple Purpose River Development : Studies in Applied Economic Analysis,' John Hopkin's Press, Boston.

21) Law. B.C. (ed) (1968) : 'Mountains and Rivers of India,' IGU National Committee for geography, Calcutta.

22) Lvovich, M.I. (2010) : 'Climatology, Hydrology, Glaciology,' John Wiley and Sons, London.

23) Mattern, J.R. (1984) : 'Water Resources Distribution, Use and Management,' John Wiley, Maryland.

24) Michael, A.M. (1978) : 'Irrigation : Theory and Practices,' Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.

25) Murthy J.V.S. (1994) : 'Watershed Management in India,' Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi.

26) Mutreja, K.N. (1990) : 'Applied Hydrology,' Tata McGraw- Hill Publication Co. Ltd., New Delhi.

27) Negi B.S. (1977) : 'Geography of Resources ,' Kedar Nath Ram Nath, Meerut.

28) Neil S. Grigg (1996) : 'Water Resources Management,' McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.

29) Newson M (1992) : 'Land, Water and Development : River Basin System and Their Sustainable Management, Routledge, London.

30) Pinder G.F. (2006) and Celia M.A. : 'Subsurface Hydrology,' Wiley, Hoboken, Jew Jersey.

31) Rao. K.L. (1979) : 'India's water Wealth,' Orient Longman, New Delhi.

32) Singh R.A. and Singh S.R. (1979) : 'Water Management : Principles and Practices,' Tara Publication, Varanasi.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-IV
Practical-I

Marks : 100 **No. of Periods – 72**

Course Contents :

Unit-I Statistical & Cartographic Analysis of Economic Attributes : Economic Maps and Diagrams. Marks 20

i) Lorenz curve
ii) Ergograph
iii) Triangular graph
iv) Accessibility Isopleths : Isochrone
v) Simple and Semi - Logarithmic graph.
vi) Compound Graph
vii) Poly Graph
viii) Columnar diagrams.
ix) Divided Rectangles and circles.
x) Star diagrams.

Unit-II	Statistical and Cartographic Analysis of Agricultural Attributes. 1) Determination of Suitability of Crop : Relative Yield Index, Relative Spread Index. 2) Crop Concentration: Croping Intensity, The location Quotient Method : Index of Crop Concentration. 3) Crop Combination: Weaver's Method, Doi's Method, Rafiullah's Method. 4) Crop Diversification Index of crop Diversification: Bhatia's Method. 5) Measurement of Agricultural Productivity by Kendall's Method. 6) Carrying Capacity Index. 7) Measurement of Agricultural Efficiency.	20
Unit-III	Methods of Measuring the Spatial Distribution of Manufacturing Industries. Location quotient, Co-efficient of Geographic Association, Index of Concentration, Graph Theoretical Measures of Transport Network, Measurement of Accessibility, Models of Network Change, Linear Programming and Gravity Models. Breaking Point Theory, Trade Area Delimitation.	20
Unit-IV	Visit to Industrial area / Agriculture Produce Market Committee (Krishi Utpann Bazar Samiti) Vegetable, Fruits, Foodgrains, Wholesale - Retail Markets / Road Transport Office (RTO)/ State Transport Corporation (ST)/Four Wheelers, Two Wheelers Show Room etc. On the basis of observations, Students are expected to carryout field work and generate necessary data, analyze it and prepare a comprehensive visit report – supplemented with maps, sketches and photographs, to submit at the time of examination. Viva-voce on visit Report.	20
Unit-V	Viva Voce and practical Record Book.	20

1)	Ali, M. (1979)	:	'Dynamics of Agricultural Development in India,' Concept Publication, New Delhi.
2)	Alexander, J.W. (1993)	:	'Economic Geography,' Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
3)	Alexandersson (1988) Gunnar	:	'Geography of Manufacturing,' Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
4)	Bhatia B.M. (1977)	:	'Poverty, Agriculture, and Economic Growth,' Vikas Prakashan, New Delhi.
5)	Berry J.L. (1967)	:	'Geography of Market Centres and Retail Distribution,' Prentice Hall, New York.
6)	Chorley, R. (1971) and Hagget, P.	:	'Socio-Economic Models in Geography,' Methuen, London.
7)	Chorley, R.J. and (1969) Hogget, P, (ed)	:	'Network Analysis in Geography,' Arnold
8)	Garnier, B.J. (1979) and Delobez	:	'A Geography of Marketing,' Longman, London.
9)	Khullar Dr. (1997)	:	'Practical Geography,' King Books Delhi.
10)	Karlekar Shrikant (2013) and Mohan Kale	:	'Statistical Analysis of Geographical Data,' Diamond Publications, Pune.
11)	Kansky, N.T. (1965)		'Structure of Transport Network,' Hermant Publication, New York
12)	Losh August (1954)	:	'Economics of Location,' Yale University Press, New York.
13)	Hoyle, B.S.(ed)	:	'Transport and Development' Macmillan, London.
14)	Hammond R (1974) & Mc Cullagh,P.	:	'Quantitative Techniques in Geography,' Claredon Press, Oxford.
15)	Hurst, M.E. (ed) (1974)		'Transportation Geography,' Mc Graw Hill
16)	Husain Majid (1991)	:	'Systematic Agricultural Geography,' Rawat Publiscation, Jaipur.
17)	Mahmood Aslam (1977)	:	'Statistical Methods in Geographical Studies, Rajesh Publication & New Delhi.
18)	Monkhouse, F.J. (1971) & Wilkinson, H.R.		'Map and Diagram : Their Compilation and Construction, Mathuen & Co. Ltd., London.
19)	Negi, B.S. (1999)	:	'Agricultural Geography, KedarNath, Ram Nath, Meerut, Delhi.
20)	Robinson H (1978) and Bonford, C.G.	:	'Geography of Transport,' Macdonald and Evans, U.S.A.
21)	Saxena, H.M. (1984)	:	'Geography of Marketing,' Sterling Publishers, New Delhi.
22)	Sinha, B.N. (1971)	:	'Industrial Geography of India.'
23)	Smith, D.A. (1971)	:	'Industrial Location : An Economic Geographical Analysis,' John Wiley and Sons, New York.

24)	Singh Jasbir (2004) and Dhillon, S.S.	:	'Agricultural Geography,' Tata Mac Graw Hill Publication, New Delhi.
25)	Singh R.L. (1990)	:	'Elements of Practical Geography,' Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi Ludhiana
26)	Symon, L. (1968)	:	'Agricultural Geography,' London
27)	Yeats, M.H. (1978)	:	'Structure of Transport Network,' Harmant Publication , New York.

*****

M.A./M.Sc. Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-V
Practical-II

Marks : 100 **No. of Periods – 72**

Course Contents :

Unit- I	Conceptual Foundation of Research : Meaning, Objectives and Types of Research, Research Approaches, Significance of Research, Selection of Research Topic and Study Area, Research Processes, Research Problem, Research Design.	Marks 15
Unit-II	Sources of Data, Methods of Data Collection, Processing and Analysis of Data, Sampling Techniques and Fundamentals, Construction of Hypothesis and their Testing, Review of Literature, Quotations, Footnotes, References and Bibliography.	15
Unit-III	Study Tour and Study Tour Report: Study Tour is to be organized to any places having geographical importance. The students shall conduct a field survey pertaining to physical features, local flora and fauna, Settlement structure, Life style of the people, Local markets etc. Students should adopt any suitable methods for the collection of data at tourist places. On the basis of information collected and observations, the students shall prepare and submit tour report supplemented with maps, sketches and photographs. Viva – Voce on study tour report.	15
Unit-IV	Term paper / Dissertation – Students have to select any research problem for the research work with the consultation of their supervisors. They have to follow all stages involved in research writing namely – Introduction to the Problem/ Appraisal of the Problem Study Area, Hypothesis Aims and Objectives of Study, Research Methodology and Data Collection, Review of Literature, Scheme of Chapterisation, Results, Conclusion, Remedies, References and Bibliography. The students shall prepare a term paper / dissertation covering all above topics and submit it for the evaluation at the time of university examination. Viva-voce on Term Paper.	40
Unit-V	Viva Voce and Practical Record Book.	15

References :

1)	Aaglawe Pradip (2000)	:	'Research Methodology and Techniques,' Vidya Prakashan, Nagpur (Marathi)
2)	Archer J.E. (1968) & Dalton, T.H.	:	'The field work in Geography,' Et. Batsford Ltd., London.
3)	Ackoff, Robert, L (1953)	:	'The Design of Social Research,' Chicago.
4)	Bhandarkar (1990) & Wilkinson	:	'Methodology and Techniques of social Research,' Himalaya Publication House, Bombay.
5)	Flowerdew, R (2005) and Martin, D.	:	'Methods in Human Geography : A Guide for Students Doing a Research Project,' Prentice Hall, Harlow.
6)	Gomez, B. (2010) and Jones, J.P. (eds)	:	'Research Methods in Geography : A Critical Introduction Wiley Blackwell, Chichester.
7)	Hay, I. (2012)	:	'Communicating in Geography and Environmental Sciences,' Oxford.
8)	Kitchin, R . (2000) and Tate, N.J.	:	'Conducting Research in Human Geography: Theory, Methodology and practice, Pearson, Harlow.

9) Kothari, C.R. (2009) : 'Research Methodology' New Age International Publishers, New Delhi.

10) Mishra R.P. (1991) : 'Research Methodology in Geography,' concept Publication, New Delhi.

11) Mishra H.N. & Singh, B.P. 'Research Methodology in Geography' Rawat Publication, Jaipur.

12) Montello, D.R. (2013), and Sutton, P.C. : 'An Introduction to Scientific Research Methods in Geography and Environmental studies, SAGE, London.

13) Persons, A.J. and Knight, P.G. (2005) : 'How to Do Your Dissertation in Geography and Related Disciplines,' Routledge, London.

*****

APPENDIX-L

SYLLABI OF M.A. PART-II (YOGASHASTRA)
Semester-III
Paper-I
Applied Yoga
(Implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I **Introduction :**

1. Yoga and its application, scope and limitations of the applied aspect of Yoga. Aims and objectives of such application.
2. International Movement of Yoga Consciousness: Spiritual Consciousness, Psychosocial Consciousness.
3. Introduction of Yoga Therapy.

Unit–II **Yoga and Health** :

1. Yoga and Physical Health: Concept of Physical health, Factors of physical Health. Relation of health with Fitness. Area of Health and fitness dealt with yoga.
2. Yoga and Mental Health: Meaning and definition of Mental Health, importance of mental health for an individual and society.
3. Relation of Mental Health with Physical Health.

Unit–III **Yoga and Sports :**

1. Yoga and Sports - Sports as an instinctive need. Special recognition for sports, varieties of sports and capacities Effect on basic skills of sports.
2. Role of yogic practices to enrich the qualities required for different sports.

Unit–IV **Yoga and Executive Jobs :**

1. Yoga and Executive Jobs - Problems of Executives. Conflicts resulting in Fatigue.
2. Use of artificial stimulants & their untoward effects, Contribution of yoga to solve the problems of the executives.

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1) Discipline --- 05 Marks
2) Assignments (2x5=10) --- 10 Marks
3) Attendance --- 05 Marks

Reference Books :

1. Yogic Therapy : Its Basic Principles and Method. - Kuvalayananda & Vinekar, New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health Services.
2. Proceedings of the Seminar on Yoga, Science and Man. Delhi Central Council for Research in Indian Medical Hoemeopathy. - Sinha, A.K.
3. Hathayoga - Bharat Manilal Goswami S. S.
4. Yoga Essay - Yogendra (Ed)
5. Applied Yoga - Gharote M.L. Geeta Press, Gorakhpur
6. Essays on Yoga - Swami Shivananda.
7. Bases of Yoga - Arbindo.

*****

Semester-III
Paper-II
Philosophy of Yoga

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I

1. Origin of Yoga, History and Development of Yoga.
2. Etymology and Definitions, Misconceptions, Aim and Objectives of Yoga,
3. Introduction to Indian Philosophy: Meaning and Characteristics.
4. Introduction to Epics- (Ramayana and Mahabharata) Yoga in Ramayana, Yoga in Mahabharata

Unit-II

1. Introduction to Schools (Streams) of Yoga :
2. Yoga Schools with Vedanta Tradition (Jnana, Bhakti,Karma and Dhyana),
3. Yoga Schools with Samkhya-Yoga Tradition (Yoga of Patanjali)
4. Yoga Schools with Tantric Tradition (Hatha Yoga, Swara Yoga and Mantra Yoga)

Unit-III Hatha Yoga :

1. Introduction to Hatha Yoga and Hatha Yoga Texts. Hatha Pradeepika, Gheranda Samhita, and Shiva Samhita.
2. Aim & objectives, misconceptions about Hatha Yoga.
3. Prerequisites of Hatha Yoga (dasha yama and dasha niyama), Sadhaka and Badhaka tattvas in Hatha Yoga. Concept of Mattha, Mitaahara, Rules & Regulations to be followed by Hatha Yoga Sadhakas;
4. Concept of Ghata, Ghatashuddhi, Concept and importance of Shodhana kriyas in Hatha Yoga;
5. Importance of Shodhana kriyas in health and disease;

Unit-IV

1. Concept of Prana & Ayama, Pranyama; Pranayama its phases and stages; Prerequisites of Pranayama in Hatha Yoga Sadhana; Pranayama in Hatha Pradeepika, & Gheranda Samhita; Benefits, precautions and contraindications of Pranayama.
2. Concept, definition of Bandha and Mudras, in Hatha Pradeepika and Gheranda Samhita; Benefits, precautions and contraindications.
3. Concept, definition, benefits and Techniques of Pratyahara, Dharana and Dhyana in Gheranda Samhita;
4. Concept and benefits of Nada and Nadanusandhana in Hatha Pradeepika, Four Avasthas (Stages) of Nadanusandhana; Relationship between Hatha Yoga and Raja Yoga.

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1)	Discipline	---	05 Marks
2)	Assignments (2x5=10)	---	10 Marks
3)	**Attendance**	**---**	**05 Marks**

Reference Books :

1. Ancient Indian Culture Education - By Mogen Chand, Dept. of Sanskrit, Delhi.
2 Mokasa : The Ultimate Goal of Indian Philosophy - Dr.Pramod Kumar,.
3 Introduction to Indian Philosophy - Chatterjee & Dutta
4 Relevance of Indian Philosophy to Modern - Dr.Tanaji Acharya
5 The Philosophy of the Bhagavad-Gita - Swami Krishnanda
6 Man and Movement Principle of Physical Education - Harold M. Barrow Janie P.Brown
7 Vishwa ke Mahan Shiksha Shastri (Hindi) - Dr.Baidyanath,Prasad. Verma
8 Bharatiya Darshan ka Rup Rekha - Prof. Harendra Prasad
9 Prachin Bharat Main Sharirik Shikshan Darshan, - Dr. R. H. Tiwari.

*****

Semester-III

Paper-III

Alternative Therapies

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I

1. Meanings, Definition, Importance and Principles of Naturopathy, Science of Facial Expression
2. Hydrotherapy and their application. Hipbath, Foot Bath, Fool Wet Pack, Local Wet Pack, Stem Bath Local Stem Bath, Enema, Arm Bath, Full Emersion Bath, Sitz Bath, Spinal Bath and Spinal Spray.

Unit-II

1. Traditional Yogic Methods (Shatkarmas) and Natural Way of Living
2. Concept of Diet in Yoga (Satvik, Rajsik,Tamsik) Eliminative soothing and curative diet and balance diet, Mithar. Concepts of Diet Pathya and Apathya according to Gheranda Samhita
3. Yogic concept of diet and its relevance in the management of lifestyle
4. Introduction to Panchkarma and Tridosh of Ayurveda.

Unit-III

1. **Mud Therapy :**

a) Sources of mud b) Preparation of mud

c) Therapeutic effects of mud d) Physiological effect of mud aplication

2. **Chromo Therapy :**

a) History of Chromo Therapy b) Harmonic law of universe

c) Solar family d) Chromo chemistry

Unit-IV

Massage Therapy :

1. Introduction and brief History of Massage, Definition of Massage
2. Basic needs of Massage, Characteristics of a Masseur, Therapeutic use of different types of Oils, Preparation of Oils.
3. Effects of massage on heart and circulatory system, Muscular system, Lymphatic system, Digestive system, Respiratory system, Kidney, skin and skeletal system.
4. Laws of Massage & techniques in different diseases (Insomnia Neurasthenia, madness, High blood pressure, polio, obesity, underweight, beautification of female, skin disease, Fracture, sprain
5. Massage Techniques (Effleurage, Stroking, Petrissage, kneading, friction wringing, Twisting, Rolling, Shaking) Massage techniques (Tapotement: Hacking, Tapping, Clapping, Breathing, Pounding Joint movement, Vibration.) Massage techniques for different parts of the body (Foot, leg, arm, abdomen, chest, throat, back, head and Neck).

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1)	Discipline	---	05 Marks
2)	Assignments (2x5=10)	---	10 Marks
3)	**Attendance**	**---**	**05 Marks**

Reference Book :

1. Yoga-Therapy And its Basic Method. - Swami Kuvalayananda, Dr. Vinekar, Kaivalyadham Lonavala.
2. Philosophy and Practice of Nature Cure - Henry Lindlhar, Satsahitya Prakashan, Hyderabad.
3. My Nature Cure - M. K Gandhi.
4. Text Book of Human Methods of Nutrition-Bambji, Vinodini Reddy, Oxford and B.H. Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.k New Delhi-1995
5. प्राकृतिक आयुर्विज्ञान - गंगाप्रसाद गौड

NOTE : **Dissertation (Optional) :** Candidate has to submit four copies of Synopsis, if they wish to opt Dissertation in Semester IV instead of Paper-III. (i.e. Applied Alternatives Therapies) **(**Minimum Marks for Passing shall be 40% Sepearately)

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
Practicum
(Yoga Practical & Laboratory Practical)

Total Marks : 100
Pract. Marks : 80
Internal Ass. : 20

A) Yoga Practical

Total Marks : 50
Pract. Marks : 40
Internal Ass. : 10

i. Asanas (Mechanical Aid)	10 Marks
ii. Shatkarmas	10 Marks
iii. Pranayamas	10 Marks
iv. Dhyana	10 Marks

i) Asana :

Standing Asanas : Trikonasana, Virasana, Sankatasana, Paravrutt Trikonansana.
Sitting Asanas : Gorakshasana, Mandukasana,Rajkaputasana, Swastikasana.
Prone Position : PurnaShalbhasana, Manjarasana, Tiryak Bhujangasana,
Supine Position : Matsyasana, Naukasana, Setubandh Sarvangasana,
Balancing Asanas : Mayurasana (Boys), Tolangulasana,

System of Examination

1) Two Asanas as Told by Examiners 3 Marks Each. -- 06 Marks
2) Two Asanas of Candidate's Choice 2 Marks Each. -- 04 Marks

ii) Shatkarma :

1. Dhauti : Vamana Dhauti. Kunjal Kriya
2. Basti : Jala and Shuska Basti.

System of Examination

Shatkarmas Divided in Two Groups

(1) Without Instrument :

1. One Kriya as told by Examiner -- 02 Marks
2. One Kriya of Candidate's Choice -- 02 Marks

(2) With Instrument :

1. Two Instrumental Kriya as told by Examiner. -- 03 Marks
2. Two Instrumental Kriya of Candidate's Choice - 03 Marks

iii) Pranayam :

Pranayama : Suryabhedhan, Ujjai, Shitali.

System of Examination

1. Any One Pranayama as told by the Examiner. -- 05 Marks
2. Any one Pranayama of Candidate's Choice. -- 05 Marks

iv) Dhyana: Pranava, Soham, Other Technique (Gheranda Samhita) 10 Marks

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Practical Note-Book -- 10 Marks

B) Laboratory Practical

Total Marks : 50
Pract. Marks : 40
Internal Ass. : 10

Hydrotherapy : Uses and application of the following apparatus (Any Two)
Hip Bath, Foot Bath, Full Wet Sheet Pack, Steam Bah, Local Steam, Enema, Arm Bath, Full Emersion Bath, Sitz Bath & Spinal Bath.

Mud Therapy : Application of Mud : Local Packs, Full Mud Plaster.

Massage Therapy : Techniques Effleurage, Stroking, Petrissage, Kneading, Friction Wringing, Twisting, Rolling, Shaking, Hacking, Tapping, Clapping, Beating, Pounding Joint Movement, Vibration.

System of Examination

1) Any Two Applications of Hydrotherapy as told by Examiner (4x2) -- 08 Marks
2) Any Two Applications of Hydrotherapy of Candidate's Choice(4x2) -- 08 Marks

1) Any One Mud Application as told by Examiner (4x1) -- 04 Marks
2) Any One Mud Application of Candidate's Choice (4x1) -- 04 Marks

1) Any One Techniques of Massage as told by Examiner (8x1) -- 08 Marks
2) Any One Techniques of Massage of Candidate's Choice (8x1) -- 08 Marks

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Practical Note-Book -- 10 Marks

*****

SYLLABI OF M.A. PART-II (YOGASHASTRA)
Semester-IV
Paper-I
Stress Management Through Yoga
(Implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I

1. Brief History of Modern Psychology
2. Major Perspectives in Modern Psychology
3. Key data collection methods in Psychology
4. Introduction to Altered States of Consciousness Sleep: Stages of Sleep, Circadian Rhythm, Sleep Disorders; Dreams: The Content of Dreams; Hypnosis, Biofeedback Behavioral Psychology: Psychology as a Science of Behavior; Definition of Behavior;
5. Psychic forces and human behavior, behavior and Consciousness, Psychological basis of behavior;

Unit-II

1. Psycho-Social Implication of Yoga
2. Tackling ill effects of conflict and frustration through yogic methods.
3. Yoga psychology, for adjustment psychological philosophical and yogic counseling.

Unit-III

1. Introduction to Stress, Concept of Stress; Solutions through Mandukya karika - Relaxation and stimulation combined as the core for stress management; Practice of Stimulation and relaxation;
2. Yoga and Stress Management; Concepts and Techniques of Stress Management in Ashtanga Yoga of Patanjali and Bhagavad Gita,
3. specific practices for stress management, breath awareness, shavasana, Yoganidra, pranayama and meditation,
4. Impact of yogic lifestyle on stress management.

Unit-IV

1. Mental Health: Means of mental health; Positive Mental Health; Causes and
2. Consequences of Conflicts and Frustrations;Introduction to Common mental disorders; Depressive disorders; Anxiety disorders; Serious mental disorders; Sleep disorders; Mental retardation; Alcohol and drug abuse; Suicide, attempted suicide and suicide prevention. Meditation, Tradition of meditation.
3. Neurological Disorders: Headaches: Migraine, Tension headache; Cerebro vascular accidents: Epilepsy; pain; Autonomic dysfunctions; Parkinson's disease

4. Psychiatric disorders: Psychiatric disorders: Neurosis, Psychosis: Neurosis: Anxiety disorders: Generalized anxiety disorder, Panic Anxiety, Obsessive Compulsive Disorder, Phobias: Depression: Dysthymia, Major depression, Psychosis: Schizophrenia, Bipolar affective disorder.

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1) Discipline --- 05 Marks
2) Assignments (2x5 = 10) --- 10 Marks
3) **Attendance --- 05 Marks**

Reference Books :

1. Yogic Therapy : Its Basic Principles and Method. - Kuvalayananda & Vinekar, New Delhi, Central Bureau of Health Services.
2. Proceedings of the seminar on yoga, science and Man. Delhi Central Council for research in Indian Medical Hoemeopathy. - Sinha, A.K.
3. Hathayoga - Bharat Manilal Goswami S. S.
4. Yoga Essay - Yogendra (Ed)
5. Applied Yoga - Gharote M.L. Geeta Press, Gorakhpur
6. Essays on Yoga - Swami Shivananda.
7. Bases of Yoga - Arbindo.
8. Mental Health and Yoga beyond - R.S. Bhogal.

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-II
Principles of Indian Philosophy

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I

Patanjala Yoga Sutra :

1. Introduction: Yoga, it's meaning & purpose & Nature of Yoga; Concept of Chitta, Chitta-Bhumis, Chitta-Vrittis, Chitta-Vritti nirodhopaya Abhyasa and Vairagya as the tools Chitta-Vikshepas (Antarayas), Chitta-prasadanam, Prakriti and its evolutes.
2. SAMADHI PADA : Types and nature of Samadhi: Ritambharaprajna and Adhyatmaprasada; Samprajnata, Asamprajnata, Sabeeja & Nirbeeja Samadhi, Difference between Samapattis and Samadhi; Concept of Ishvara and qualities of Ishvara.

Unit-II

1. SADHANA PADA: Concept of Kriya Yoga of Patanjali, theory of Kleshes; Concept of Dukhavada; Drishyanirupanam, Drasthanirupanama, Prakriti Purusha Sam Yoga; Brief Introduction to Ashtanga Yoga; Concept of Yama, Niyama, Asana, Pranayama, Pratyahara and their usefulness in Chittavrittinirodhopayah.
2. VIBHUTI & KAIVALYA PADA: Introduction of Dharana, Dhyana and Samadhi, Samyama and Siddhis; Four types of Karmas; Concept of Vasana; Vivek Khyati Nirupanam, Kaivalya.-Nirvachana.

Unit-III Basic Yoga Texts : Five Principles Upnishadas, The basis of Yogic – Concepts (Central Ideas Only)

1. Ishavasyopanishad: Concept of Karmanishta; Concept of Vidya and Avidya; Knowledge of Brahman; Atma Bhava;
2. Kena Upanishat: Indwelling Power**;** Indriya and Antahkarana; Self and the Mind; Intutive realization of the truth; Truth transcendental; Moral of Yaksha Upakhyana;
3. Katha Upanishad: Definition of Yoga; Nature of Soul; Importance of Self Realization;
4. Prashna Upanishad: Concept of Prana and rayi (creation); Pancha pranas; The five main questions;
5. Mundaka Upanishad: Two approaches to Brahma Vidya-the Para and Apara; Thegreatness of Brahmavidya, The worthlessness of Selfish-karma; Tapas and Gurubhakti, Theorigin of creation, Brahman the target of Meditation

Unit-IV Basic Yoga Texts : Five Principles Upnishadas, The basis of Yogic – Concepts (Central Ideas Only)

1. Mandukya : Four States of Consciousness and its relation to syllables in Omkara.
2. Aitareya: Concept of Atma, Universe and Brahman.
3. Taittiriya Upanishad Concept of Pancha Kosha; Summary of Shiksha Valli; Ananda Valli; Bhruguvalli.
4. Chandogya Upanishad: Sandilyavidya,
5. Brihadaryanaka Upanishad : Concept of Atman and Jnana Yoga. Union of Atman and Paramatman

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1) Discipline --- 05 Marks
2) Assignments (2x5 = 10) --- 10 Marks
3) **Attendance --- 05 Marks**

Reference Books :

1. Ancient Indian Culture Education - By Mogen Chand, Dept. of Sanskrit, Delhi.
2. Mokasa : The Ultimate Goal of Indian Philosophy - Dr.Pramod Kumar.
3. India's Contribution to World Thought and Culture Ed.
4. Introduction to Indian Philosophy - Chatterjee & Dutta
5. Relevance of Indian Philosophy to Modern - Dr.Tanaji Acharya
6. The Philosophy of the Bhagavad-Gita - Swami Krishnanda
7. Man and Movement Principle of Physical Education - Harold M. Barrow Janie P.Brown
8. Vishwa ke Mahan Shiksha Shastri (Hindi) - Dr.Baidyanath,Prasad. Verma
9. Bharatiya Darshan ka Rup Rekha - Prof. Harendra Prasad
10. Prachin Bharat Main Sharirik Shikshan Darshan, - Dr. R. H. Tiwari.

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Applied Alternative Therapies

Total Marks : 100
Theory : 80
Sessional : 20

Unit-I

Fasting :

1. Definition, Difference between fasting and starvation,
2. Types of fast, short fast, intermittent fast, long fast, Treatment during fast, How to start fast, how to continue and how to breakfast, Crisis during the fast and its treatment,
3. Methods of fasting-Complete fast, Partial Fast, Water Fast, Juice Fast, Saline Fast, Fruit Fast, Mono-Diet Fast.

Unit-II

Acupressure :

1. What is acupressure? Concept of yin and yang,
2. Concept of physical and metaphysical, Points of Acu-Pressure and their Manipulation methods, uses and limitations. Organ clock.
3. Concept and definition of meridian, Fourteen Chinese meridians (Lung, Large Intestine, Kidney, Urinary bladder, Liver, Gallbladder, Heart Small Intestine, Pericardium, Triple warmer, Spleen & Stomach)
4. Some important Points–Distal Points, Organ Source Point, xi-cleft Points, etc. Some Important points– Alarm Points, emergency Points, etc, Some Important Diseases and their Treatment:– i) Single Point Treatment, ii) Multiple Point Treatment,

Unit-III

Ayurveda and Diet :

1. Introduction of Ayurveda, Introduction of Panchakarma in Ayurveda and its uses, indication and contraindications.
2. Diet: Naturopathic and Yogic concept of diet, preparation & prescription of diet. Sign & symptoms of Deficiency of vitamins and minerals such as Vit. A, Vit.B6, B12, Vit. C, D, E, Calcium, Potassium, Zinc, Magnesium, Phosphorus, etc

Unit-IV

Physiotherapy :

1. Basic knowledge of Physiotherapy Instruments such as Traction (Manual & Electronic) short Wave Diathermy, Ultrasound, Wax Bath, Infrared, Cycle Ergo Meter, Shoulder Wheel & Manipulative Exercises.

Distribution of Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

1) Discipline --- 05 Marks
2) Assignments (2x5 = 10) --- 10 Marks
3) Attendance --- 05 Marks

Reference Book :

1. Clinical Acupuncture - Anton Jaisuria
2. Clinical Acupuncture - Agrawal & Marda
3. Philosophy and Practice of Nature Cure - Henry Lindlhar, Satsahitya Prakashan, Hyderabad.
4. My Nature Cure - M. K. Gandhi.
5. Text Book of Human Methods of Nutrition - Bambji, Vinodini Reddy, Oxford and B.H. Publishing Co.Pvt.Ltd., Delhi -1995.

६. व्यायाम क्रीया विज्ञान एवं हेल्थ चिकित्सा शास्त्र - ...

७. खेल ट्रेनिंग के वैज्ञानिक सिद्धांत - आर.के शर्मा

8. Ayurved Panchakarma Vidnyan - Vd. Haridas Shridhar Kasture, Published by Baidyanath Ayurved Bhavan Pvt.Ltd..
9. Ayurvediya Panchakarma Vidnyan - Vd. Yashvant Govind Joshi, Pune, Sahitya Vitaran.

१०. एडवांस्ड क्लीनिकल एक्युपंक्चर - डॉ.अर्जून अग्रवाल व डॉ.गोविंद शर्मा

OR

Paper-III

DISSERTATION

Dissertation (Optional) : Candidate has to submit four copies of Dissertation before Fifteen Days of commencement of Final Theory Examiantion of Semester-IV.

Total Marks : 100
Dissertation : 50
Viva-Voce : 50

NOTE : Minimum Marks for Passing shall be 40% Sepearately.

*****

Semester-IV

Paper-IV

Practicum

(Practical & Project Work)

Total Marks : 100
Pract. Marks : 80
Internal Ass. : 20

A) Practical

Total Marks : 50
Pract. Marks : 40
Internal Ass. : 10

i) Asanas : (Mechanical Aid) 20 Marks

Standing Asanas : Padhastasana, Parshvkonasana, Natrajasana.
Sitting Asanas : Ushtrasana, Purnamatsyasana, Akarnadhanurasana, Ugrasana.
Prone Position : Purna Dhanurasana, Vrishchikasana, Purna Bhujangasana, .
Supine Position : Halasana, Shavasana, Karnapidasana.
Balancing Asanas : Kukutasana, Padmbakasana, Omkarasana.

System of Examination

1) Two Asanas as told by Examiners 6 Marks Each. -- 12 Marks
2) Two Asanas of Candidate's Choice 4 Marks Each. -- 08 Marks

ii) Acupressure : 10 Marks

(Fourteen Clinics Meridian : Lung, Large Intestine, Kidney, Urinary Bladder, Gall Bladder Liner, Heart, Small Intestine, Pericardian, Triple Warmer, Stomach, Spleen, Ren OR (Conceptional Vessels Meridian), Du Or (Governing Vessels Meridian)

System of Examination

1) Any One Treatment Meridian as told as told by Examiner -- 05 Marks
2) Any One Treatment Meridian of Candidate's Choice. -- 05 Marks

iii) Physiotherapy : 10 Marks

Traction, Short Waves diathermy, Wax bath, Infrared, Cycle Ergometer, Shoulder Wheel and Manipulative Exercises.

System of Examination

1) Any One Treatment Modality as told by Examiner-- 05 Marks
   Examiner
2) Any One Treatment Modality of Candidate's -- 05 Marks
   Choice.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Practical Note Book … 10 Marks

Note : Where Practical Demonstration is not possible during Examination Verbal Explanation of the Technique is Expected.

B) Project Work

Total Marks : 50
Project Work : 40
Internal Ass. : 10

Project Work :

In Section – I Project Record / Report on Any one of the following

i) Organization of Yoga Treatment Camps for Two Weeks
ii) Educational Tour
iii) Participation / Organization of Seminar or Conference or Workshop.
iv) Research paper / Poster Presentation at State / National level Seminar or Conference or Workshop.

. Viva – Voce 20 Marks
Report of the Above 20 Marks

Internal Assessment

1) Project Record -- 10 Marks

*****

Appendix-M

Syllabi of M.A.Part-II (Gender and Women's Studies)
Semester-III
Paper-I
State Ideology & Law

Objectives:

- To develop the ability of thinking about the gender perspective concerning state and state ideology.
- To understand the gender issues in law and to promote the thinking process related these law
- To enable the students to study the women related laws through gender.

Unit-I Ideology of State

a) State : meaning & nature
b) Ideology : meaning & types
c) Importance of Ideology of State
d) Gender Ideology

Unit-II Feminist perspective of Law

a) Feminist legal theory (Feministjurisprudence)
b) Some approaches:
   Liberal equality model
   Sexual difference model
   Dominance model
   Postmodern or anti-essentialist model

Unit-IIIWomen's law in Colonial India

a) Labour Legislation
b) Law and Social Reform : Sati, Widow re-marriage, age of consent,etc

Unit-IVWomen's law in Contemporary India

a) Marriage, inheritance and guardianship.
b) Property rights
c) Laws for working Women: Maternity benefits and Child care.
d) Laws for Violence against Women :
   Dowry and Domestic Violence, Rape, Sexual Harassment at workplace

Unit-VWomen Movement: Law & Contemporary Debates

a) Contribution of Women movement for making and transforming the laws :
Sati, Rape, dowry, murder, Domestic violence etc
b) Uniform civil code versus personal laws.
c) Contemporary debates in Women movement related to Law:
Honour Killing and Khap panchayat, Violence against Women and Girl child

Essential Reading Books :

1. Michael Freeden :*Ideology: A Very Short Introduction*, Oxford University Press, Oxford New York
2. Michael Freeden& other (Ed.) : *The Oxford Handbook of Political Ideologies*
3. Louis Althusser : *Essay on Ideology*, verso Publication, **North America**
4. Noam Chomsky : *On Power and Ideology: The Managua Lectures* , South End Press, USA
5. Martha Chamallas: *Introduction to Feminist Legal Theory*,aspen law & business publishers, New York
6. Katharine T. Bartlett, Rosanne Kennedy (Ed.):*Feminist Legal Theory: Readings in Law and Gender,*West view Press address, Boulder, CO
7. Sarkar, Lotika / Sivaramayya B. (Ed.) : *Women and Law : Contemporary Problems*, Vikas Publication, New Delhi
8. Flavia& other (Ed.) : *Women and Law in India*, Oxford University Press, Oxford New York
9. Flavia: *Law and Gender Inequality: The Politics of Women's Rights in India*, Oxford University Press, Oxford New York
10. Butalia, U. and T Sarkar, (Ed.) : *Women and the Hindu Right*, Kalifor women, New Delhi
11. Cossman, B. and R. Kapur (eds.), *Subversive Sites* ,Sage Publication, New Delhi,.
12. Wing, A.K. (Ed.) :*Feminism: An International reader*, UniversityPress, New York.
13. Hasan, Z. (Ed.) :*Forging Identities: Gender, Communities and the State*, Kali for Women, New Delhi.
14. Menon, N. :*Recovering Subversion: Feminist Politics Beyond the Law*, Permanent Black, NewDelhi.
15. Sangari, K. : *Politics of the Possible,*Tulika, New Delhi
16. Sunder Rajan, R. : *The Scandal of the State: Women, Law and Citizenship inPostcolonial India*, Permanent Black, New Delhi
17. Flavia , Agnes : *Law, Justice, and Gender: Family Law and ConstitutionalProvisions in India*, Oxford University Press, Delhi
18. Ambedkar, B. R. : *Castes in India: Their Mechanism, Genesis and Development*
19. Cossman, B. &Kapur, R. (Ed.) :*Subversive Sites: Feminist Engagements with Law in India*, Sage Publication, New Delhi.
20. Dhagamwar Vasudha : *Law, Power and Justice: the protection of personalrights in the Indian penal code [chapter on rape law reform],* Sage Publications, New Delhi
21. Agnes,Flavia: *Family Law II: Marriage, Divorce, and Matrimonial Litigation*,OUP.
22. Grover Vrinda and Saumya Uma: Kandmahal: *the law must change itscourse*, MARG.
23. Hasan, Z. (Ed.) : *Forging Identities: Gender, Communities and the State*,Kali for Women, New Delhi,
24. Kalpana Kannabiran :*"Voices of Dissent: Gender and Changing Social Values inHinduism" in Hinduism in Modern Times*, edited by Robin Rinehart, ABC-CLIO,2004 (for a simple review of debates around major issues of gender justice incolonial India).
25. Kannabiran Kalpana : '*The Judiciary, Social Reform and the Debate on 'ReligiousProstitution' in Colonial India',* in Economic and Political Weekly, VOL 30 No.43, 1995, pp.WS 59-WS.
26. Kannabiran, Kalpana :*'The three dimensional family, Remapping amultidisciplinary approach to family studies*, in Economic and Political Weekly,vol.41 No.42 Oct 21 2006.
27. Menon, N : *Recovering Subversion: Feminist Politics Beyond the Law*, Permanent Black, New Delhi
28. Mohanty Manoranjan & others (Ed.) :*Weapon of the oppressed: Inventory ofpeople's rights in India,* Council for Social Development & Daanish Books, P. 1-120.
29. Sunder Rajan, R : *The Scandal of the State: Women, Law and Citizenshipin Postcolonial India,*Permanent Black, New Delhi
30. बेन्नूर,युसूफ/कड,रेणुका : *स्त्रियांचे संवैधानिक हक्क व जागतिक करार*,कौशल्य प्रकाशन,औरंगाबाद
31. *कायद्याचा भूप्रदेश : स्त्रीवादी भिंगातून* , क्रांतिज्योती सावित्रीबाई फुले स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, पुणे विद्यापीठ,पुणे
32. रमेश,अभिनया : चिकित्सक अवकाश , प्रतिशब्द प्रकाशन,मुंबई
33. मिल ,जॉन स्टुअर्ट :*स्त्रियों की पराधीनता* , राजकमल प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
34. जैन, अरविन्द:*न्यायक्षेत्रेअन्यायक्षेत्रे-*, राजकमल प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
35. प्रेमलता : *विधि व्यवस्था का यथार्थ,*वाणी प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
36. जैन,अरविंद: *औरत होने की सजा*, राजकमल प्रकाशन, नई दिल्ली
37. चौधरी,डी.आर./ मुकेश,कुमार (अनु.) : *खाप पंचायतो की प्रासंगिकता,* नशनल बुक ट्रस्ट, नई दिल्ली

*****

Semester-III
Paper-II
Gender & Development

Objectives :

- To introduce the dimension of Development and various perspectives related to Women and development.
- To introduce the gender issues in politics of development.
- To encourage the thinking processes about alternative development through the gender perspective.

Unit-I Development: An Introduction

a) Development : meaning , nature & types

Unit-II Different Approaches on Women and development

a) Women in development
b) Women and development
c) Gender in development
d) Gender and development
e) Women, environmental sustainability and development

Unit-IIIDevelopment: Gender & Violence

a) Violence of Development : An Introduction
b) Gender issues in Violence of Development

Unit-IVSome Concept Related to Gender Development

a) Gender Planning
b) Gender Budgeting
c) Gender Policy
d) Gender Parity Index
e) Gender Auditing
f) Gender Development Index
g) Gender Gap Index

Unit-VFeminist critique of Development

a) Feminist critique of science and technology.
b) Sustainable development / Alternative development
c) Eco-feminism
d) Millennium Development Goals through gender perspective

Essential Reading Books :

1. Jonathan Crush :*Power of Development*, Rout ledge Publication, London
2. Amartya Sen: *Development as Freedom*, Oxford University Press, Oxford New York
3. Karin Kapadia (Ed.): *The Violence of Development: The Political Economy of Gender*,Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
4. Mukhopadhyay, **Maitrayee** & Singh,**Navsharan** (Ed.) : *Gender, Justice, Citizenship and Development*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
5. Shirin M. Rai *:The Gender Politics of Development* , Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
6. **Andrea Cornwall** (Ed.) :*Feminisms in Development : Contradictions and Challenges*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
7. **Dubravka Zarkov** (Ed.) :*Gender, Violent Conflict and Developemnt*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
8. Keller, Evelyn, Fox :*Reflection on Gender and Science*, Yale University Press, New Haven
9. Menon, N. (Ed.) :*Gender and Politics in India*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1999.
10. Rai S. *: Gender and the Political Economy of Development*, UK, Polity Press,
11. .Rao, N., Rurup, L.& R Sudarshan (Ed.) :*Sites of Changes*, New Delhi, UNDP and Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1995.
12. Visvanathan N., &OTHER (Ed.) :The Women,Gender and Development Reader, New Delhi, Zubaan, 1997.
13. Egelston , Anne : *Sustainable Development: A History*, Springer Science & Business Media, New York
14. Kabeer , Naila : *Reversed Realities: Gender Hierarchies in Development Thought*,Verso
15. Vishvanathan Nalini & others (Ed.) : *The Women, Gender and Development Reader*, , Zubaan, New Delhi
16. Jackson Cecile and Pearson Ruth (Ed.) : *Feminist Visions of Development: Gender, Analysis and Policy*, Routledge, London
17. Tinker Irene (Ed.) :*Persistent Inequalities: Women and World Development*, OUP.
18. Moser, Caroline : *Gender Planning and Development: Theory, Practice and Training,* Routledge, Abingdon, United Kingdom
19. Fainstein,Susan& Servon, Lisa : *Gender and Planning: A Reader*, Rutgers University Press, Rutgers

20. Shah Mita Ashish : *Gender Budgeting Contemporary Issues And Remedies*, avishkar Publishers Distributors, New Delhi
21. Tuija Parikka :*Globalization, Gender, and Media: Formations of the Sexual and Violence in Understanding Globalization*, Lexington Books, Lanham, Maryland
22. **कृष्णकांत,सुमन : *एक्कीसवी सदी की और*, राजकमल प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली**
23. **यादव,राजेंद्र और अन्य (संपा.) : *पितृसत्ता के नये रूप*, राजकमल प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली**
24. कृष्णराज ,अरविन्द कुमार और सिंह,कुमारी/ मैत्रयी,रजनी (अनु.) : *भारतीय महिला किसान* , नशनल बुक ऑफ ट्रस्ट, दिल्ली

*****

Semester-III
Paper-III
Planning & Policies for Women's Development in India

Objectives:

- To search the availability and Utility of women related policies and schemes through the gender perspectives.
- To develop the positive approachtowards necessarypolicy and schemes for Women.

Unit-I Efforts of Some Report for Women's Development

a) Towards equality report -1974
b) Shramshakti report -1988
c) National Commission for Women -1992
d) Women's Empowerment Policy -2016
e) Indian Women in Human Development Index Report - 2001 to 2015

Unit-II Five Year Plan and Perspectives of Women's Development

a) Women in development : 1st to 5th Five year plan (1951-1979)
b) Women and development : 6st to 8th Five year plan (1992-1997)
c) Gender and development : 9st to 11th Five year plan (1997-2012)

Unit-III Programme and Schemes for Women Development

a) Schemes for mother
b) Indira Gandhi Matrutva Sahyog Yojana
c) Day Care Centre
d) The National Creche Fund
e) The Integrated Child Development Service Scheme
f) Balika Samriddhi Yojana
g) Beti Bachao, Beti Padhao Scheme
h) Kasturba Gandhi Balika Vidyalaya
i) National Programme for Education of Girls at Elementary Level
j) Programme for the SC/ST Girl Child

Unit-IV Employment Schemes for Women

a) The Support to Training and Employment Programme for Women
b) Employment-cum-Income Generation-cum-production Units
c) Globalization : Gender & Violence
d) Rural Women's Development & Empowerment Project
e) Employment Schemes for women their outcomes and problems

Unit-VPolicies & Schemes for Women's Development in Maharashtra

- **Policy, Schemes and feminist critique of**

a) First Cultural Policy - 2010
b) Maharashtra state Women Policy- 2014
c) Majhi Kanya Bhagyeshree Scheme
d) Manodhairya Scheme
e) Savitribai Fule Multipurpose Women's Centre for victims of atrocies
f) Women State Homes for Destitute Women, Teenage Mother, Women who are vicyims of atrocites (Age group of 16 to 60 years)
g) Shelter Homes for Destitute Women, Teenage Mother, Women who are vicyims of atrocites (Age group of 16 to 60 years)
h) Welfare Scheme for Devdasis
i) Financial Help for Marriage of girls in Prphanges, Women Reception Centers and Protection Homes
j) Shubh Mangal Samuhik Vivah Scheme

Essential Reading Books :

1. *Shramshakti: Report of the National Commission on Self Employed Women and Women in the Informal Sector*, Government of India, 1988.
2. *Towards Equality – The Unfinished Agenda – Status of Women in India*, National Commission for Women, Government of India, 2002
3. Dorienne Rowan-Campbell *: Development with Women Hardcover* , Rawat Publications, New Delhi
4. http://planningcommission.nic.in
5. Prasad, Kiran : *Women in Rural Development: Contemporary Social Policy and Practice*, The Women Press, Delhi
6. ठक्कर,ऊषा और देसाई,नीरा / धुसिया,सुभी (अनु.) : *भारतीय समाज में महिलाएं*,नेशनल बुक ट्रस्ट, नई दिल्ली
7. गीताली,वि.म. (संपा.) *: शाश्वत विकासाकडे वाटाडे* , वाटरमार्क पब्लिकेशन,पुणे

*****

Semester-III
Paper-IV
Globalization & Gender

Objectives:

- To introduce the various dimension of globalization.
- To understand the conflicts of gender issues in globalization.
- To encourage the thinking about alternative globalization.

Unit-IGlobalization: An Introduction

a) Globalization: meaning and nature
b) Background of Globalization: International & National
c) Role of World Trade Organization, World Bank, International Monetary Fund in Globalization

Unit-II Globalization and State

a) Globalization and Sovereignty of state
b) Globalization and Social Justice
c) Globalization's effects on Indian Farmer
d) Globalization : Constitutional Rights and Welfare policy in India

Unit-IIIGlobalization and Culture

a) Globalization and Multiculturalism
b) Globalization :Cultural Nationalism and Religious Fundamentalisms
c) Globalization and Caste-Class Conflict
d) Globalization : Language and Hegemony
e) Globalization : effect on Art
f) Globalization and Cultural Materialism

Unit-IVGlobalization: Feminist Perspective

a) Feminist Theoretical Approaches to Globalization
b) Key Common Features
c) Distinctive Feminist Approaches
d) Gender issues in Globalization:
   Farmer issues, Unionized -Worker issues , Privatization and Work, Migration, Health Globalization and Social Justice , Imaginaries Globalization and Social Justice, Law issues
e) Resistance of women to Globalization
f) Feminization of Labour
g) Feminization of Poverty
h) Challenges of Globalization before Feminist Movement

Unit-VPossibility of another World

a) Theorization of alternative of Globalization
b) Alter-Globalization Movement

Essential Reading Books :

1. Manfred Steger :*Globalization: A Very Short Introduction (Very Short Introductions*), Oxford University Press, Oxford New York
2. Sen, Sunanda *: Globalization and Development*, National Book of Trust, New Delhi
3. Karin Kapadia (Ed.): *The Violence of Development: The Political Economy of Gender*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
4. Mukhopadhyay,**Maitrayee** & Singh,**Navsharan** (Ed.) : *Gender, Justice, Citizenship and Development*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
5. Shirin M. Rai *:The Gender Politics of Development* , Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
6. **Andrea Cornwall** (Ed.) :*Feminisms in Development : Contradictions and Challenges*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
7. **Dubravka Zarkov** (Ed.) :*Gender, Violent Conflict and Developemnt*, Zubaan Publication, New Delhi
8. Menon, N. (Ed.) :*Gender and Politics in India*, New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1999.
9. Rai S. *: Gender and the Political Economy of Development*, UK, Polity Press,
10. .Rao, N., Rurup, L. & R Sudarshan (Ed.) :*Sites of Changes*, New Delhi, UNDP and Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, 1995.
11. कांबळे,उत्तम (संपा.) : *जागतिकीकरणाची अरिष्टे* , कॉ. गोविंद पानसरे अमृत महोत्सव समिती ,कोल्हापूर
12. कांबळे,उत्तम (संपा.) : *झोत : सामाजिक न्यायावर*,सुगावा प्रकाशन,पुणे
13. तेलतुंबडे,आनंद : *एकविसाव्या शतकातील भारत : आव्हाने आणि उन्माद*, लोकवाङ्मय गृह प्रकाशन,मुंबई
14. तेलतुंबडे,आनंद : *सामाजिक न्याय आणि जागतिकीकरण* , लोकवाङ्मय गृह प्रकाशन,मुंबई
15. भागवत,वंदना व इतर (संपा.) : *संदर्भासहित स्त्रीवाद*, शब्द पब्लिकेशन,मुंबई
16. ब्रह्मे,सुलभा : *शेतकरी जात्यात*,लोकायत प्रकाशन,पुणे
17. पंडित,नलिनी : जागतिकीकरण आणि भारत, लोकवाङ्मय गृह प्रकाशन,मुंबई
18. *स्त्रिया , लिंगभाव आणि विकास,* क्रांतिज्योती सावित्रीबाई फुले स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, पुणे विद्यापीठ, पुणे
19. कांबळे,सरोज (संपा.) : स्त्रीमुक्ती: आजचे संदर्भ , क्रांतिसिंह नाना पाटील अकादमी, अहमदनगर
20. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: सांस्कृतिक साम्राज्यवाद* : शब्द संधान प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली
21. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: भाषा और भूमंडलीकरण* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली
22. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: दुनिया की बहुध्रुवीयता* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन ,नई दिल्ली
23. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.*) : बाजारवाद का विकल्प* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन ,नई दिल्ली
24. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: श्रम का भूमंडलीकरण* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली
25. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: शिक्षा और भूमंडलीकरण* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन ,नई दिल्ली
26. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) *: आज के समय में प्रेम* ,शब्द संधान प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली
27. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) :*आशा के स्त्रोतों की तलाश* , शब्द संधान प्रकाशन ,नई दिल्ली
28. उपाध्याय,रमेश और उपाध्याय ,संज्ञा (संपा.) :*जन-जागरण की जरुरत*, शब्द संधान प्रकाशन,नई दिल्ली

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-I
Feminist Research Methodology

Objectives:

- To describe the differences between research methodology and feminist research methodology.
- To introduce the various topic in feminist research methodology.
- To develop the attitude and activism about the feminist research.

Unit-I Research: An Introduction

a) Research : Meaning, Steps and Importance
b) Quantitative Research and Qualitative Research

Unit-IIResearch: Feminist Perspective

a) Feminist Epistemology
b) Feminist Methodology
c) Feminist Method

Unit-IIISome Feminist Contributions in Research

a) Case Study
b) Participatory Action Research
c) Questioner
d) Interview
e) Focus Group Discussion
f) Data Analysis

Unit-IVReport Writing

a)Reading materials in research area, make detailed notes
b) preparing annotated bibliography
c)formulation of researcher's questions.
d) analysis of the collected material
e)Writing the argument & explanation
f) practical issues involved in reporting
g) writing introduction and conclusion
h) section heading
i) referencing

Unit-VResearch Essay Writing

a)discussion on the topic with related faculty
b) decide a topic for research essay
c)submitting a synopsis
d) submitting of the Research essay

Essential Reading Books :

- Denzin N.& LincolnY. (Ed.) :*Handbook of Qualitative Research*,Sage Publications, California
- Harding S. (ed.) : *Feminism and Methodology*, Indiana University Press, Bloomington
- Hesse- Biber S. (ed.): *Handbook in Feminist Research: Theory and Praxis*, Sage Publications, California
- Keller, E.F. & Longino , H. : *Feminism and Science*, Oxford UniversityPress, Oxford
- Oakley A. : *Experiments in Knowing: Gender and Method in the Social Sciences*, Polity Press, London
- Ramazanoglu C. and Holland Janet :*Feminist Methodology: Challenges andChoices*, Sage Publications, New Delhi
- Stanley L. (Ed.): *Feminist Praxis: Research Theory and Epistemology in FeministSociology*, Routledge press,London
- Visvesaran, K. : *Fictions of Feminist Ethnography*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
- Arksey, Hillary &Harris ,David. : *How to Succeed in Your Social ScienceDegree*. Sage publication, Los Angeles.
- Clough, Peter & Cathy Nutbrown : *A Student's Guide to Methodology*, Sage Publications, London
- Glendinning Eric H. &Holmstrom, Beverly :*Study Reading*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Hamp-Lyons Liz & Heasley Ben. *: Study Writing*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- Henn, Matt, Mark Weinstein & Nick Foard : A *Critical Introduction toSocial Research*, Sage Publications, London
- Kamler Barbara & Thomson Pat : *Helping Doctoral Students Write*, Routledge, London and New York
- Marvasti, Amir B. : *Qualitative Research in Sociology: An Introduction*, Sage Publications, London
- O' Leary, Zena. *: The Essential Guide to Doing Your Research Project,* Sage Publication, New Delhi
- Redman Peter : *Good Essay Writing*, Sage Publications, London
- विद्युत भागवत (स्वैर अनु.) : *स्त्रीवादीपद्धतीशास्त्र* , क्रांतिज्योती सावित्रीबाई फुले स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, पुणे विद्यापीठ, पुणे
- *स्त्रीवादीसिद्धांकन*, क्रांतिज्योती सावित्रीबाई फुले स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, पुणे विद्यापीठ, पुणे

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-II
Feminist Intervention in Knowledge

Objectives :

- To introduce the discourse between knowledge and power.
- To describe the gender issues and its importance in academics.
- To describe the reconstruction of knowledge through the gender perspective.

Unit-IKnowledge andPolitics of Knowledge

a) Knowledge: meaning and types

b) Knowledge and Power
c) History of Knowledge politics in India through the gender perspective

Unit-IIGender Discourses in Knowledge Making Process

a) Exclusion of women from knowledge
b) Gender Patrice's in education
c) Reformation of Syllabus through Gender perspective and challenges before it.

Unit-III Interdisciplinary Studies

a) Interdisciplinary : meaning,problems and potentials
b) Critique of some major disciplines:
Languages, Sociology, economics, political science

Unit-IV Feminist Intervention in Philosophy

a) Feminist Philosophy : meaning and nature
b) some topic in feminist Philosophy
c) Feminist epistemology
d) Feminist ethics
e) Feminist phenomenology

Unit-V Feminist Intervention in Art

a) Feminist Aesthetics and philosophy of art
b) Feminist art criticism

Essential Reading Books :

1. Lehrer, Keith : *Theory of Knowledge*, Routledge Press, London
2. Grosz E.A. & Lepervanche Maries de (Ed.) : *Crossing Boundaries : Feminism and Critique of Knowledeges*, Allen and Unwin Publication, Australia
3. Gunew, Sneja (Ed.) : *Feminist Knowledge : Critique and Construct*, Routledge Press, London
4. Showalter, Elaine (Ed.) : *The New feminist Criticism*, Princeton University Press, Princeton
5. Behar, Katherine (Ed.) : *Object-Oriented Feminism*, The University of Minnesota Press ,Minnesota
6. Andrew , Barbara & other (Ed.) : *Feminist Interventions in Ethics and Politics: Feminist Ethics and Social Theory (Feminist Constructions)* ,Row man and Littlefield Publisher, Inc,America
7. Stone , Alison *: An Introduction to Feminist Philosophy*,Polity Press,Cambridge
8. Gatens , Moira : *Feminism and Philosophy: Perspectives on Difference and Equality*, Indiana University Press, Indiana
9. Bailey Alison&Cuomo Chris : *The Feminist Philosophy Reader*, McGraw-Hill Companies,Incorporated,
10. Jerrold Levinson (Ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of Aesthetics*, Oxford University Press. Oxford
11. Musgrave, L. Ryan : *Feminist Aesthetics and Philosophy of Art: Critical Visions, Creative Engagements* , Springer Publisher, New York
12. Ewa Plonowska Ziarek : *Feminist Aesthetics and the Politics of Modernism (Columbia Themes in Philosophy,* Social Criticism, and the Arts) , Columbia University Press, Columbia
13. Alessandra Tanesini : *An Introduction to Feminist Epistemologies*, WileyHoboken, New Jersey, United States
14. Fisher, Linda& Embree, Lester (Ed.): *Feminist Phenomenology*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Netherlands
15. जाधव,निर्मला (संपा.) : *स्त्रीवादी चर्चाविश्व : एक अन्वयार्थ*,ताराबाई शिंदे स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर मराठवाडा विद्यापीठ,औरंगाबाद
16. जाधव,निर्मला (संपा.) : *पाठ्यपुस्तके आणि लिंगभाव :विश्लेषक चिकित्सा*, ताराबाई शिंदे स्त्री अभ्यास केंद्र, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर मराठवाडा विद्यापीठ,औरंगाबाद
17. फ्रेरे,पाओलो/ उपाध्याय,रमेश (अनु.) : *उत्पीडितों का शिक्षाशास्त्र*,ग्रंथशिल्पी प्राइवेट लिमिटेड, नई दिल्ली

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Gender Discourse in India : Selected Thinkers
(One Book Each Thinker)

Objectives:

- To introduce the developing gender related discourse in India and its contemporary nature.
- To introduce the alternative for gender construction.

Unit-I

a) Lokhitwadi - Shatpatre
b) Mahatma Jyitiba Fule - Akhandadikavyrachana and Satsar
c) Gopal Ganesh Agrakar - Agarkarlekhasangrah

Unit-II

a) Tarabai shinde - Stree-Purush Tulna
b) Mukta Salve - Manga-Mahranchya Dukhavishyaicha nibandha
c) Dr.Babasaheb Ambedkar - Annihilation of caste

Unit-III

a) Rahul Sanskrutayan - Volga te Ganga
b) Com.Sharad Patil - Primitive communism, Matriarchy and Indian Socialism
c) Dr.A.H.Salunkhe -Hindu Sanskruti aani Stree

Unit-IV

a) Eleanor Zelliot - Form Untouchable to Dalit : Essays on the Ambedkar Movement
b) Gail Omvedt - Seeking Begumpura :The Social Vision of Anticaste Intellectuals

Unit-V

a) Uma Chakravoti - Gendering Caste Through a Feminist Lens
b) Kamla Bhasin - Exploring Masculinity

Essential Reading Books :

1. लोकहितवादी : *लोकहितवादींची शतपत्रे*, कॉन्टीनेंटल प्रकाशन, मुंबई
2. फडके,य.दि. (संपा.) : *महात्मा फुले समग्र वाडमय,* महाराष्ट्र राज्य साहित्य संस्कृती मंडळ,मुंबई
3. प्रधान,ग.प्र. (संपा.) : *आगरकर लेखसंग्रह* , साहित्य अकादमी, नई दिल्ली
4. खोले, विलास (संपा.): *ताराबाई शिंदे लिखित स्त्री-पुरुष तुलना* , प्रतिमा प्रकाशन, पुणे
5. साळवे, मुक्ता : *मांग-महारांच्या दु:खाविषयी निबंध*
6. आंबेडकर, बाबासाहेब/ सिरसट,प्रकाश (अनु.) : *जातिव्यवस्थेचे निर्मूलन : महात्मा गांधींना दिलेल्या उत्तरासह*, उच्च व तंत्र शिक्षण विभाग, डॉ.बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर चरित्र साधने समिती, महाराष्ट्र शासन,मुंबई
7. सांस्कृतायन, राहुल / वकील,व्यं. शं (अनु.) : *वोल्गा ते गंगा* , लोकवाङ्मय गृह प्रकाशन,मुंबई
8. पाटील,शरद : *मातृसत्ता,प्राथमिक साम्यवाद आणि भारतीय समाजवाद* , मावळाई प्रकाशन,शिरूर,पुणे
9. साळुंखे,आ.ह. : *हिंदू संस्कृती आणि स्त्री,*साळुंखे हिंदू संस्कृती आणि स्त्री : .ह.आ, लोकवाङ्मय गृह प्रकाशन,मुंबई
10. Eleanor Zelliot :*Form Untouchable to Dalit : Essays on the Ambedkar Movement*, Manohar Publications New Delhi
11. Gail Omvedt :*Seeking Begumpura :The Social Vision of Anticaste Intellectuals*, Navayana Publication, Delhi
12. Uma Chakravoti :*Gendering Caste Through a Feminist Lens*, Stree Publication , Calcutta
13. Kamla Bhasin - *Exploring Masculinity* , Women Unlimited, New Delhi

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
Capacity Building of Women

Objectives:

- To introduce the alternatives of development for Capacity Building of Women.
- To understand the Obstacles and its remediesforCapacity Building of Women.

Unit-I Concept of Capacity Building

a) Capacity Building : Definition, forms, techniques, Skills & activism
b) Capacity Building : Importance & History

Unit-IICapacity building in Developing Countries

a) Economy: Enhanced Productivity
b) Political: Accurate preference aggregation
c) Society: Equal social rights, opportunities
d) Administration: Rational, professional, organizations

Unit-IIIWomen Entrepreneurship

a) Women Entrepreneurship : Concepts, Growth & Obstacles
b) Training for women Entrepreneurship
c) Problems in enterprise asset-up and management

Unit-IVPolitical Participation of Women in India

a) Political Participation : Concepts and Nature
b) Women and Political Rights
c) Women Political Participation in Contemporary India :
   As Voter and Election Candidates
   Political representation through 73th & 74th Constitution Amendments
   Debate on Women's Reservation Bill
d) Strategies by Government and Non- Government Organization for share in Politics

Unit-VCapacity building of Women in South Asia

a) Status of Women in South Asia
b) Capacity building program for Women in South Asia
c) Obstacles and Possibility of Capacity building of women

Essential Reading Books :

1. Nivedita Menon (Ed.) : *Gender and Politics in India*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
2. Nivedita Menon: *Seeing Like a Feminist*, Penguin Publication, UK
3. Nivedita Meno &, Aditya Nigam : *Power and Contestation: India since 1989*, Zed Book,London,UK
4. Nivedita Menon: *Recovering Subversion: Feminist Politics Beyond the Law*, University of Illinois Press, Illinois
5. Georgina Waylen& other (Ed.) : *The Oxford Handbook of Gender and Politics (Oxford Handbooks)*, Oxford University Press, Oxford
6. Devi, Laxmi : *Women in politics management and decision making process*, Anmol Publisher Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
7. South Asian Conference, *Capacity Building of Marginalized Women*, Widows, 1st to 3rd February 2002, New Delhi, India: Report and Recommendations, Guild of Service , New Delhi, India
8. Chaudhary ,Sunil : *Females Education, Gender Equality and Economic Empowerment in South Asia* , Global Vision Publishing House, New Delhi
9. Arunachalam,Jaya & other (Ed.) :*Rural Women in South Asia*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi
10. Charak,Posh &Chandra, Mohan (Ed.):*Women and Development: Self, Society and Empowerment (Jupb Series),* Primus Books, New Delhi
11. Carr, Marilyn& other (Ed.) : *SpeakingOut: Women's Economic Empowerment in South Asia,*IT Publications
12. रमेश,अभिनया : *चिकित्सक अवकाश* , प्रतिशब्द प्रकाशन,मुंबई
13. महिपाल : *पंचायत राज में महिला*, नेशनल बुक ट्रस्ट,नेशनल बुक ट्रस्ट इंडिया , नई दिल्ली

*****

Appendix-N

Syllabi of M.A. Part-II (J.M.C.)
Semester-III
Paper-I
TV Journalism
(To be implemented from 2018-2019 Session)

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

History and evolution of television - characteristics; how does it differ from other media like print, radio, and film, Television Journalism - Television news gathering - TV news writing styles - TV News presentation.

Unit-II

The television camera - movements and angles; types of cameras; the lens system; camera mounting equipment, Visual language - types of shots and composition, Lighting - purpose of lighting, indoor/ outdoor lighting, types of light, light intensity, three point lighting, white/black balancing and color temperature.

Unit-III

Sound - sound presence and perspective, ambiance sound, dubbing, spot sound, background Music, types of microphones, audio console and its functions, DAT (digital audiotape)recorder, lip-sync and sound mixing.

Unit-IV

TV production - different stages: preproduction, production and Postproduction; Single Camera and Multi-Cameraproduction; Studio Production and outdoor production; Programme Format. Editing – Evolution of editing, principles, functions, basic transition devices, linear and nonlinear editing, on-line and off-line editing and concept of continuity editing.

Suggested Readings:

1. Television Production Handbook, 7th Edition — Herbert Zettl
2. Directing and Producing for Television, A Format Approach — Ivan Cury
3. Writing for Visual Media, rd Edition — Anthony Friedmann

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-II
Corporate Communication

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Introduction: Communication System – Corporate citizenship – Core functions of a Corporate – four media (Advertising, Sales Promotion, Direct Mail, Promotional Literature)

Unit-II

Corporate Communication: Definitions – management communication – marketing communication – organizational communication – tools – 3Es (education, experience, expertise)

Unit-III

Functions: creating identity – building brand image – creating brand reputation – 3Cs (clarity, consistency, credibility) – re-branding – creating corporate stories.

Unit-IV

Communication process: testing corporate story – prioritizing – stakeholders identifying communication objectives – creating a brief – developing a creative concept – selecting the media – pre-testing – production and distribution. Promotional literature: literature strategy – types of promotional literature – good literary techniques – concept, test and layout – production and distribution.

Suggested Readings:

1. Corporate Communications–Argenti
2. Corporate Communication–PaulA.ArgentiGeraldineHynes
3. The Power ofCorporate Communication: Craftingthe VoiceandImageofYourBusiness–PaulA.Argenti
4. Corporate Conversations: AGuidetoCraftingEffectiveandAppropriateInternal Communications–ShelHoltz
5. Corporate Communications: Theory and Practice–JoepP.Cornelissen
6 जनसंपर्क – जालंधर पुरोहित.
7 कार्पोरेट कम्युनिकेशन – डॉ.सुधीर भटकर,डॉ.विनोद निताळे

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-III
BusinessCommunication

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Introduction,Nature,Scope,theGrowthofBusinessJournalism,ProfessionalRequirementsof BusinessJournalist.InformationSourceofBusinessJournalism,ChambersofCommerce,Conc eptsofShareMarket,ShareDebenture,Investment,MutualFunds.

Unit-II

MajorBusinessJournalsandtheirUniqueFeature.EconomicTimes,BusinessLine,BusinessTime,BusinessTVChannels,NDTV,CNBCandZEE,SupplementaryofMajorNewspaperandMagazine.

Unit-III

ChangingfaceofBusinessJournalismintheageofGlobalBusinessScenario,EthicsandSocialResponsibilitiesofinBusinessJournalism.

Unit-IV

CharacteristicsofBusinessJournalEditingandDesigningofBusinessJournal,QualitiesofEffectiveBusinessArticles,PreparingBusinessLetters,Features,AnnualReports,BusinessColumnists,InterviewofBusinessPersonalities,PanelDiscussion,Budget,StockMarkets.

Suggested Readings:

1. BusinessCommunicationTheory–ToleandChandragadkar
2. FinancialandEconomicJournalism–KirsehDonald
3. HowtoExcelinBusinessJournalism–Venkateshwaran
4. TheNewPalGrave–ADictionaryofEconomics–JohnEatwell
5. HumanRelationsinManagement–Heckmann
6. Management:TasksResponsibilitiesandPractices–Drucker
7. BusinessCommunication:AManagementPerspective–KevalJ.Kumar
8. AdministrativeCommunication–LeeD.ThayerRDLireven
9. TheExecutiveSkillofPersuasiveListing–NHAthwya
10. Communication inBusiness–PeterLittle,LongMan.

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-IV
International Communication

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Political, economic and cultural dimensions of international Communications.Communication andinformation as a tool of equity and exploitation.International news flow, imbalances and disparities.UNESCO's efforts in removal of imbalance in news flow-debate on new international Information andEconomic Order.McBride Commission. New World Information Communication Order (NWICO).Communication as a human right.UNO's Universal Declaration of Human Rights and Communication.

Unit-II

International news agencies and syndicates, their organizational structure and functions. Non-aligned newsagencies, news pool – its working, success, failure. Impact of new communication technology on news flow, satellite communication, information super highways.International telecommunication and regulatoryorganizations.

Unit-III

Impact of media on international relations, political processes and on shaping government opinion andforeign policies. Role of media in international crises: conflicts, man-made and natural disasters, terrorism.

Unit-IV

Information–prompted cultural imperialism. Criticisms, Effects of globalization on media systems and theirfunctions; transnational media ownership and issue of sovereignty and security; international intellectual.

Suggested Readings:

1. International Communication and Globalization:A Critical Introduction: Ali Mohammad, (1997)
2. International and Development Communication:A 21st-Century Perspective, University of Colorado, USA: Bella Mody(2003)
3. International Communication: A ReaderPaperback, Routledge, London: DayaKishanThussu(2009)
4. International Communication: Continuity and Change, Academic Bloomsbury, USA.:DayaThussu(2006)
5. Approaches to International Communication: Textbook for Journalism Education, Finnish National Commission for Unesco:UllamaiaKivikuru,TapioVaris (1986)
6. Negotiating Across Cultures: International Communication in an Interdependent World, US Institute of Peace Press, USA: Raymond Cohen (1997)
7. Many Voices, One World, UNESCO, Paris: Sean Mac Bride Commission (1982)

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-V
Practical-Video TV Documentary or Short Film
Marks :100

Student shall be required to produce a documentary or short film for 10-20 minutes duration during this semester. He/she should follow all the relevant steps of pre, during & post production stages. Focuses on a production of TV Programme from conceptualization through post production editing familiarizes with

- Story treatment
- Script
- Storyboards
- Budgets
- Floor plan, sets, make-up, costume, jewellery, lights audio, graphic rehearsals
- Shooting schedules
- Post-production editing

Semester-IV

Paper-I
New Field of Journalism

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Media organization: Meaning, nature, forms, structure and functions; role and importance of media organization.

Unit-II

Packaging for a channel: Selection, treatment, scheduling of programme

Unit-III

Newspaper management: Editorial, management, advertising management, circulation management, liasoning with govt. depts.

Unit-IV

Sports journalism, trade journalism, reality journalismUnconventional media:Interactive/innovative media, Google ad words, offline & online promotional strategies

Suggested Readings:

1. TheIndianmediabusiness–VanithKohliKandeka,2006.
2. Mediaorganizationmanagement–JamesRedmindandRobert,2004.
3. MediaManagement–AndrejVizjakandothers
4. AdvertisingandMediaManagement–MeenaDevi
5. ManagementofElectronicMedia–AlanB.Albarran

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-II
Advertising and Marketing

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Introduction: brief history, how advertising works, classification, function, client and advertising agency, marketing communication: source, massage and medium factors, consumer behaviour perspective, attention, comprehension and recall.

Unit-II

Brand strategy: segmentation, and positioning, brand awareness, brand attitude and feelings, brand equity, image and personality, objectives and budget allocation, Media: planning, strategy, evaluation, support media, case studies.

Unit-III

Sales promotion: objectives, budget allocation, design issue, planning guidelines, evaluation, tools and techniques. Introduction: functions of advertising, what is copywriting, what copywriter do, understanding audiences, understanding client, Types of advertisement: classified, superlative copy, comparative copy, testimonial, advertorial, teaser,humour copy, corporate advertising, Creative strategies: lateral thinking, interdisciplinary approach, project technique, substitution method, test and visual, from concept to copy.

Unit-IV

Understanding media: Print advertising, Radio advertising, Television advertising, Internet advertising, outdoor media, Critiques: ethical issue, aesthetic dimensions, social perspectives, marketing forces, children and women in advertising.

Suggested Readings:

1. Principles of Advertising: Monle Lee and Carla Johnson
2. Advertising Management: AlokBajpaye
3. Advertising Today: The Indian Context: Dr. SarojitDutta
4. Advertising: Frank Jefkins

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-III
Inter-Cultural Communication

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Culture: Definition and Process. Sub cultures. Culture as a social institution. Value systems – primary, secondary. Eastern and western perspectives.

Unit-II

Inter-cultural communication: Definition and process. Philosophical and religious dimensions. Cultural symbols inverbal and non-verbal communication. Language and grammar as a medium of cultural communication. Linguistic aspects of inter cultural communication.

Unit-III

Modern mass media as vehicles of inter-cultural communication. Barriers in inter-cultural communication –religious, political and economic pressures.Inter-cultural conflicts and communication.Impact of new technology on culture. Globalization effects on culture and communication. Mass media as a culturemanufacturing industry.

Unit-IV

Culture, communication and folk media: Character, concept and functions. Dance and music as instruments ofinter-cultural communication.UNESCO'S efforts in the promotion of intercultural communication.

Suggested Readings:

1. Culture&Communication–AWorldView–KSSitaram
2. HandofInter-CulturalCommunication-Asante
3. AnOutlinesofIndianPhilosophy-Hiriyanna
4. Culture,Communication&SocialChange – PJoshi
5. TheEffectsifMassCommunication-JosephKlapper
6. MassCulture,Language&ArtsinIndia-MLApte
7. Media, Culture &Communication –SBanerjee
8जनसंवाद सिद्धांत – डॉ. वि.ल.धारूरकर.
९.जनसंवाद आणि जनमाध्यम:सैद्धांतिकसंकल्पन- श्रीपाद भालचंद्रजोशी

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-IV
Mass Media Research

Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I

Nature and characteristics of research, definition and elements. Role, function, scope and importance ofcommunication research, search.Mass Communication research.

Unit-II

Basic concepts, tools and techniques of research. Research design in Social Sciences. Methods of communication research: census method, survey method, observation method, case studies, and content analysis. Tools and methods of data collection - media sources, books, questionnaire and schedules, people-meter, diary method, field studies, logistic groups, focus groups, telephone, surveys, on-line polls. Samplingmethods. Sampling errors and distributions in the findings.

Unit-III

Types of research in Print and Electronic Media. Evaluation, feedback, feed forward studies, media habits, public opinion surveys, pre-election studies and exit polls. Market research in media fields, development of trends and recent trends in communication research. Ethical perspectives and mass media research.

Unit-IV

Report writing: Data analysis techniques. Coding and tabulation.Non-statistical methods. Statistical analysis: Parametric and non-parametric, Uni-variate, Bi-variate, Multi-variate. Tests of significance. Levelsof measurement: Central tendency, Test of reliability and validity. SPSS and other statistical packages.

Suggested Readings:

1. Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, WishwaParkashan, New Delhi: C.R. Kothari
2. Research in Mass Media, Radha Publications, New Delhi: S.R. Sharma & Anil Chaturvedi
3. Research Methodology, Mangal Deep Publications: G.R. Basotia& K.K. Sharma
4. Research Methodology in Social Science, Himalaya Publishing House, Mumbai: Sadhu Singh
5. Research Methodology, Raj Publishing House,Jaipur: Dr. S. Munjal
6. सामाजिक संशोधन पद्धती – डॉ.पु.ल. भांडारकर.
7. शास्त्रीय संशोधन पद्धती –डॉ. बी.एम.कऱ्हाडे.

Internal Assessment (20 Marks)

*****

Paper-V

Practical - Research Project Report

Marks :100

Each student will have to submit a report in an area of mass communication detailed in the curriculum under the guidance of a faculty member. The objective of the project is to enable students to have an in-depth knowledge of a subject of their choice. It may include field research, case study, model and such other research based formats aimed at create in new knowledge in any area of mass communication.

*****

Appendix-O

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of M.S.W. Part-II Semester-III

Paper	Title of the Paper	Credits	Max. Marks	Max.Marks (Theory)	Passing Marks	Max.Marks (Internal)	Passing Marks
I	Counselling : Theory and Practice	02	50	40	16	10	04
II	Social Welfare and Development Administration	02	50	40	16	10	04
III	Professional Development for Social Workers	02	50	40	16	10	04
IV	Working with Communities	04	100	80	32	20	08
V	**(Any One From Following Group)** **Specialization : Gr.-A (Community Devep.)** Rural Community Development	02	50	40	16	10	04
VI	Urban Community Development	02	50	40	16	10	04
VII	Tribal Social System	02	50	40	16	10	04
V	**Specialization : Gr.-B (Human Resource Mng)** Human Resource Management	02	50	40	16	10	04
VI	Labour Legislation and Industrial Relations	02	50	40	16	10	04
VII	Employee Welfare and Trade Union	02	50	40	16	10	04
VIII	Concurrent Field Work- Specialization – A) Community Development B) Human Resource Management	04	100	80	32	20	08
	TOTAL	20	500	400	160	100	40

Syllabi Masters of Social Work- II

Semester-III

Paper- I

Counselling: Theory & Practice

(W.E.F. 2018-2019 Session)

Credit : 02

Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Introduction to Counselling

- Meaning, definition & Need of Counselling
- Principles in Counselling
- Values & Ethics in Counselling
- Overview of theories of Counselling

Unit-II Counselling Process

- Process of Counselling
- Skills and techniques in Counselling
- Pitfalls in Counselling
- Counselling Setting

Unit-III Approaches in Counselling

- Client Centered Therapy
- Gestalt Therapy
- Rational Emotive Behavior Therapy
- Transactional Analysis

Unit-IV Process & Practice ofCounselling in different set ups:

- Marriage & Family Counselling

- Child guidance &Counselling
- De addiction
- Rape & Sexual Violence
- HIV/ AIDS & Chronic Diseases Counselling
- Crisis Management
- Suicide & Stress Management

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Reference Books:

1. Barki, B. G. Mukhopadyay, B. (1991) Guidance and Counselling, New Delhi : Sterling Publishers, Pvt. Ltd.
2. Colin, Feltham (1995) What is Counselling, New Delhi : Sage Publication
3. Gibson Robert, Mitchell Marianne (2005) Introduction to Counselling and Guidance (6th Edition), New Delhi : Person Education Pvt. Ltd.
4. Hackney Harold, Sherilyn Cormier (1979) Counselling Strategies and Objectives, New Jersey :Prentice – Hall Inc.
5. Madhukar Indira (2000) Guidance and Counselling, New Delhi : Authors Press
6. Miller Ewan (2007) Person Centered Counselling Psychology, New Delhi : Sage Publication
7. PatriVasantha (2001) Counselling Psychology, New Delhi : Authors Press
8. Rao, Narayan (1995) Counselling and Guidance, New Delhi : Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Co, Ltd.
9. Mehta, Nilima (1992) Ours by Choice, Delhi,UNICEF
10. Paul, Gilbert (2004) Counselling for Depression, New Delhi : Sage Publication

General Reading:

1. Pandey, V. C. (2004) Child Counselling and Education (2 Volumes), New Delhi :Isha Books
2. Pauline,Cohen C Krause Mertan (1971) Case Work with Wives of Alcoholics, New York : Family Service Association of America
3. Pritchard, Colin (2006) Mental Health Social Work: evidence based practice, Oxan :Rautledge
4. Ravindra, R. P., Sadani, Harish Geetzli, V. M., Mukund, S. N. (2007): Breaking the moulds, Delhi :Books for Change
5. The Journal of Marriage Counselling Insert Year Published by Marriage Counsellors working in Family Courts in the State of Maharashtra.
6. WHO (2003)Training of Trainers in Voluntary Counselling and Testing(Facilitators Manual –Part 1).

MSW II- Semester- III

Paper- II

Social Welfare & Development Administration

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40

Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I

- Concept, Definition, Scope of Social Welfare Administration
- Objectives and Principles of Social welfare Administration
- History of Social Welfare with special reference to India

Unit-II

- Structure and functions of Department of Social Justice & Empowerment in India - Central and State Level.
- Structure and functions of Central & State Social Welfare Board, Mahamandals (i. e. AnnabhauSathe& MAVIM etc)
- Government Programmes& Schemes for welfare with specific reference to SC/STs & other backward classes, Differently abled, Minorities at central & state government level.

Unit-III

- Areas/ Tasks of Administration: Planning, Organizing, Direction, recruitment, training / staff development, co-ordination, budgeting, supervision, fund raising, reporting & evaluation.
- Project Proposal:Guidelines, Structure and format of Project Proposal. Salient features of Research project and funding project.

Unit-IV

- Social Welfare – Voluntary Efforts : Need & Role of Voluntary efforts for social welfare & response to societal needs
- Registration of Organizations, NGO Governance - Role of Trustees, Board of Director
- Government-NGO Interface, Public-Private Partnership, Corporate Social Responsibilities.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Reference Books:

1. Arora, S. P. (1980) Office organization and Management, Sahibabad, UP : Vikas Publishing House
2. Charactcetroul (1982) Introduction to Social Welfare Institution, Homeword : The Dorsey Press.
3. D Paul Choudhari (1962) Social Welfare Administration, Delhi :Atma Ram & Sons.
4. Fred Luthans (1977) (IInd Ed.) :OrganisationalBehaviour, McGraw, Hill Kogakusha, Ltd.
5. Goal & R. K. Jain (1988) Social Welfare Administration Vol. 2.5, New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications.
6. John M. Romnyshyn (1971) Social Welfare : Charity to Justice.
7. L. Littlefield, Frank M. Rachel, Donald L. Caruth (1974) : Office & Administrative Management (Systems Analysis, Data processing & Office Service, Prentice Hall of India Pvt; Ltd; New Delhi.
8. Max D. Richards & William A Nielandev (1971) : Readings in Management, D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Company Pvt; Ltd; Bombay.
9. N. Y. Lolita Smadha Kohai (1989) Financial Assistance to Voluntary Organization, New Delhi : National Institute of Publican Cooperation & Child Development.
10. O. P. Dhama& O. P. Bhatnager (1994) Education & Communication for Development, New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Pub. Co Pvt. Ltd.
11. Padaki, Vijay, Vaz, Manjulika (2005) Management Development in Non-Profit organization – A Programme for Governing Boards, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
12. Ray, Reuben (1998) Time Management, Mumbai : Himalaya Publishing House.
13. Rajeshwar Prasad, G. C. Hallen, Kusum Pathak (1975) Conspectus of Indian Society, Satish Book Enterprises, Agra.
14. RomeshThapar (1978) Change & Conflict in India, New Delhi : Macmillan Co. of India Ltd.
15. Robert Dubin (1970) (3rd edition) : Human Relations in Administration, Prentice Hall of India Pvt; Ltd, New Delhi.
16. S. Neelamegham (1973) : Management Development New Perspectives and View Points
17. Kalyani Publishers, Delhi, Ludhiayana, Bhopal.
18. S. Dubey&KalnaMuskseOrganisational Designs & Management Methods for Human service Organisations.
19. Vohar, Manish (2006) Management training and Development, New Delhi :AnmoPublicaitons Pvt. Ltd.
20. Byres T.J.(1997), The State, Development Planning and Liberalization in India ;Oxford University Press : Delhi : 1997.

MSW- II (Semester-III)
Paper-III
Professional Development for Social Workers

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Module Title Content Suggested

- Self Development, Self- Management and Organization
- Self Awareness, Perception
- Timekeeping, Stress and Stress Management, Critical
- Thinking and Professional Judgment for Social Work

Unit-II Techniques of understanding self: (Intra and interpersonal) & Self Development

- Transactional Analysis
- SWOT analysis
- Jo-Hari window
  Mirror reflection techniques;

Unit-III Communication and Awareness Skills

- Communication and Social Work, Active Listening
- Verbal Communication, Non-verbal Communication
- Observing Communication Through Behavioral Process
- Characteristics & Channels of communication
- Communication Awareness & Obstacles in communication

Unit-IV Writing Skills: Macro-Practice & Daily Practice

- Email, Blogs, Facebook &Whatsapp etc.
- Writing Case Records, Report Writing
- Report Writing for professional purposes
- Proposal Writing for Funding & Project Purposes
- Writing Journal Articles And Conference Papers

References :

1 Datar S. & others 2010 - Skill Training for Social Workers – A Manual, SAGE Publication.
2 Christine Stogdon, Robin Kiteley, 2010, Study Skills for Social Workers
3 Anne M. Geroski, 2016. Skills for Helping Professionals
4 Bernard Moss, 2015, Communication Skills in Health and Social Care
5 Juliet Koprowska, 2014, Communication and Interpersonal Skills in Social Work
6 Pam Denicolo, Lucinda Becker, 2016 SanshodhanPrastaavVikasitKarane (Marathi)
7 Braun, Victoria Clarke, 2017 YasasviGunatmakaSansodhana (Marathi)
8 Paul Oliver, 2016 TumachePrabandhLikhaan (Marathi)
9 Sarah Caro, 2016 Aapla PHD PrabandhKasaPrakashitKarava (Marathi)
10 Lynne Rutter, Keith Brown, September, 2015, Critical Thinking and Professional Judgement for Social Work

*****

Paper- IV
Working with Communities

Credit : 04 Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Unit-I Understanding Community

- Concept of community:- Sociological, cultural and social work perspective of community - geographical and functional community.
- Structure and functions of community.
- Caste, Class, Gender and Vulnerability in understanding communities.
- Concepts of power and authority; sources of power in communities

Unit-II Community organization as a method of Social Work:

- Evolution of community practice in the west and in India;
- Values, Ethics & Principals and approaches of community organization
- Outcome goals and process goals of community work.

Unit-III Process of Community Organization

- Drawing up a community profile: techniques of PLA/ PRA, CBO, fact-finding and needs assessment. Prioritizing issues in community work.
- The problem solving process / steps - Planning, Mobilization and Utilization of community resources, Action Plan, Implementation and Evaluation processes

Unit-IV Strategies & Practice of Community organization, Practice

- Strategies and skills in community organization- Community Mobilization, Institutional Building, Capacity Building & Training, Advocacy in Community work, Networking, Empowerment, Power Structure &Leadership development, Problem Analysis, Resource Mobilization, Conflict Resolution, Documentation
- Role and functions of community leaders- Guide, enabler, researcher, project manager, organizer and activist.

Unit-V Models of C.O., Community practice with different communities

- Overview of Models of Community Organization- Locality development, Social Planning, Social action.
- Role of government and non government agencies in community organization
- Community organization practice with Displaced, Farmers, Landless & unorganized labour, rural & tribal communities
- Recent community development project: Hiwre Bazar, MendhaLekha, Patoda (Aurangabad) etc.

Internal Assessment(20 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to thesubject.

Reference Books:

1. Ross Murry,G.Community Organization Theory and Practice
2. Dunham, Arthur E; Community welfare Organization Principles and Practice.
3. HarpetE.B.and Dunham A;Community organization in action
4. MacMillan Wayne: Community Organization for social welfare.
5. Sanderson and Polson : Rural community Organization
6. GangraleK.D.: Community Organization in India,PopularPrakashan, 1971.
7. Battem, T. R. 1962 The Non-Directive Approach in Group and Community Work, London: Oxford University Press.
8. Brager, G. and Specht, H. 1969 Community Organisation, New York: Columbia University Press.
9. Battem, T. R. 1965 The Human Factor in Community Work, London: Oxford University Press.
10. Dandavate, M. 1977 Marx and Gandhi, Bombay: Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd.
11. Dayal, R. 1960 Community Development Programme in India, Allahabad: KitabMahal Publishers.
12. Dunham, Arthur E 1970 The Community Welfare Organisation, New York, Thomas Y. Crowell.
13. Gandhi M. K. Sarvodaya (The Welfare of all), Ahmedabad: Navjivan Publishing House.
14. GangradeK. D1971 Community Organisation in India, Bombay: PopularPrakashan.
15. 'Marulasiddaiah, H. M. 1987 Community : Area and Regional Development in India, Bangalore, Bangalore University.
16. Mayo H., Jones D. 1974 Community Work, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
17. McMiller, W. 1945 Community Organisation for Social Welfare, Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
18. Poison and Sanderson. 1979 Rural Community Organisation, New York: JohnWiley andSons.
19. Ramchandra Raj, G. 1974 Functions and Dysfucntions of Social Conflict, Bombay: Popular Prakashan.
20. Siddiqui, H. Y. 1997 Working with Communities: An Introduction toCommunity Work, New Delhi; Hira Publications.

Specialization (Group-A)- Community Development
Paper-V
Rural Community Development

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Rural Community & Community Development in India

- Concept of villages, historical perspectives of villages, types of villages, Social Institution in Indian Villages- Family, Marriage, Caste& Class.
- Structure of Indian Village, Characteristics, Socio-Economic life of Indian villages.
- Concept, scope, definition, need & history of community development
- Principles & Objectives of community development
- Relation between community development and community organization.

Unit-II Rural Economy & Community Development

- Agrarian Economy – importance and problems.
- Globalization and Agriculture – emerging issues and challenges
- Problems of Agriculture – Soil erosion , Soil conservation fertilizers , seeds,
- Crop yielding, Irrigation, Water management, plant breed, Marketing
- Problems of Rural Credit system & Banking
- Causes of farmers suicide& remedies
- Modern Tools & Techniques of farming
- Review of Various Committee's Recommendations regarding agriculture reform

Unit-IIIRural Issues

- Rural employment problems, indebtedness.
- Small scale and cottage industries: Meaning and definition. The role and performance of Small scale and cottage industries in Indian economy. Problems of small scale and cottage industries.
- Socio-economic characteristics of below poverty line households; Identifying politically vulnerable groups- Decision-making, Leadership, and Elections.
- Issues of livelihood and food security; Issues of accessibility, availability and affordability of basic services; Education, Housing; Health; and Sanitation.

Unit-IV Recent Trends & Voluntary Community Development

- Experiments in Rural Reconstruction, Voluntary Community Development
- Projects like Firka, Nilokheri, Marthandam, Sriniketan and Sarvodaya, Gandhiji's vision of rural development.
- Recent trends in community development.
- Approaches to rural community development.
- Community score card: Meaning, importance and need of Community Score Card (CSR), CSR as a tool of assessment of the services provided to rural community by government.
- Self Help Group (SHG): Concept, meaning of SHG, process of formation of SHG, bank linkages, entrepreneurship development, marketing strategies, SHG federation, role of SHG in rural development.

Internal Assessment(10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References:

1. Resource Kit for People-centredAdvocacy : National Centre for Advocacy Studies, Pune.
2. Mukherjee : Community Development of India. Patel M. L. 1985 : Regional Development in India; Book Emporium, New Delhi.
3. Shrinivas Y. T. 1985 : Rural Industrialization in India and approach; Sterling Pub. New Delhi.
4. Desai I. P. & : History of Rural Development in Modern India.
5. Choudary B.L. 1977 Desai A. R. Rural India in Transition.
6. S.B. Verma (2005) : Rural Management, Deep and Deep Publications, New Delhi.
7. T. Laine Scales and Calvin L. Streeter (2004) : Rural Social Work Building and Sustaining Community Assets. Thomson/Brooks/Cole, USA
8. NIRD, Hyderabad Rural Development in India
9. Prof..PatilV.BPanchayat Raj
10. Suganchand Jain Community Development andPanchayat Raj in India
11. Dahama O.P Community Development
12. B.MukharjeeCommunity Development

Specialization (Group-A)-Community Development
Paper-VI
Urban Community Development

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Urban Communities

1. Concept and characteristics and problems of urban communities.
2. Concept, causes, process and significance of urbanization.
3. Nature of urban growth in India.
4. Urban economy in the context of a) land; b) labour, c) capital, d) technology, and e) organization.

Unit-IIIUrban community development and Theories

1. Theories of Development - Evolutionary Theory, Modernization Theory, Dependency Theory, Human Capital Model of Development.
2. Urban community development: Meaning, concept, objectives and need.
3. History of urban community development, rural and urban contrast.
4. Concept of city, growth of city, types of cities in India.

Unit-III Urban Issues

1. Urban Slums- origin, nature, socio-physical characteristics, Slum–city relationship.
2. Rural to Urban Migration its Causes and Impact on Urban Life, population growth and its impact on Urban development
3. Problems of Housing, drug addication, Juvenile delinquency, Prostitution.
4. Urban issues: Ecological, Industrialization and public health.
5. Problems of Health, Recreation , education, water and sanitation
6. Problems of Urban unemployment
7. Caste polarization, Communalism and regionalism
8. Cultural invasion and changes in life styles and culture, Impact of global culture on local communities.

Unit-IV Policies and Programmes

1. Slum renewal policies and programmes.
2. Public transports system
3. Pollution types, sources and remedies, National Environment Policy
4. Waste water disposal systems
5. Solid waste collection and disposal classification and properties of solid wastes; on site collection, storage, transportation and disposal of solid wastes; processing and treatment of solid wastes.
6. Role of NGOs, VOs working in various fields of urban development, contribution of corporate sectors in urban development.
7. Problems in urban development.
8. Recent Five Year Plans and Urban development

Internal Assessment(10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References:

1. Bose Ashish : Studies in India's urbanization, 1901-71, Tata McGraw Hill, New York, 1978.
2. Clinard M. B. : Slums and community development, Experiments in self help; Free Press NY. 1993.
3. D. Vasudeva Rao. : Urban Development Problems, Lancers Books, New Delhi, 1990
4. Environmental Science / Cunningham, W.P.
5. Fundamental Of Transportation Engineering / Hennes, Robert G And Ekse, Martin
6. Hajela, T.N. C Year cooperation Principles Problems and Practice (6th Edition), Delhi :Konark Publishers.
7. Handbook Of Environmental Planning / Mcenro, James
8. Higgott, Richard A. (1982) Political Development Theory : The Contemporary Debates Taylor & Francis Group.
9. Information And Pricing In Road Transportation / Emmering, Richard H M.
10. Integrated Environmental Planning / Lein, J.K.
11. Jacob Thudipara : Urban Community Development; Rawat Pub. New Delhi. 1993.
12. Jhunjhunwala, Bharat.Globalization and Indian Economy, New Delhi :Gyan Book Pvt. Ltd.
13. Joshi, Deepali Pant (2006) Poverty and sustainable Development, New Delhi :Gyan Books.
14. Man & The Changing Environment / Frank, R. G & Frank D. N
15. Mishra &Puri (1995) Indian Economy, Mumbai : Himalaya Publication House.
16. Mohan R. (1985) : Urbanization in India's Future, Population and Development Review, Vol. II.
17. S. L. Goel and Dhaliwal 2002 : Urban Development and Management, Deep & Deep Pub. New Delhi
18. Sudha Mohan. : Urban Development New Localism, Rawan Publication, Jaipur, 2005.

Specialization (Group-A)- Community Development
Paper-VII
Tribal Social System

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Identity of Tribe :

1. Meaning, definition and Characteristics of tribe.
2. Constitutional Meaning of tribe.
3. Classification of tribes - demographic, linguistic, racial, cultural and geographic.
4. Major tribes in Maharashtra and India.

Unit-II Tribal Organizations :

1. Social Organization: Tribal marriage, family, Clan, Yuvagruh, – Religion and customary practices, Literature and Art, Governance and control systems- types, characteristics and functions
2. Economic Organization- concept, characteristics, forms, functions and changing nature of Economy.
3. Tribal village – nature, structure, habitat & Characteristics

Unit-III Tribal Culture :

1. Component of tribal culture –Dance, Drama, Instruments, customs and rituals.
2. Changing nature of Tribal culture- Historical reviews of Tribal Culture, Cultural transition- Tribe caste continuum,Detribalization, 'Sanskritization', and Religious conversions, 'Re-tribalization, assertion of tribal identity, revitalization.

Unit-IV Tribal Movements & Contribution of Reformers :

1.Historical glimpses of tribal movements in India.
2.Contribution of tribal activists: BirsaMunda, Tantya Bhil, AmbarsinghMaharaj.
3.Contribution of Tribal reformers: ThakkarBappa, Verrier Elvin, Godavari Parulekar, DevajiTofa.
4.Theory Of Tribe : Isolation approach of Verrier Elwin, Assimilation approach of G.S Ghurye and Integration approach of Jawaharlal Neheru.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References :

1. Gare G.M. social change among the tribal of western Maharashtra,1974.
2. Shab. D.V. Education and social change among the tribal in India – 1979.
3. Tri pati R.N. Ashish publishing house 8/81, Punjabi bag , New Delhi .110028.
4. D.V.V.Ramana Road- Discovery publishing house New Delhi 110002. (India)
5. Tribal cultural and Economy – Ritu publication R.N. Mishra .
6. Indian Economy –S.K. Mishra ,V.K.puri –Himalaya publishing House .
7. Social and political Envirment in India Dr. Sub hash Naik –Everest publication .
8. Dynamics of tribal migration – sonali publications New Delhi-
9. Man power Employment policy and Labor welfare –K. NarindarJetly – New Century Publication,New Delhi .
10.Tribal culture Economy and health – ShahiBairathi – Rawat publications

*****

Specialization-II : Human Resource Management
Paper-V
Human Resource Management

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Human Resource Management:

- **Human Resource** : Concept, Human factor in Management, importance of Human Resource in industry
- Human Relations Movement, evolution of HRM in India, Functions of HRM
- **Role and Functions of HRM:** Structure of HRM department, changing forms, Essential qualities, core competencies, specific functions and HR as business partner.
- Changing role and emerging challenges before HR managers in the context of SHRM.

Unit-II HR Policies, Role of Personnel/HR Manager:

- Meaning, objectives & contents of HR policies, principles & essentials of sound policies
- Role & importance of HR policies in managing human resource.
- Essential qualities, core competencies, role, Functions and importance of Personnel Managers/ H R managers in industrial organizations.

Unit-III HRM Policies and practices: Recruitment, Selection, Placement and Induction:

- Meaning, objectives, types, internal & external sources of recruitment and process of recruitment.
- Selection process, criteria, steps & methods, importance of systematic and scientific selection procedures, modern practices of recruitment and selection adopted by various organization.
- Placement - basic principles, criteria & process of placement. Induction -meaning, objectives and importance of induction programme, new approaches.

Unit-IV HRM Policies and practices: Promotions & Transfer, Compansation& benefits:

- **Promotions and Transfer:** Meaning, goals, principles, policies, criteria/ parameters, types, essentials & salient features of sound promotion and transfer policies.
- **Compensation and benefits:** Concept of fair wages, importance of theories in wage determination. Recent strategies, elements of compensation, structure, cost to company, (CTC concept) salary and wages benchmarking, concept of dearness allowance,
- Fringe benefits and perk- perquisites, Financial and non-financial Incentives, its impact on the employees' performance.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings:

1. Akhilesh, K. B. and Nagaraj, D. R. Edu. (1990) Human Resource Management 2000, New Delhi: Wiley Eastern Ltd.
2. Armstrong, Michael Baron, Angela (2006) Handbook of Strategic HRM, Mumbai :Jaico Publishing House.
3. Aswathappa, K (2001) Human Resource Management, Text & Cases, New Delhi : Tata McGraw- Hill.
4. Bhagoliwel, T. N. (1990) Personnel Management and IR, Agra :SahityaBhavan.
5. Batia, S. K. (2006) Human Resource Management, New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publication
6. Botton, Trevor (2001) An Introduction to Human Resource Management, New Delhi : Infinity Books.
7. Dale, B. G. et al. (2001) Managing Quality and Human Resources, New Delhi : Infinity Books
8. Gokhale, Shyamkant (1981) Personnel Management & Org. Behavior; Poona :SusheelPrakashan
9. Gupta, R. M. Ed. et al (1976) Personnel Management in India; Personnel Management Mumbai : Asia Publication House.
10. Jucius, Michel (1997) Personnel Management; Mumbai : Oxford University Press

11. Kumar, Prem& Ghosh, Asit, K. (Eds.) (1991) Personnel Management and IR, New Delhi :Anmol Publications.
12. Mamoria, C. B. (1994) Personnel Management. Mumbai : Himalaya Pub. House.
13. Monappa, Arun&Saiyadain, Mirza, S. (1999) Personnel Management; New Delhi : Tata McGraw Hill.
14. Moorthy, M. V. (1992) Human Resource Management, Bangalore : R & M Associates.
15. Rao, P. Subba (1999) Essentials of Human Resource Management & I. R; Mumbai : Himalaya Publication..
16. Saiyadain, Mirza S. (1988) Human Resource Management; New Delhi : Tata McGraw Hill Publication
17. Sarma, A. M. (1998) Personnel & Human Resource Management; Mumbai : Himalaya Publication House
18. Sehgal, Seema (2006) Handbook on Competency Mapping, New Delhi : Sage Publications.
19. Singh, M. K. & Bhattacharya, A. (Eds.) (1990) Personnel Management, New Delhi : Discovery Publishing House.
20. Tripathi, P. C. (1978) Personnel Management; Theory & Practice; New Delhi : Sultan Chand & Sons.

Specialization-II : Human Resource Management
Paper - VI
Labour Legislation and Industrial Relations

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Historical development, perspectives and basic protective legislation for labor in India:

- Growth of labour legislation in India: Historical perspective, Philosophy under-lying labour legislations before and after Independence. Critical review of Labour Administration in India.
- **Salient provisions** of The Factories Act 1948, The Apprentices Act 1961,The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act 1970; The Mathadi Workers Act; The Mines Act 1952; The Plantation Labour Act 1951; The Bombay Shops and Establishment Act 1948. The Payment of Gratuity Act 1972, TheUnorganized Workers Social Security Act 2008.
- **Wage Legislation**: The Payment of Wages Act 1936, The Minimum Wages Act 1948, The Payment of Bonus Act 1956

Unit-II Social Security, Welfare and Environment protection legislations:

- **Salient features:** The Employees Compensation Act 1923, The Maternity Benefit Act 1961, The E S I act 1948, The E P F act 1952 and Family Pension Scheme. Recent pension rules of GOI and Sate. Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013
- **Salient Features:** The Environment Protection Act 1986, Air Pollution Act 1987, Water Pollution Act 1974, Power and functions of central and state boards, offences by companies and penalties and procedures. Recent amendments in rules and laws.

Unit-III Industrial Relations & Related Legislation:

- **Industrial Relations:** Concept, philosophy, evolution, principles, nature & scope, importance. Role of stakeholders in IR.
- **Industrial Discipline:** Concept of discipline, indiscipline, factors and causes of indiscipline, disciplinary action, principles and procedures, drafting of disciplinary action letters, Show - Cause Notice, Charge - sheet, domestic enquiry, principle of natural Justice, code of discipline and its implementation.
- **Salient provisions:** The Industrial Disputes Act 1947, Bombay Industrial Relations Act 1946, Industrial Employment Standing Order Act 1946, Model standing Order Act 1948

Unit-IV Grievance and Industrial disputes

- **Grievance-handling procedures and practices in Industries:** Policy and practices, principles, process, methods, model-grievance handling procedures.
- **Industrial Disputes:** Concept, nature, causes and its impact of Industrial Disputes. Critical review of dispute settlement machinery in India.
- **Prevention Mechanisms:** Negotiations and Collective bargaining. Workers participation management. Role of managers in promoting I.R.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)
Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings:

1.Ahuja, K. K. (1988) Industrial relations - Theory & Practice; New Delhi : Kalyani Publishers
2.Ahuja, K. K. (1990):Personnel Management & Industrial Relations; New Delhi : KalyaniPublication
3. Arora, R. (2000) Labour Laws, Mumbai : Himalaya Publishing House
4. Balchandani, K. R. (1977) Labour& Industrial Laws, Mumbai :Jeevan deep Prakashan
5. Central Board of Workers Education (1976) Labour Legislation, Nagpur : CBWE Publication
6. Chakrabarti, B. K. (1974) Labour Laws of India, Calcutta : International Law Book Centre
7. Chand, K. V. (1989) Industrial relations, New Delhi : Ashish Publishing House
8. Chatterrjee N. N. (1984) : Industrial relations in India's developing economy; Allied book agency
9. Davar R. S. (1990):Personnel Management and Industrial relations in India; Vikas Publication House Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi
10.Dhingra O. P. and Chellappa, H V. V. Ed. Cases in Industrial relations; Shri. Ram Centre for Industrial Relation
11. Ghosh, B. (2001IR & HR, New Delhi – 1989) Industrial Relations of Developing Economy; Mumbai: Himalaya Publication House
12. Goswami, V. G. (1986) Labour& Industrial Law, Allahabad : Central Law Agency
13. Jain, S. P. & Agrawal, Simmi (1997) Industrial &Labour Law, Delhi :DhanpatRai& Co. Pvt; Ltd.
14. Kautman, B. E. (2006) Industrial relations; New Delhi : International Labour Office
15. Kumar, H. L. (1996) Employers rights under Labour Laws, Delhi : Universal Law Publishing Co. Pvt; Ltd.
16. Malik P. L. (1992) Industrial Law, Lucknow : Eastern Book com.
17. Mamoria, C. B. (1990) Dynamics of Industrial relations in India; Mumbai : Himalaya Publication House
18. Mehrotra, S. H. (1981) Labour Problems in India, New Delhi : S. Chand & Company Ltd.
19. Moappa, Arun (1989) : Industrial relations; Tata McGraw-Hill publishing Com. Ltd, New Delhi
20. Mongia, J. N. (1976) Readings in Indian Labour& Social Welfare, Delhi :Atma Ram & Sons
21. Parida, S. C. (1990) Management of Conflict in Industrial relations, Delhi : D. P. House, Geeta Colony
22. Prakash, Anandetc, Ed (1987) Labour Law &Labour Relations Cases & Materials, Bombay: N. M. Tripathi, Pvt. Ltd.
23. Pylee, M. V. & George (1995) Industrial Relations & Personnel Management; New Delhi :Vikas Publication
24. Ramaswamy, E. A. (1978) Industrial relations in India; Bombay : Macmillan Co.
25. Reddy, R. Ram (1990) Industrial relations in India; New Delhi : Mittal Publications
26. Saharay, H. K. (1987) Industrial &Labour Laws of India, New Delhi : Prentice – Hall of India
27. Saini, Debi S. Ed. (1994) Labour Judiciary Adjudication and Industrial Justice, New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
28. Saiyed, I. A. (2001) Labour Laws, Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House
29. Sarma, A. M. (1996) Industrial Jurisprudence and Labour Legislation, Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House
30. Saxena, R. C. (1974) Labour Problems and Social Welfare, Meerut: K. Nath& Co Edu. Pub.
31. Shejwalkar P. C. (1994) : Personnel Management & Industrial Relations; Malegaonkar S AmeyaPra. Pune
32. Shintre, V. P. (1979) Hand Book on LabourLaws :Labour Law Agency, Bombay
33. Sing and Singal (1966) Labour Problems, Delhi :RatanPrakashanMandir
34. Singh, D. etc (2000) Commercial &Labour Laws, Chandigarh : Abhishek Publications
35. Singh, H(1977) Personnel Management and Industrial Relations; New Delhi : Verma Brothers
36. Tripathi, P. C. & Gupta, C. B. (1990) Industrial Relations &Labour Laws, New Delhi : Sultan Chand & Sons.

Specialization-II : Human Resource Management

Paper-VII

Employee Welfare and Trade Union

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40

Int. Ass. : 10

Unit-I Labour / Employee Welfare

- **Labour /Employee Welfare**: Welfare-concept, goals & objectives, principles and scope. Statutory and Non-statutory provisions.
- **Evolution of LabourWelfare:**Indian and Global perspectives, Globalization, LPG and its impact on welfare and working conditions.

Unit-II Nature and Machinery of Welfare in India

- **Machinery of Labour Welfare in India**. Central & State Government machinery.
- Salient features of The Maharashtra Labour Welfare Fund Act 1953. The Maharashtra Labour Welfare Board, Structure and functions, objectives and programmes.
- **Welfare Officer:** provisions, duties, role & responsibilities, functions of welfare/ labour welfare officer in industry. Changing role and challenges in emerging industrial environment.

Unit-III Occupational Health and Safety

- **Occupational Health and Safety:** concept, nature, scope and types.
- **Health, Hygiene, Accidents and Safety management**: Industrial hygiene, occupational health, safety management. Industrial accidents-Nature, types and causative factors. Importance of ISO 14001, Occupational Health and Safety Assessment Series (OSHAS), EMS, International Standards and Norms.

- **Welfare & development of labour**Workers' Education: History of workers education, concept, goals and organizations. Workers'Education scheme and its implementation. Critical review of WE scheme in India.

.

Unit-IV Trade Unionism

- **History of Trade Unionism and Labour Movement in India and abroad:** Philosophy, ideology, role and functions of Trade Unions in the context of -IR, Welfare Problems resolutions.Current trends and challenges before unions.
- Trade Union Act 1926 and MRTU & PULP Act 1971
- **Globalization & its impact on Unionism:** Labour market, employers and workers right, current trends in employers association and changing role of unions in global economy, ILO and industrial development in India.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Reading:

1. Dayal, Ishwar and (1976) Management Trade Unions; New Delhi: Shri. Ram Centre for IR & HR
2. Kale D. G. (1971): Trade Unions in Maharashtra, Labour Research Cell, Mumbai
3. Kumar, Shiv (1994) Labour Welfare & Incentive Plans in Incentive Plans in Industries; New Delhi: Radha Publications
4. Laldas, D. K. (1991) Personnel Management industrial relations &Labour Welfare; Agra: Y. K.Publishers
5. Masihi, Edwin J.(1985) Trade Union leadership in India; New Delhi : Ajantha Publication
6. Mccarthy W. E. Year Trade Unions; Penguin Education.
7. Mongia, J. N. (1976) Readings in Indian Labour& Social Welfare; Delhi: Atmaram& Sons MSW: Master of Social Work
8. Moorthy, M. V. (1982 Ed.2.) : Principles of Labour Welfare; New Delhi : Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.
9. Mustafa, M. (1990)Labour Problems & Welfare; New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications
10. Punekar S. D. etc. (1994) :Labour Welfare, Trade Unionism and IR; Ed. 5. Himalaya Publication, Mumbai
11. Rao, Manju (1995) Labour Welfare Policy in India, Printwell
12. Sarma, A. M. (1997) Aspects of Labour Welfare and Social Security, Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House
13. Sharma, A.M. (1990) Welfare of Special Categories of Labour; Mumbai: TISS
14. Singa, Ram Chandra (1989)Labour Welfare administration in India; New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publication
15. Srivastava, K. D. (1982) Law relating to trade unions in India, Ed. 2, Lucknow : Eastern Book Com.
16. Vaed, K. H. (1962) Growth and Practice of Trade Unionism; Delhi: Delhi School of Social Work
17. Vaid, K. N. (1970) Labour Welfare in India; Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for IR & HR
18. Verma, Pramod and Mookherjee (1982) Trade Unionism in India, New Delhi: Oxford and IBH Publication

****

MSW-II
Semester-III
Paper- VIII
Field Work SpecializationWise:1) Community Development /
2) Human Resource Management

Credit : 04 Marks Theory : 80
Int. Ass. : 20

Notes:

A) No grace marks shall be allowed for passing in Field Work.
B) The Field work of student shall be supervised by the Social Work Faculty Supervisor.
C) The Field work shall comprise of the following components.

Sr. No.	Field work Component	Marks
1	Concurrent Field Work (Rural / Industrial) (Minimum 20 Visits) 1. Attendance 10 Marks 2. Performance 10 Marks 3. Report Writing 20 Marks	40
2	Issue Based awareness campaign in village / Industry (At least five day's) 1. Preparation (CampainDesign,Resource Mobilization) 10 Marks 2. Performance 10 Marks 3. Report Writing 5 Marks	25
3	Field work seminar 1. Preparation 5 Marks 2. Presentation 5 Marks 3. Other Attendance 5 Marks	15

4	Viva-Voce 1. Concurrent Field Work (Rural / Industrial) 8 Marks 2. Issue Based awareness campaigns 6 Marks 3. Field work seminar 4 Marks 4. General 2 Marks	20
	Total Marks	**100**

- General Instructions about Field Work: Students placed for the field work activities should understand the social issues in the following perspectives. - He/ She should understand the micro and macro level context of the issues, stakeholders involved in it, legalities in the social issues, the roles and responsibilities, of the administrative machinery at the local level, agencies involved in the issues, barefoot components involved in it, transfer of technology and the skills required for the social work professionals while working in the team approach.

- **Important Instructions about Research Project:** The M.S.W. students admitted to the Third Semester shall select a research topic in the beginning of the third semester for project work in consultation with the ConcernResearch Guide. Every student shall submit computerized copies of Synopsis in two copies to the College by the end of the III semester without fail.

*****

Scheme of Teaching & Examination of M.S.W. Part-II Semester-IV

Paper	Title of the Paper	Credits	Max. Marks	Max. Marks (Theory)	Passing Marks	Max. Marks (Internal)	Passing Marks
I	Social Policy, Planning and Development	02	50	40	16	10	04
II	Social Action	02	50	40	16	10	04
III	Social Legislation and Legal System in India	02	50	40	16	10	04
IV	Research Project Report	04	100	80	32	20	08
V	**(Any One From Following Group)** **Specialization : Gr.-A (Community Devep.)** Perspectives in Rural Development	02	50	40	16	10	04
VI	Urban Development Administration	02	50	40	16	10	04
VII	Tribal Problems & Tribal Development Schemes	02	50	40	16	10	04
V	**Specialization : Gr.-B (Human Resource Mng)** Organizational Behaviour and Social Aspects in Industry	02	50	40	16	10	04
VI	Human Resource Development	02	50	40	16	10	04
VII	Labour Economics and Indian Labour Problems	02	50	40	16	10	04
VIII	Concurrent Field Work- Specialization – A) Community Development B) Human Resource Management	04	100	80	32	20	08
	TOTAL	20	500	400	160	100	40

Syllabi of M.S.W.Part-II
Semester-IV
Paper-I
Social Policy, Planning & Development

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I

- Social Policy: concept, definition, need and importance
- Values underlying social policy and planning based on the Constitutional provisions (i.e. the Directive Principles of State Policy and Fundamental Rights) and the Human Rights
- Different models of social policy and their applicability to the Indian situation
- Relationship between social policy and social development.

Unit-II

- The policy cycle
- Agencies involved in policy formulation, design, implementation and review
- Tools of policy analysis- census surveys, social and economic indicators etc.
- Role of Regulatory bodies, Task Forces and Commissions
- Review of any two Policies related to marginalized group

Unit-III

- Concept of social planning - Scope of social planning
- Indian planning in a historical perspective - The Constitutional position of planning in India. The legal status of the Planning Commission (NITI Aayog) - Coordination between Centre and State
- Need for decentralization - Panchayat Raj, people participation.
- Planning in the era of privatization- the role of state, civil society and corporate sector
- Review of recent Five Year Plan.

Unit-IV

- **Social Development:** The Concept, Defining social development, Elements of Development, Process of Modernization and Social Development

- Development indicators; Human Development Index, Millennium Development Goals, Social Exclusion and Inclusive Development.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings:

- Bhanti, R. 1993 Social Policy and Development in Rajasthan,Udaipur: Himanshu Publications.
- Bulmer, M. et. aI., 1989 The Goals of Social Policy. London: Unwin Hyman.
- Chakraborty,S. 1987 Development Planning - Indian Experience, Oxford: Claredon Press.
- Desai, V. 1988 Rural Development (Vol.1) Mumbai: Himalaya Publishing House.
- Ganapathy, R. S. and Public Policy and Policy Analysis in Others 1985 India, Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Ghosh, A. 1992 Planning in India: The Challenge for the Nineties, New Delhi: Sage Publications.
- Government of India Five Year Plan Documents (latest), New Delhi.
- Hebsur, R. K. (Ed.) Social Intervention for Justice, Bombay: TISS.
- International Labour Office. 1973 Multinational Enterprises and Social Policy, Geneva, ILO.
- Kulkarni, P. D. 1979 Social Policy and Social Development in India, Madras: Association of Schools of Social Work in India.
- Kulkarni, P. D. 1952 Social Policy in India, New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company.
- Kulkarni, P. D. 1975 Social Policy in India, Bombay, Tata Institute of Social Sciences.
- Mathur, K. Bjorkman Top Policy Makers in India, New Delhi:Concept Publishing Co.
- Mukherjee, N. 1993 Participatory Rural Appraisal: Methodology andApplications, New Delhi: Concept Publishers.
- Rao, V. 1994. "Social Policy: The Means and Ends Question"Indian Journal of Public Administration, Vol.50, No.1, Jan.-March, 1994.
- Rastogi, P. N. 1992 Policy Analysis and Problem-solving for Social Systems, New Delhi: Sage Publications
- Singh, R. R. (Ed.) 1995 Whither Social Development? New Delhi: ASSWI.
- UNDP Human Development Reports, Oxford University Press.
- World Bank World Development Reports (Annual), Oxford University Press.
- Yadav, C. S. (Ed.) 1986 Urban Planning and Policies - Part A, NewDelhi: Concept Publishing Co.

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-II
Social Action

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Social Action as a method of Social Work:

- History of social action in India
- Meaning, Definition of social action
- Principles & Goals of Social Action

Unit-II Strategies & skills of Social Action

- Strategies & Process of Social Action: Collaboration & Persuasion, Bargaining & Negotiation, Advocacy, Disruption & Confrontation
- Skills for social Action: Relational, Analytical & Research, Interventional, Managerial, Resource mobilize & Advocacy Skills

.**Unit-III Advocacy**

- Concept of advocacy as a tool
- Strategy for advocacy; Campaigning; Lobbying; Use ofmedia and public opinion building in advocacy; and Coalition and Network building;Linking up protest movements with development work.
- Advocacy at the four pillars levels of democracy: Protest, Strike etc, and legislative tools.

Unit-IV Social Actions Practice: Social Activists and their strategies

1. Mahatma Gandhi (Satyagraha, Non Cooperation)
2. Dr. BabasahebAmbedkar (Social Justice)
3. Anna Hajare (Right To Information, Anti Corruption Movement)
4. MedhaPatkar (Narmada BachaoAndolan)
5. DevajiTofa (Jungle Bachao, ManavBachao movement-Mendha-Lekha Village)
6. SundarlalBahuguna (Chipko Movement)

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Reference Books:

1. Kulkarni V.V (2014) Dimensions of Community Work, Agra, Current Publications.
2. Kulkarni V.V (2014) Dynamics of Community Organizationand Social Work, Agra, Current Publications.
3. Murphy, C. G. 1954 Community Organisation Practice, Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.
4. Ross Murray G. 1955 Community Organisation: Theory, Principles and Practice, New York: Harper and Row.
5. Siddiqui. H. Y. [Ed] Social Work and Social Action, New Delhi, Harnam Publications.[1984]
6. Singh.R.R. Reorienting Social Work Education For Social Action in
7. Britto.G.A.A. Some Principles of Social Action in @ 14 Perspectives in Social Work, Vol. XI No 2 May- Aug, 1996, Special Issue on Social Advocacy, College of Social Work, NirmalaNiketan.
8. PanditVivek: 2000. Fearless Minds; National Centre for Advocacy Studies, Pune
9. Somesh Kumar 2002: Methods for Community Participation. Vistaar Publication, New Delhi.
10. Shriwastava S.K. (1988) Social Movements for Social Development, Alahabad, Chung Publication
11. Moorthy V. (1966), Social Action, Ashia Publication, Bombay
12. Vasudeva (1996), Social Action Ashia Publication, Bombay

Semester-IV
Paper-III
Social Legislation and Legal System in India

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Social Legislation and Social Workers

- An Introduction of social legislation in India with special reference to Maharashtra state
- Legislation as an instrument of social justice and control
- Role of social legislation in the protection of civil Rights
- Relevance of law and legal systems to social work practice

Unit-II Social legislations: Major (broad) Provisions (including latest amendments), Context & Critique

- **Laws Related to Children:** Juvenile Justice Act, Adoption and Guardianship, Child Marriage Restraint, Prohibition of Child Labour, POCSO
- **Laws Related to Family:** Personal laws and the Civil law related to Marriage, Divorce and Maintenance & Succession; Law against Domestic Violence; Law of Family Court
- **Laws Related to Women:** Prevention of immoral traffic, Dowry prohibition, Rape, Medical termination of pregnancy, Maternity benefits, Prohibition against Prenatal diagnostic tests (for sex determination)
- **Laws Related to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes:** Protection of Civil Rights; Law against Atrocities
- **Laws Related to Disabled:** Mental Health, Persons with Disabilities

Unit-III The Legal System and Social Workers

- Major provisions in Indian Penal Code related to family violence, murder, suicide, rape.
- Probation of Offenders
- Meaning of Counselling and non-cognizable offences and conditions and procedures for bail.
- Meaning, Importance and Procedures for First Information Report (FIR)

Unit-IV Justice System

- Structure and functions of Agencies in justice system: police, judiciary, correctional systems.
- Types, Role & Functions of Courts at various levels.
- **Legal aid for poor and disempowered:** Concept, legal provisions and programmes for legal aid.
  - LokAdalat
  - Right to Information (RTI)
  - Public Interest Litigation (PIL): problems related to legal aid programme and PIL

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Reference Books:

1. Acharya, BasuDurgaDas :Introduction to the Constitution of India, New Delhi : Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., (7th.Edition)
2. Ahuja, Ram: Criminology, Jaipur :Rawat Publications.
3. Biju, M. R (2005) Human Rights in a Developing Society, New Delhi : Mittal Prakashan
4. Diwan, Paras &Diwan, Peeyush (1994) Child and Legal Protection, New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications.
5. Flavia (1997) Give us this Day, Our Daily Bread, Procedures and Case Law on Maintenance.
6. Gaikwad, P. E. (2004) Law Basic Concepts, Pune : YASHADA.
7. Galanter, Marc (1992) Law and Society in Modern India, Delhi : Oxford University Press.
8. Gangrade, K. D. Social Legislation in India (Vol-1 & Vol.2), Delhi : Concept Publishing Company.
9. Gaur K. D. (2004) A Text Book on the Indian Penal Code, Delhi: Universal Law Publication Co. Ltd.
10. Kant, Anjani (1997) Women and the Law, New Delhi : APH Publication Corporation.
11. Shah, Ghanshyam (1998) Social Justice- A Dialogue, Jaipur :Rawat Publication.
12. Sharma, S. S. (1993) Legal Aid to the Poor, New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications
12. Joshi V.N.(2002).KayadeStriyavaMulanche.Pune.MukundPublacation
14. Mathew P.D. (1996): Free Legal services for the poor New Delhi Indian Social Institute.
15. *Badri Prasad V. Dy. Director of Consolidation &Ors [1978] Insc 119; Air 1978 Sc 1557; 1979 (1) Scr 1; 1978 (3) Scc 527 (1 August 1978)*
16. *D. Velusamy Vs D Patchaiammal, CRIMINAL APPEAL NOS. 2028-2029 OF 2010 IndraSarmav. V.K.V. Sarma, Crl. App. No. 2009 of 2013; Decided on 26-11-2013 (SC): 2013 (14) SCALE 448 [K.S. Radhakrishnan and Pinaki Chandra Ghose, JJ.]*
17. *Deshmukh B.R.(2018).Atrocity.Amravati, Aadhar Publication*
18. Jaysing, Indira (2004) Ed. Law Relating to Sexual Harassment at the Workplace, Universal Law Publishing Company, Delhi.

Semester-IV
Paper-IV
Research Project Report

Credit : 04 Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. : 20

Sr. No.	Component	Marks
1	Research Project Report i) Regularity and Punctuality 25 Marks ii) Quality of work 30 Marks iii) Report Writing 15 Marks	70
2	Class Room PPT Presentation	10
3	Viva – Voce	20
	Total	**100**

Important Note:

- **Internal Assessment: Research Project will be evaluated internally on above components by the concerning faculties**

- **External Assessment:** The external examiner shall assess the students on the basis of their actual performance during the external examination.

- **Mean of the Field work Assessment:**The mean of both the assessments i.e. the internal and the external assessments shall be the actual marks obtained by the students and the same mean only shall be sent to the university duly signed by the internal and external examiners.

General Notes:

1. There shall be no re-examination of field work. The failures will have to repeat the field work by seeking re-admission in college.
2. The internal examiner shall keep his/her marks of assessment ready by the time of the external examination. Assessment marks (Internal & External) shall be dispatched to the University within 24 hours of the external examination.
3. Research Project Report will be submitted by the candidate before 15th March in each academic year of respective exam.

Semester-IV
Paper-V
Specialization (Group-A)- Community Development
Perspectives in Rural Development

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Panchayat Raj

- Democratic Decentralization, Meaning, objectives and importanceConcept & Evolution of Panchayati Raj- Historical development of the concept, national level committees in the evolution of Panchayati Raj (Balwantrai Mehta, Ashok Mehta, Singhvi committees)
- Panchayati Raj in Maharashtra

Unit-II Rural Governance

- Supervision and control of the Panchayati Raj institutions, role of State and Central Government.
- Structure, Function and role of Gram panchayat in village development, role of Sarpanch and Gramsevak, Gramsabha (including mahila gram sabha) its role and importance, revenue sources, committees in village level, Community participation in governance.
- Structure, Function of Block Administration , Functions of BDO & various extension officer
- ZillaParishad Membership: Types of members, Election process, etc. Committees: Powers and functions of various committees. Functions of ZillaParishad Finance. Administrative Wing of ZillaParishad, Need, importance, structure, functions, financial allocations and its utilization of District Planning and Development Council and DRDA.

Unit-III Programmes for community development

- Programmes of community development Agriculture, village industries, co-operative society, social education, health, social welfare poverty alleviation, Creation of employment
- Water management, ecology
- Sustainable Development: Alternative approach in Indian context, concept and definitions of sustainable Development, Characteristics of Sustainable Development, Sustainable Development.
- Financial Resources of Panchayat Raj Institution's-14th Finance Commission and Rural Development
- Micro Planning- Concept, Need and process and Importance
- Social Audit- Concept, objectives, Stapes and importance

Unit-IV Strategies in Rural Development

- Developing and strengthening community-based organizations; Role of agro base and Cottage Industries in Rural Development; Programmes and Schemes of Rural Development under Five Year Plans.
- Rural Development Programmes:An overview of rural community development programme of 1952; DRDA (District Rural Development Agency) and DPDC(District Planning and Development Committee).
- Participatory Rural Appraisal (PRA) Techniques- Concept, Source, Principles, Stapes, Utility and Map (Resource Map, Social Map, Wealth Ranking Objectives, Venn Diagram on Institutions, Resource CardsSeasonal Calendar, Income and Expenditure Matrix, Daily Activity Clocks etc.
- A critique of Legislative measures - A critique of Legislative measures like 73rd and 74th and 84th Amendment to strengthen Panchayat Raj institutions

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References :

1.Alochana (2007), Gender, Women and Panchayat Raj, Pune :Alochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women
2. Chahar, S.S. (Ed.) (2005) Governance of Grassroots Level in India, New Delhi :Kanishka Publishers
3. Devas, Nick and Others (2006) Urban Governance, Voice and Poverty in Developing World London :Earthscan
4. Haldipur, R.N. Paramahamsa V R K (Eds.) (1970) Local Government Institutions in India, Hyderabad : National Institute of Community Development
5. Hooja, Prakash and Hooja, Meenakshi (2007) Democratic Decentralization &Planning,Jaipur : Rawat Publications
6. Jain, S. C. (1967) Community Development & Panchayat Raj, Madras : Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd
7. Kumar, Krishna Direct Democracy & Village Governance, New Delhi : Deep & DeepPublication
8. Lele, MedhaKotwal, Kulkarni, Vandana Power and Empowerment, Pune :Alochana Centre for Documentation and Research on Women
9. Maheshwari, Shriram (1994-95) Local Government in India, Agra :Laxminarayan Agarwal
10. Mishra, S.N., Mishra Sweta and Pal, Chaitali (2000) Decentralized Planning and Panchayati Raj Institutions, New Delhi : Mittal Publications
11. Palenithurai, G. (Ed.) (1966) New Panchayati Raj System – Status and Prospects, NewDelhi :KanishkaPublishers
12. Ramesh, Asha & Ali, Bharti (2001) 33 1/3 % Reservation Towards Political Empowerment, Bangalore: Books for Change
13. Sharma, B. D. (2001) Taming the Transition in Scheduled Areas, New Delhi :SahyogPustakKutir
14. Sharma, B. D. (undated) Tide Turned, New Delhi :SahyogPustakKutir
15. Sharma, B. D.(undated) Fifty years of Anti-Panchayat Raj, New Delhi : SahyogPustakKutir
16. Singh, Amita (Editor) (2005) Administrative Reforms (towards sustainable practice), NewDelhi : Sage Publications
17. Singh, Amita, (Ed,) (2005), Administrative Reforms (Towards Sustainable Practice), NewDelhi : Sage Publications
18. Singh, U. B. (2004), Urban Administration in India, New Delhi : Serial Publications
19. Social Watch India(2007) Citizen's Report on Governance and Development, New Delhi : Sage Publication
20. Desai Vasant1990 :Panchayato Raj Power to the People. Vasant Desai. Himalaya Pub. House, Bombay.
21. Khanna B.S. 1994 : Panchayat Raj in India Rural Local Self Govt., Deep & Deep Pub. New Delhi.
22. Ram Reddy 1977 : Pattern of Panchayati Raj in India Macmillan Co. of India, New Delhi
23. S. L. Goel and Shalini Rajneesh 2009 :Panchayati Raj in India, Deep & Deep Pub. New Delhi. 24. 24. Shivanna, N. 1990 : Panchayat Raj Reforms and Rural Development, Chug Publications, Allahabad.
25. Katar Sing (2003) : Rural Development Principles, Policies and Management. Sage Publication, New Delhi.
26. Resource Kit for People-centredAdvocacy : National Centre for Advocacy Studies, Pune. RudraDatt& Sundharam2004 : Indian Economics, Chand & Co, New Delhi.
27. Desai V (1988) : Rural Development Vol. I to VI, Himalaya publishing House. Mumbai
28.Mukherjee N. (1993): Participatary Rural Apprisal: Methodology and Applications. Concept Publishers, New Delhi.

Semester-IV
Paper-VI
Specialization (Group-A)- Community Development
Urban Development Administration.

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Local self government in urban area

- Local self government in urban area, history of local self-government in urban areas in India
- Municipal Corporation, Municipal Council/Nagar Palika
- Sources of Revenue, tax collection and distribution for Development.
- Structure, powers and functions at each level

- Committees and their functions
- System of elections to Urban Local Self Government
- Ward Committees and citizen participation
- Relation of Urban Local Self Government with bodies of Governance atthe state level issues

Unit-II Economic Development in Urban Context

- Industrialization and Employment generation
- Different service sectors
- Infrastructure facilities – Road, Energy and Finance
- MIDC – kind of industries and its present situation and the economic logic behind it
- Development of cities – its production, distribution and the present shift
- Developing renewable and sustainable energy practices: wind energy, solar energy, and bio-gas.
- Alternate agriculture experiments – organic farming, natural farming and sustainable agriculture.

Unit-IIIAct's and Programmes

- Town planning: concept, need, process, importance and limitations. Role of local self governance.
- Understanding of different types of layout of service lines and interface. Land Acquisition Act of India, its provision and limitation.
- The Bombay Municipal Act 1956, 74th Constitutional AmendmentReview of content and implementation
- Contemporary Issues and Potentials through Local Self Government
- Women's participation, participation of marginalized groups (SC & ST & minorities), political parties; autonomy and control; factionalism in governance.
- Training for urban community development: training for workers, professional and volunteers, training for Municipal Corporation and Municipality worker, training for corporators and ward committee members.

Unit-IVRole of GO and NGO and Barriers in Urban Community Development

- Role of Voluntary Organizations (NGOs) and urban dwellers, Role of law and town planning in urban development.
- Role of local self governance in Urban community development
- Urban development programs and role of social work practice.
- Problems in Implementation of Urban Community development Programmes.
- Approaches to urban community development, Review of urban community development projects in voluntary and governmental sector, Barriers to urban community development in India.
- Challenges in developing partnershipsbetween elected bodies, bureaucracy and civilsociety.
- Urban Basic Services Programmes (UBSP), Nehru RozgarYojana (NRY), NULM, Smart Cities Mission, Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission, Pradhan MantriAwasYojana.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References:

1. Bhowmik, Debesh (2007) Economics of Poverty, New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications.
2. Dutta, Rudar S., (1985) Indian Economy, New Delhi : S. Chand & Company
3. Energy, Ecology & Environment / Wilson, Richards & Jones Willium
4. Environmental Science / Cunningham, W.P.
5. Fundamental Of Transportation Engineering / Hennes, Robert G And Ekse, Martin
6. Hajela, T.N. C Year cooperation Principles Problems and Practice (6th Edition), Delhi :Konark Publishers.
7. Handbook Of Environmental Planning / Mcenro, James
8. Higgott, Richard A. (1982) Political Development Theory : The Contemporary Debates Taylor & Francis Group.
9. Information And Pricing In Road Transportation / Emmering, Richard H M.
10. Integrated Environmental Planning / Lein, J.K.
11. Jhunjhunwala, Bharat.Globalization and Indian Economy, New Delhi :Gyan Book Pvt. Ltd.

Semester-IV
Paper-VII
Specialization (Group-A)- Community Development
Tribal Problems & Tribal Development Schemes

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Social & Health Problems of Tribal Society

- Social Problems **:**causes and challenges to tribal society in relation to social exploitation, migration and communication; Illiteracy, educational dropouts, inadequate educational facilities and resources.
- Challenges in relation to culture and traditions; Early marriage; Issues related to changes in tribal life style
- Health Problems: Malnutrition, Skin diseases, Women's health, Sexual Harassment, Traditional heath practices and approaches to modern health services and treatment for HIV/AIDS; Drinking water and health; Sanitation problems.
- Superstitions ,addiction problem

Unit-II Economic Problems

- Challenges in relation to cultivation of land - use of new seeds varieties and agricultural practices for improving agriculture, Land alienation, Challenges in relation to forests, Minor Forest Produce , Challenges in relation to employment misappropriation.
- Challenges of development projects, land mafia and displacement (Highway, Reserve Forest, Tiger Projects, dams, Special
- Economic Zones, large scale industries), Tribal power structure,Poverty, unemployment, Industrialization, Indebtedness.
- Impact of urbanization, Industrialization on tribal communities.

Unit-III Administrative Structure for Tribal Development

- Structure and functions of tribal development mechanism Central, State, District, Project Level &it's functioning.
- Tribal Sub Plan; Modified Area Development Approach and MADA and mini MADA. Tribal Research Institute-Its structure & functioning.
- Constitutional provisions for Scheduled Tribes & Tribal development under the latest five year plan.

Unit-IV Tribal Development Policy & Role of Government

- Role of local self government in tribal development, PESA, Role of tribal development department of the government.
- Role of Voluntary Organizations; Role of Banks; Role of social workers for tribal development.
- United Nations Declaration on Rights of Indigenous People, National Commission on Scheduled Tribe,National Council for tribal welfare,Tribes Advisory council
- Developmental programmes and their impacts on tribal population – Health,Education and Economic.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

References :

1.Bogaert, M. V. D. et al (1975) : Training Tribal Entrepreneures : an experiment in social change, Social change, 5, (1-2), June, 1975.
2.Bogaert, M. V. D. et al (1973) : Tribal Entrepreneurs, ICSSR Research and Abstract Quarterly, July, 1973.
3. Gare, G.M., (1974) : Social Change Among the Tribals of Western Maharashtra.
4. Jain, P. O., Tribal Agrarian Movement: Case Study of the Shil Movement of Rajasthan.
5. Mishra, R. N., Tribal Cultural and Economy. Ritu Publication.
6. National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad, 1974. Perspectives on Tribal Development and Administration : Proceedings of the Workshop held at NICD.
7. National Institute of Community, Integrated Tribal Development, Hyderabad, Proceedings of a seminar held at NICD, May, 1975.
8. Orissa, Tribal and Rural Development Department, Dec., 1975, Bhuvaneshwar: Seminar on Integrated Tribal Developments projects.

9. Pandey, G. (1979): Government's Approach to Tribal's Development: Some Rethinking, Prashasanika, 8 (1), 56-68, 1979.
10. Patel, M. L. (Ed.) (1972): Agro-economic problems of tribal India. Bhopal: Progress Publishers.
11. Problems and prospects of tribal development in Rajasthan. Vanyajati 23 (1) 3-12, Jan., 1975.
12. Rao, Ramona D.V.V., Tribal Development New Approaches. New Delhi: Discovery Publishing House.
13. Roy, P. K. M. (1980): Struggle against economic exploitation achievements by Mah. State Co.-op. Tribal Development Corporation. 1980.
14. Sachchidananda (1980) : Transformation in tribal society, issues, and policies, Journal of Social and Economic Studies, March, 1980.
15. Sharma, B. D. (1977): Administration for tribal Development, Indian Journal of Public Administration, 23 (3), July, 1977
16. Shah, D.V., (1979): Education and social change among Tribal in India
17. Shah, V. P. & Patel, T. (1985): Social Contexts of Tribal Education. New Delhi: Concept Publishing.
18. Sharma, K. S. : Agro-Forest based industries for accelerated growth of tribals, Indian Cooperative Review, Jan., 1975.
19. Shashi, Bairathi, Tribal Culture, Economy and Health. New Delhi: Rawat Publications
20. Singh, Ajit (1984): Tribal Development in India. Delhi: Amar Prakashan.
21. Vidyarthi, L. P. (ed.) : Tribal Development and its Administration, New Delhi,Concept,1981.

Semester-IV
Paper-V
Specialization-II : Human Resource Management
Organizational Behaviour and Social Aspects in Industry

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Fundamentals of OB

- **Organizational Behaviour:**Concept, nature, scope, significance, historical and emerging perspectives.
- **Industrial Psychology:** concept, nature, objectives /goals, scope, role & importance, practical application of psychology in industrial settings.
- **Group Dynamics:**Meaning, Group formation process, interactions, power and conflicts among group, group dynamics at work place, Formal & Informal group, Role & Types of groups in organization. Team Building.

Unit-II Motivation, Morale and Productivity:

- Basic needs of human being
- **Motivation:** Nature and meaning of Motivation,Fundamental theories of motivation and its application, Positive and negative motivation and productivity.
- **Employees Morale:** Meaning, importance, measures and techniques of promoting morale in the organization. Motivation, Morale, efficiency and productivity.

Unit-III Occupational Stress and its Management

- **Occupational Stress:** concept, stressors, fatigue, monotony, burnout, impact of stress on employees, employer and productivity, stress management and coping mechanisms. IQ, Emotional Quotient, Spiritual Quotient- and stress management.
- **Psycho-Social Problems and Employees Counselling:** Various Psycho-Social Problems, techniques and methods for employee counselling. Its application in industrial Set- up.
- Advantages and effectiveness of EC, Role of Social worker/ HR manager in Counselling.

Unit-IV Industry and Society:

- **Industry and Society**: Socio-cultural environment in industry, Impact of LPG on employees & family life.
- **Social issues in industry-** issues of human rights, gender discrimination & sexual harassment at work place, New industrial policy & displacement, issues related natural resources
- **Corporate Social Responsibility**; evolution, philosophy and principles of CSR
- CSR-developmental projects; goals & implementation
- Role of Social Worker/ HR managers; Social obligations, social responsiveness and ethical aspects in CSR projects.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)
Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings:
1. Ahuja, K. K. (1990) - Organizational behaviour, New Delhi: Kalyani Publications.
2. Blum, Naylor (1988): Industrial Psychology, Delhi: Theoretical & Social foundation.
3. Dwivedi R.S. (1995): Human Relations and Organizational Behaviour, Delhi: MacMillan.
4. Ghorpade M.B. (1980) - Industrial Psychology, Bombay : Himalaya Publishing House.
5. Ghosh, P. K. &Ghorpade M.B. (1991): Industrial & Organizational Psychology, Bombay: Himalaya Publishing House
6. Kalia, H. L.: Industrial and Organizational Psychology, 2006, Volume I & II, Delhi: Kalpaz Publications.
7. Khanka, S. S (2000): Organizational Behavior, New Delhi :KitabMahal Publication.
8. Korman Abraham (1971): Organizational Behaviour, Delhi: Prentice Hall of India.
9. Maier (Norman R F) (1955): Psychology in Industry, Bostan :HoughtenMifun, Co.
10. Mc Shane, S. L. & Von Glinow, M. A. (2000) : Organizational Behavior, Tata McGraw-Hill
11. Mohanty, Girishala (1988): Text book industrial and Organizational Psychology, New Delhi: Oxford Publishing Company, New Delhi.
12. Pareek, Udai : Organizational behaviour .
13. Rao, M.G: Organizational Behaviour.
14. Roger, Courtwright& Michael, Collins (2001): The Handbook for Managing Yourself, New Delhi: Infinity Books.
15. Shukla K.C. Tara Chand (2005): Industrial Psychology, Commonwealth Publication, New Delhi.
16. Shukla, M. (1996): Understanding Organizations, Organizational Theory & Practice, New Delhi : Prentice hall of India.
17. Wexley C Kenneth (1988): Organizational Behaviour and Personnel Psychology. Delhi: Surjeet Publications

*****

Semester-IV
Paper-VI
Specialization-II : Human Resource Management
Paper : Human Resource Development

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Human Resource Development:

- HRD Concept, objectives & goals
- HRD sub-system, principles, policies and practices
- Functions of HRD
- HRD for organizational effectiveness; evolution and changing scenario.
- Role of HRD managers: Role & functions of HRD manager in public, private, service, co - operative, banking and BPO, IT - Industries.
- Impact of HRD on the organizational development, changing role & challenges before HRD managers.

Unit-II HRD policies and practices:

- Meaning, objectives, need, process, importance, tools and modern techniques of merit rating and performance appraisal
- Performance Appraisal- 360 degree method; Purpose and Process.
- Various other new techniques & methods of Performance Appraisal
- **MBO-Management by Objectives**: Concept, MBO philosophy, the process of MBO, benefits and limitations of MBO.

Unit-III HRD approaches and significant aspects:

- **Organizational development** : Concept and scope and Historical perspective of OD, Theory and practice of OD, Learning & growth, organizational culture
- Process & OD intervention strategies- survey feedback, action research, sensitivity training, TA, process consultation, third-party peacemaking, open system planning, Major problems & managing OD, key areas of OD.
- **Human Resource Audit:** Concept of HR audit, nature, scope, need & significance, approaches to HR audit.

Unit-IV Training & Development in Corporate and Non-Profit Organizations:

- **Employees Training**: Meaning of learning, training and development, identification of training needs, types and methods of training- e-learning, Lecture, Case-study, Role-play, management games, use of Audio-Visual Aids, essentials of good training programme, importance of T & D activities in the corporate and NGO/ Non Profit Organizations, role of motivation in training of trainers and trainees, training evaluation. Recent trends in Employees training programme.
- **Executive/ Management Development:** Identification &Assessment of Training needs, importance, recent trends in executive/ management Development/Training programmes, developing and designing effective HRD training programme, skills of effective trainer. Evaluation of training and measurement of training effectiveness. Role of HR in ISO standards.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)

Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings:
1. Abel, M. (1989): Human Resources Development. Institute of Social Science & Research.
2. Chhabra, T. N. (2005): Human Resource Management, Delhi: D.R. & Co.
3. Chopra, R.K. (2001): Management of Human Resource, (Text & Cases), Allahadbad :KitabMahal.
4. Dale, h. Besterfield (2001) : Total Quality Management, Delhi : Pearson Education Asia.
5. Dayal, Ishwar (1993) : Designing HRD Systems, New Delhi : Concept Publication Com.
6. Ian, Beardwell& Len, Holden (1996): Human Resource Management: A Contemporary Perspective, New Delhi: Macmillan.
7. John, Story (1997): Human Resource & Change Management, (International Cases), Delhi: Efficient Printer.
8. Kandula, S. R. (2001): Human Resource Development, Delhi: Prentice Hall Publication.
9. Maheshwari, B. L & Sinha D. P., (Eds.) (1991): Management of Change Through Human Resources Development; New Delhi: Tata MCG raw Hill pub. Com. Ltd.
10. Maier, NoimanR : Principles of Human Relations.
11. Nagpal, C. S. & Mittal, A. C. (1993) : HRD, New Delhi : Anmol Publications
12. Nayak, A.K., (Ed.) (1996) : HRD Management, New Delhi : Common Wealth Publication
13. Rao, T. V. (Ed.) (2006): Alternative Approaches and Strategies of HRD, Jaipur :Rawat Publications.
14. Rao, T. V. (1996): Human Resources Development; New Delhi: Sage Publications.
15. Rao, T. V. (1991): Readings in Human Resource Development; Oxford & IBH Publication Co. New Delhi
16. Sheikh, A.M. (1999) Human Resource Development and Management, S. Chand & Co. Delhi.
17. Thomas, L. W & J David, Humger (2002): Strategic Management & Business Policy, Delhi: Pearson Education Asia.

Semester-IV
Paper-VII
Specialization-II : Human Resource Management
Labour Economics and Indian Labour Problems

Credit : 02 Marks Theory : 40
Int.Ass. : 10

Unit-I Labour Economics:

- Concept, nature, scope and importance of labour economics for welfare of personnel.
- Labour force as a part of population; structure, composition and characteristics of labour i.e. demand and supply aspects.
- New economic & industrial Policies; Technological advancement; Rationalization; Modernization; Automation and change in industrial organization; Production sectors; global scenario LPG, WTO Policy and its impact of labour market, job opportunities, employment status, and job security
- Concept of employees turnover/ attrition; labour-drain and gain; Outsourcing in India.

Unit-II Employment, Wages & Productivity:

- Concept and theories of employment and under- employment
- Dimensions of unemployment and full employment
- Problems of unemployment; causative factors and remedies.
- Current Trends in employment market and need for multi -skills and skill up gradation
- Concept of wages and its types; economics of wages
- Concept, indicators, factors affecting productivity
- Measurement tool and techniques of productivity; Time and Motion study.

Unit-III Problems of Organized & Unorganized Labour in India, Problems of Migratory and Rural Labour:

- Meaning of labour; rise of labour problems
- Nature and causes of labour problems; Migration; Absenteeism; Indebtedness; Bonded labour; Woman & child Labour; Contract Labour; Agricultural labour; Mathadi workers.
- Characteristics of Migratory and Rural Labour in India; up-gradation and redundancy in Labour force
- Indian labour and problems of housing & slums in Industrial Metropolis.

Unit-IV Industrial Unrest:

- Concept, nature, factors responsible for labour unrest in India.
- New dimensions, emerging problems and employees unrest in modern industrial organizations.
- Wage discrimination and gender diversity.

Internal Assessment (10 Marks)
Class Test/Assignment/ Field base Assignment concerning to the subject.

Recommended Readings :

1. Bhagoliwal, T. N. (1976) Economics of Labour& Social Welfare, Agra :SahityaBhawan.
2. Kumar, H. L. (1990) Labour Problems & Remedies, Delhi : University Book Traders.
3. Mamoria, C. B. &Mamoria S. (1991) Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India, Bombay : Himalaya Publication House.
5. Mathur, D. C. (1992) Personnel Problems &Labour Welfare; New Delhi : Mittal Publications.
6. Mathur, D.C (1993) Personnel Problems and Labour Welfare, New Delhi : Mittal Publications.
7. Mehrotra, S. N (1981 Ed3) Labour Problems in India; New Delhi : S. Chand and Co.
8. Mamoria, C. B. (1966) Labour Problems & Social Welfare in India; Alahabad :KitabMahal Publications.
9. Pant, S. C. (1976) Indian Labour Problems; Alahabad :Chaitanya Publication House.
10. Pratap, K. (1992) Rural Labour in India; Problems & Welfare Scheme; New Delhi : Deep & Deep Publications.
11. Saxena, R. C. (1974) Labour Problems and Social Welfare; Meerut : K. Nath and Co.
12. Sharma, A.M. (1994. Ed. 5th) Aspects of Labor Welfare & Social Security; Mumbai : Himalaya Publications.
13. Tyagi, B. P. (1986) Labour Economics and Social Welfare, Meerut : Jai Prakash Nath

---

MSW-II
Semester-IV
Paper-VIII
Field Work Specialization Wise: 1) Community Development /
2) Human Resource Management

Credit : 04 Marks Theory : 80
Int.Ass. :20

Notes :

A) No grace marks shall be allowed for passing in Field Work (Social work Practicum).
B) The Field Work (Social work practicum) of student shall be supervised by the Social Work Faculty
C) The Field Work (Social work practicum) shall comprise of the following components.
D) **The Internal faculty supervisor shall assess the field work on the basis of above components.**

Sr. No.	Field work Component	Marks
1	• Visit to Urban Community /Project/Administrativesetup for CD • Visit to Unorganized Sector/Migrated Labour/project/Admin. Setup for HRM 1. Attendance 2 Marks 2. Performance &Behaviour during the Visit 3 Marks 3. Report Writing 5 Marks	10
2	• Visit to Tribal Community /Project/Administrativesetupfor CD • Visit to KamgarKalyan Kendra/ Village adopted by CSR/Industry / Labour Commissioner office for HRM 1. Attendance 2 Marks 2. Performance &Behaviour during the Visit 3 Marks 3. Report Writing 5 Marks	10
3	**Group Exposure - Out of University jurisdiction (Group of 5 to7 students for 5 working days)**(Detail study of Any three Industry / NGO/ G.O/ CSR agencies / Ideal village) 1. Attendance 5 Marks 2. Presentation 5 Marks 3. Report Writing 10 Marks	20
4	**Viva-Voce** 1) Visit to Urban Community /Project/Administrativesetup for CD and Visit to Unorganized Sector/Migrated Labour/project/Admin. -2 Marks 2) Visit to Tribal Community /Project/Administrativesetupfor CD and Visit to KamgarKalyan Kendra/ Village adopted by CSR/Industry / Labour Commissioner office for HRM - 2 Marks 3) Group Exposure -4 Marks 4) General -2 Marks	10
	Total Marks	**50**

Important Note:

1. The External Examiner shall assess the students on the basis of their actual performance during the external examination. Out of Total 100 Marks, the credit out of 50 marks shall be awarded by the faculty supervisor and the remaining credit out of 50 Marks shall be awarded by the External Examiner appointed by the SantGadge Baba Amravati Universityon the basis of above components.
2. General Instructions about field work: Students placed for the field work activities should understand the social issues in the following perspectives :

- he/she should understand the Micro and macro level context of the issues, stakeholders involved in it, legalities in the social issues, the roles and responsibilities, of the administrative machinery at the local level, agencies involved in the issues, barefoot components involved in it, transfer of technology and the skills required for the social work professionals while working in the team approach.

*****